MONTHLH LABOR REVIEW
U.S. Department of Labor Bureau of Labor Statistics March 1982

## Employment in 1981

$8+2$

## U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR Raymond J. Donovan, Secretary BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS Janet L. Norwood, Commissioner

The Monthly Labor Review is published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the U.S. Department of Labor. Communications on editorial matters should be addressed to the Editor-in-Chief,
Monthly Labor Review, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, D.C. 20212.
Phone: (202) 523-1327.
Subscription price per year -
$\$ 23$ domestic; \$28.75 foreign.
Single copy $\$ 3.50$
Subscription prices and distribution policies for the Monthly Labor Review (ISSN 0098-0818) and other Government publications are set by the Government Printing Office, an agency of the U.S. Congress. Send correspondence on circulation and subscription matters (including
address changes) to:
Superintendent of Documents,
Government Printing Office,
Washington, D.C. 20402
Make checks payable to Superintendent of Documents.
The Secretary of Labor has determined that the publication of this periodical is necessary in the transaction of the public business required by law of this Department. Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget through October 31, 1982. Second-class postage paid Laurel, Md.

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 15-26485


## March cover:

"Men Lifting," a plaster sculpture by Aaron GoodeIman (1890-1977), courtesy National Museum of American Art.

Cover design by Richard L. Mathews,
Division of Audio-Visual Communications, U.S. Department of Labor.

## Regional Commissioners for Bureau of Labor Statistics

Region I-Boston: Paul V. Mulkern
1603 JFK Federal Building, Government Center,
Boston, Mass. 02203
Phone: (617) $223-6761$
Maine
Massachusetts
New Hampshire
Rhode Island
Vermont
Region II-New York: Samuel M. Ehrenhalt
1515 Broadway, Suite 3400, New York, N. Y. 10036
Phone: (212) 944-3121
New Jersey
New York
Puerto Rico
Virgin Islands
Region III-Philadelphia: Alvin I. Margulis
3535 Market Street
P.O. Box 13309, Philadelphia, Pa. 19101

Phone: (215) 596-1154
Delaware
District of Columbia
Maryland
Maryland
Pennsylvania
Virginia
West Virginia
Region IV - Atlanta: Donald M. Cruse
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30367
Phone: (404) 881-4418
Alabama
Florida
Georgia
Georgia
Kentucky
Kentucky
Mississippi
North Carolina
South Carolina
Tennessee
Region V-Chicago: William E. Rice
9 th Floor, Federal Office Building, 230 S. Dearborn Street,
Chicago, III. 60604
Phone: (312) 353-1880
Illinois
Indiana
Michigan
Minnesota
Ohio
Wisconsin
Region VI-Dallas: Bryan Richey
Second Floor, 555 Griffin Square Building, Dallas, Tex. 75202
Phone: (214) 767-6971
Arkansas
Now Mexico
New Mexico
Texas
Regions VII and VIII - Kansas City: Elliott A. Browar
911 Walnut Street, Kansas City, Mo. 64106
Phone: (816) 374-2481
VII
lowa
Kansas
Missouri
Nebraska
VIII
Colorado
Montana
North Dakota
South Dakota
Utah
Wyoming
Regions IX and X - San Francisco: D. Bruce Hanchett
450 Golden Gate Avenue, Box 36017,
San Francisco, Calif. 94102
Phone: (415) 5564678
IX
American Samoa
Arizona
California
Guam
Hawaii
Nevada
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
X
Alaska
daho
Oregon
Washington

## MONTHLY LABOR REVIEW

MARCH 1982
VOLUME 105, NUMBER 3
Henry Lowenstern, Editor-in-Chief
Robert W. Fisher, Executive Editor

Robert W. Bednarzik and others

Shirley J. Smith
J. P. Goldberg, W. T. Moye

James D. York

3 The employment situation in 1981: new recession takes its toll
By yearend, joblessness had surged, propelled by cutbacks in housing, auto, and related industries; the number of discouraged workers reached a new high
15 New worklife estimates reflect changing profile of labor force
The working life expectancy of men continued to level off during 1970-77; however, that of women increased, especially among those 25 to 34 years old
21 The AFL and a national BLS: labor's role is crystallized
From the labor federation's first convention in 1881 to the establishment of the Labor Department in 1913, interests of the AFL and BLS often converged

30 Nonwool yarn mills experience slow gains in productivity
Although new equipment and techniques aided productivity growth in 1958-79, the 2.3-percent rate of increase was less than for manufacturing as a whole

## REPORTS

Dawn E. Dougherty Richard W. Riche Francis W. Horvath3437

Impact of new electronic technology Forgotten unemployment: recall bias in retrospective data

## DEPARTMENTS

2 Labor month in review
34 Productivity reports
40 Research summaries
45 Major agreements expiring next month
47 Developments in industrial relations
49 Book reviews
57 Current labor statistics

## Labor Month In Review



ECONOMIC HARDSHIP. To what extent has the link between unemployment and economic hardship been weakened? A new Bureau of Labor Statistics study sheds some light on that question. Data for the study are drawn from the March 1980 Current Population Survey. Excerpts:

Economic and social changes over the past 40 years have altered the relationship between a worker's experience of unemployment and the family's income position. Unemployment compensation and other forms of social insurance have helped to offset at least part of the reduction in family income resulting from the loss of a job. In addition, the growth of two-earner families has made family income less sensitive to fluctuations in the earnings of a single family member.

Poverty-jobless link. If it is an oversimplification to say that unemployment always means hardship for families, it is equally an oversimplification to say that the connection between the two has been broken.

The data confirm that today poverty does not always accompany unemployment. Of the 18 million workers who experienced some spells of unemployment during 1979 , only 14 percent belonged to families whose incomes were below the poverty level. Similarly, about 13 percent of the workers who worked part time involuntarily belonged to families in poverty. Even for fully employed workers whose hourly earnings were at or near the minimum wage, the tie between the earnings level of individual workers and the income of their families was not a tight one. Approximately 4.8 million workers had annual earnings that implied that they were working at or near the minimum wage; less than onequarter of these ( 1.1 million) were in families of households below the poverty level.

Family make-up link. On the other hand, a more intensive examination of the data suggests that the overall numbers hide important relationships. The links between a worker's low earnings, or an interruption in those earnings, and family income depend greatly on the composition of the family to which the worker belongs. For workers other than husbands in married-couple families (these workers include wives and "others," mostly youth), low earnings or interruptions in earnings occasioned by unemployment or part-time work are not, in the vast majority of cases, associated with family income that falls below the poverty level. However, the contrary is the case for workers who do not reside in a marriedperson household and who experience low earnings, unemployment, or parttime work. For example, the poverty rate reaches 51 percent for families maintained by women who could only find part-time work, and nearly one-half of the families of unemployed women who maintain families are below the poverty level. Much the same picture emerges for unrelated individuals (persons who do not maintain families) and, to a somewhat lesser extent, for men who maintain families.

Thus, the analysis suggests that, for many families, poverty is not a direct and inevitable result of unemployment, short workweeks, or low earnings experienced by one or more family members. But it is primarily in marriedcouple households having two or more earners that the traditional relationship between labor market status and the economic condition of the family is broken. For other types of households-men and women who maintain families and persons who live by themselves outside of family units-low earnings, unemployment, short workweeks, and part-year work are linked fairly closely with economic hardship.

Qualification. These conclusions must be qualified in the sense that there are many cases which cannot be thoroughly explored from the data available. For example, when a middle-income worker is laid off from a well paying job, the family may have sufficient resources to avoid falling all the way to the poverty level; nevertheless, possible consequences such as foreclosures or mounting debt can entail substantial economic hardship, even if not as extreme as a decline to poverty status. In addition, there are many cases where the interruption of labor income means severe economic distress which cannot be evaluated with existing data. For example, it is known that the unemployment rate for wives whose husbands are unemployed is much higher than that of wives whose husbands are employed. When two workers in a married-couple household are unemployed, the implications for family income are undoubtedly severe, but the present data are not detailed enough to analyze these cases.

Data include, in addition to normal wage and salary income, cash payments from such sources as unemployment compensation and other forms of social insurance. Not included are noncash forms of assistance (such as food stamps) to which a low-income family may be entitled. They are, however, the most comprehensive data on family income yet assembled that can be related to the labor force status and activities of individual family members.

The 58 -page study also analyzes other aspects of insufficient employment and links these individual employment problems to family income and poverty.

Linking Employment Problems to Economic Status, BLS Bulletin 2123, is available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, and from BLS regional offices listed on the inside front cover. Price $\$ 4.50$.

# The employment situation in 1981: new recession takes its toll 


#### Abstract

By yearend, joblessness had surged, propelled by cutbacks in housing, auto, and related industries; employment was back to its year-ago level; the employment-population ratio was at a 4-year low; and the number of discouraged workers and involuntary part-timers topped previous records


Robert W. Bednarzik, Marillyn A. Hewson, and Michael A. Urquhart

The labor market turned sour in mid-1981 as the economy entered its eighth postwar recession following a rather weak and brief recovery. High interest rates continued to plague the housing and automobile industries, which never totally recovered from 1980, and the weakness of these two critical industries had begun to spread to related industries as 1981 unfolded. Product orders were reduced, leading to increased inventories, sharp cutbacks in production, and eventually to increased layoffs and other job losses.

The labor market, which received its second jolt in as many years, was experiencing precipitous declines by the final quarter of 1981 . The number of unemployed reached 9.6 million- 8.8 percent of the work force-by the end of the year. There were also large increases in the number of persons reporting discouragement over job prospects and the number still employed but reporting reduced workweeks.

[^0]Although by the end of 1981 total employment was near its year ago level, the pattern during the year was one of growth through spring, stagnation in the summer, and pronounced cutbacks at the end of the year. The percentage of the population employed was at a 4 -year low by December. ${ }^{1}$

## Unemployment rises sharply at yearend

The recovery from the 1980 recession had only a marginal impact on the Nation's unemployment rate, which never dipped below the 7.2 -percent mark (seasonally adjusted) during 1981. Despite an increase in total employment of 1.8 million between the second quarters of 1980 and 1981, the growth was insufficient to have a marked improvement on joblessness, as the unemployment rate only dropped from the 1980 high of 7.8 percent to 7.2 percent in July 1981. As economic activity declined in the second half, the number of jobless persons jumped by nearly 2 million from July to December, and the overall unemployment rate reached 8.8 percent, very close to the post-World War II high of 9.0 percent recorded in May 1975.

Given the persistently high rates of unemployment

MONTHLY LABOR REVIEW March 1982 - The Employment Situation in 1981
since mid-1980, the fourth quarter surge pushed the unemployment rates for many worker groups beyond those reached during the 1980 recession and, in some cases, exceeded the postwar records of the 1973-75 recession. The following tabulation shows the peak monthly jobless rates (seasonally adjusted) for major demographic groups in 1975, 1980, and 1981:

|  | 1975 | 1980 | 1981 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| All workers . . | 9.0 (May) | 7.8 (July) | 8.8 (Dec.) |
| Men, age 20 and <br> over . . . . . . | 7.3 (May) | 6.7 (July) | 7.9 (Dec.) |
| Women, age 20 and |  |  |  |
| over . . . . . . | 8.5 (Apr.) | 6.7 (July) | 7.4 (Dec.) |
| Teenagers . . . . . | 20.9 (June) | 19.1 (July) | 21.5 (Dec.) |
| White . . . . . . | 8.4 (May) | 6.9 (July) | 7.7 (Dec.) |
| Blacks . . . . . . | 15.4 (Sept.) | 15.2 (July) | 17.3 (Dec.) |

Joblessness among men (20 years and over), which had shown some improvement early in the recent recovery period, increased 2.2 percentage points between July and December 1981 to 7.9 percent, exceeding the postwar high reached in 1975. The rate for women showed virtually no improvement in the recovery period, remaining at about 6.7 percent before rising to 7.4 percent by December. While this was more than half a point above the 1980 high for women, it was still more than a point below the 1975 record. The greater increase in unemployment among men was primarily due to their predominance in industries experiencing extensive job cutbacks. In December, the rate for men actually exceeded that for women, an unusual labor market occurrence.

The employment situation for teenagers continued to worsen; their unemployment rate has shown a step-like pattern of deterioration since mid-1979. By the end of 1981, the teenage rate of 21.5 percent was the highest ever recorded, more than half a point above that reached in 1975. Joblessness among women who maintain families followed a similar pattern, rising from 8.1 to 9.1 percent between the third quarters of 1979 and 1980 before leaping to 10.7 percent in the third quarter of 1981, about a point above their 1975 peak.
The rise in unemployment among blacks ${ }^{2}$ affected both adults and teenagers and occurred earlier in the year than was the case for white workers. Indeed, unemployment among blacks showed virtually no recovery from the 1980 recession and their jobless rate was hitting new records by summer. Their overall rate was 17.3 percent by December. The black share of total unemployment was 21 percent in 1981, double their labor force share. This was little changed from 1980, but higher than their share during the early 1970's. Unemployment for Hispanic workers seesawed over the year, ending the year at slightly above 11 percent, about a point higher than a year ago. Most of the increase was accounted for by women age 20 and over. Persons of

Puerto Rican origin experienced the highest rate of joblessness in 1981, averaging 13.6 percent for the year; the unemployment rate for persons of Mexican origin averaged 10.5 percent and those of Cuban origin, 9 percent.

Industry and occupation. Substantial fourth quarter increases pushed joblessness among workers in most major industry groups above 1980 recession rates by yearend. ${ }^{3}$ (See table 1.) Attention during the year was focused on those industries directly affected by continued high interest rates, most notably housing construction, automobile manufacturing, and related industries.
There was some slight improvement in the unemployment rate for workers in the construction industry from the third quarter of 1980 to the first quarter of 1981. The rate moved steadily higher, as the year progressed, reaching 18.1 percent in December. The patterns for the housing-related lumber and wood products, furniture and fixtures, and stone, clay and glass industries were similar. Two of the three detailed manufacturing industries whose 1981 peak jobless rates exceeded those reached in both 1980 and in 1975 were housing related; the other, food processing, has undergone several technological changes in recent years to better insulate itself against inflationary pressures. The following tabulation show peak monthly unemployment rates in selected manufacturing industries:

|  | 1975 |  | 1980 |  | 1981 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lumber and wood products | 16.0 | (May) | 17.0 | (June) | 22.0 | (Dec.) |
| Stone, clay and glass . . . . . | 11.8 | (Apr.) | 10.7 | (May) | 12.7 | (Dec.) |
| Food processing | 11.5 | (June) | 10.4 | (Dec.) | 12.1 | (Dec.) |

Except for furniture and fixtures, the manufacturing industries whose 1981 peak jobless rates exceeded those attained in 1980, but not those in 1975, were auto related:

$$
1975 \quad 1980 \quad 1981
$$

## Furniture and fix-

tures . . . .....
16.4 (Feb.) 11.3 (Sep.) 13.2 (Dec.)
17.9 (Jan.) 11.9 (Oct.) 14.1 (Dec.)

Chemicals ...... 7.9 (May) 5.3 (Aug.) 6.2 (Dec.)
Rubber and plas-
tics
15.5 (Mar.) 12.9 (July) 15.1 (Jan.)

December unemployment rates for workers in primary and fabricated metals, machinery, and electrical equipment, while up from earlier in the year, were still below 1980 highs.
Joblessness among workers in the automobile industry showed improvement between the third quarter of 1980 and the second quarter of 1981, dropping from 22.4 percent to 11.8 percent, but hit 21.7 percent in December. Most of the reduction was due to workers finding jobs elsewhere (although some auto workers were

Table 1. Selected unemployment indicators, seasonally adjusted quarterly averages, 1980-81
[Unemployment rates]

| Category | 1980 |  |  |  | 1981 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV |
| Total, 16 years and over | 6.3 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 8.3 |
| Men, 20 years and over . . . . . | 4.9 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 7.2 |
| Women, 20 years and over | 5.8 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.2 |
| Both sexes, 16 to 19 years | 16.4 | 17.9 | 18.7 | 18.2 | 19.1 | 19.2 | 19.1 | 21.1 |
| White | 5.5 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 7.3 |
| Black | 12.8 | 14.3 | 15.0 | 15.1 | 14.6 | 15.1 | 15.8 | 17.0 |
| Hispanic origin | 9.1 | 10.1 | 10.9 | 10.1 | 11.0 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 11.1 |
| Married men, spouse present | 3.4 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 5.2 |
| Married women, spouse present | 5.3 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.8 | $\begin{array}{r}5.7 \\ \hline 10.7\end{array}$ | 6.4 10.6 |
| Women who maintain families | 8.8 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 10.1 | 9.9 | 10.3 | 10.7 | 10.6 |
| Full-time workers | 5.9 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 8.1 |
| Part-time workers | 8.7 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 9.6 |
| White-collar workers | 3.4 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.3 |
| Blue-collar workers . | 8.2 | 10.5 | 11.1 | 10.6 | 10.1 | 9.8 | 9.7 | 11.8 |
| Service workers | 7.2 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 9.5 |
| Farmworkers | 4.3 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 6.3 |
| Nonagricultural private wage and salary workers ${ }^{1}$ | 6.3 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 8.5 |
| Construction . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 12.0 | 15.3 | 16.1 | 14.2 | 14.0 | 15.4 | 15.9 | 17.8 |
| Manufacturing . | 6.8 | 9.0 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 8.4 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 9.7 |
| Durable goods | 6.7 | 9.8 | 10.1 | 9.2 | 8.4 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 10.0 |
| Nondurable goods | 6.9 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 9.2 |
| Transportation and public utilities | 4.2 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 5.5 |
| Wholesale and retail trade . | 6.6 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.6 |
| Finance and service industries | 4.8 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 6.2 |
| Government workers . . . . . . . | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 5.0 |
| Agricultural wage and salary workers . . . . . . . . | 10.0 | 11.4 | 11.7 | 10.8 | 11.8 | 11.2 | 11.3 | 14.1 |

${ }^{1}$ Includes mining, not shown separately.
recalled to their jobs), because employment growth in the industry was essentially nonexistent after mid-1979.

The dramatic yearend surge in joblessness brought the jobless rate for all factory workers to 11.0 percent in December, 11.8 percent for those in durables and 9.6 percent for nondurables.

Among the major occupational groups, the jobless pattern showed generally little or no improvement for the first three quarters followed by a surge in the fourth, especially among blue-collar workers. Their jobless rate was up to 12.7 percent by December, as craftworkers, operatives, and nonfarm laborers all recorded increases. White-collar unemployment was also up in December to 4.5 percent, with the sharpest increase occurring among professional and technical workers, whose December rate of 3.4 percent almost equaled its previous high in 1975. Unemployment among clerical workers was also up at yearend.

Reasons for unemployment. In the household survey, jobless persons are categorized according to whether they lost their last job (due to either a layoff or a permanent separation), voluntarily left a job, entered the labor force for the first time, or began to search for work after a period of absence from the labor market. The distribution of total unemployment by these groups changes over the business cycle. During economic contractions, there, of course, are sharp increases in jobloss unemployment, especially in that due to layoff. In
contrast, there is normally a decline in the number of persons who began looking for work because they quit their last job.

As a result of the weak recovery from the 1980 recession, job losers' share of total unemployment remained high throughout the year. (See table 2.) The first quarter level of 4 million, the low for the year, was still more than a million above pre-1980 recession levels. While historically the percentage of job losers usually drops to around 40 percent during recoveries, in 1981 they represented about 50 percent of total unemployment through the third quarter. At 56 percent in December, the percentage of job losers was very close to the 58-percent high reached in the 1973-75 recession.

The number of persons on layoff, a very sensitive cyclical measure, did show a decline of a half million between the third quarters of 1980 and 1981, before rising sharply in the final quarter. At 2 million in December, the number on layoff was at the peak level reached in the 1975 recession.

Duration of unemployment. An important consideration in the evaluation of overall unemployment is the average duration of joblessness. Short spells of unemployment are often considered to be only a result of frictions in the labor market, as workers move from job to job and labor supply adjusts to changes in demand. The longer a period of unemployment, the greater the economic hardship that is normally associated with it.

Table 2. Reason for and duration of unemployment, seasonally adjusted quarterly averages, 1980-81
[Numbers in thousands]

| Reason and duration | 1980 |  |  |  | 1981 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | II | III | IV | 1 | II | III | IV |
| Reason |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percent distribution | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Lost last job | 47.4 | 52.4 | 54.2 | 53.2 | 50.4 | 50.5 | 51.3 | 54.1 |
| On layoff | 16.9 | 21.6 | 21.9 | 19.0 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.3 | 20.1 |
| Other. | 30.4 | 30.7 | 32.4 | 34.2 | 33.9 | 34.1 | 34.9 | 34.0 |
| Left last job | 12.6 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 11.6 | 11.3 | 10.3 |
| Reentered labor force | 27.6 | 24.9 | 23.7 | 24.6 | 25.8 | 25.7 | 25.5 | 24.7 |
| Seeking first job | 12.5 | 10.8 | 11.1 | 11.2 | 12.4 | 12.1 | 11.9 | 11.0 |
| Duration |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5 weeks | 3,132 | 3,498 | 3,351 | 3,196 | 3,278 | 3,290 | 3,393 | 3,865 |
| 5-14 weeks | 2,163 | 2,636 | 2,685 | 2,455 | 2,370 | 2,500 | 2,455 | 2,861 |
| 15 weeks and over | 1,385 | 1,745 | 2,146 | 2,347 | 2,327 | 2,260 | 2,212 | 2,343 |
| 15-26 weeks | 825 | 1,012 | 1,229 | 1,235 | 1,084 | 1,112 | 1,107 | 1,195 |
| 27 weeks and over | 560 | 733 | 917 | 1,113 | 1,243 | 1,148 | 1,105 | 1,148 |
| Median duration, in weeks | 5.7 | 6.1 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 6.8 |
| Average (mean) duration, in weeks | 10.7 | 11.2 | 12.4 | 13.4 | 14.1 | 13.8 | 14.0 | 13.2 |

The two average measures of unemployment duration -the mean and the median-differ in regard to their sensitivity to changes in the number of persons experiencing either short- or long-term joblessness, the median being less sensitive to extreme values. While both generally move in the same direction as the overall unemployment rate, there is a definite lagged response at economic turning points. For example, during the 1980 recession, very long-term unemployment ( 27 weeks or longer) continued to increase-from 915,000 in the third quarter of 1980 to more than 1.2 million in the first quarter of 1981. (See table 2.) Due to the brevity of the recovery, such joblessness declined only slightly in the subsequent two quarters before increasing again in the last quarter.

The lag in the response of long-term joblessness to an economic upturn has different implications for the mean and median duration figures. For example, although the rate of unemployment in the 1980 recession never exceeded the 7.8 -percent figure attained in July, the mean duration of unemployment continued upward through the first quarter of 1981. In economic downturns, the mean duration will frequently decline for a few months, as the newly unemployed enter the jobless stream. Thus, in 1981, mean duration actually fell in the fourth quarter. The median duration measure, by contrast, usually responds much faster to changing economic conditions and moves more in tandem with overall unemployment, because it is dominated by the movement of the shorter-term duration groups. During the 1980 recession, for example, the increase in the median generally followed that of the overall rate, though lagging somewhat in the recovery phase. In 1981, however, the yearend rise in unemployment was so steep that median duration also declined a bit in the fourth quarter. Both measures can be expected to increase in the months ahead.

Shortened workweeks and discouragement
Just as the health of the economy influences unemployment, it similarly influences the number of people who report that they want a job but are not looking for one because they believe no work is available-socalled "discouraged workers." In addition, as the Nation enters a recession, employers frequently reduce hours where possible before laying off employees. Persons on such shortened workweeks are termed involuntary part-time workers. They, along with discouraged workers, are not reflected in the official count of unemployment, although information on both groups is important in achieving a full appreciation of the nature and magnitude of the underutilization of human resources.
Nonagricultural workers involuntarily on part-time schedules totaled more than 5 million, or 5.6 percent of the nonfarm "at-work" population, in the fourth quarter of 1981. This was the highest level recorded since collection of the data began in 1955. Slack work, the most cyclical component of involuntary part-time work, accounted for half of this total. The following tabulation shows the distribution of involuntary part-time workers (seasonally adjusted quarterly averages): ${ }^{4}$

|  |  |  | Part time due to- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Slack <br> work | Could find <br> only part time |
| 1980: | Number | Percent |  |  |
| I | 3,546 | 3.9 | 1.9 | 1.5 |
| II | 4,171 | 4.6 | 2.5 | 1.7 |
| III | 4,290 | 4.8 | 2.5 | 1.8 |
| IV | 4,216 | 4.7 | 2.3 | 1.9 |
| 1981: |  |  |  |  |
| I | 4,323 | 4.7 | 2.4 | 2.0 |
| II | 4,166 | 4.6 | 2.2 | 2.0 |
| III | 4,460 | 4.9 | 2.4 | 2.1 |
| IV | 5,108 | 5.6 | 2.8 | 2.3 |

The number of persons on shortened workweeks had remained high during the recovery period between the 1980 and 1981 recessions, perhaps an indication of the general sluggishness and weakness in the labor market that prevailed at that time. There has been a growing tendency in recent years for employers to keep workers on a shortened workweek for a longer spell than in earlier years. ${ }^{5}$ Also, as shown above, the proportion of involuntary part-timers who reported they could only find part-time work has continued to grow in recent years, as it has for the last decade. Thus, just as the job picture is now characterized by higher overall average unemployment, it is also characterized by a higher proportion of involuntary part-time work.
Discouraged workers have neither worked nor have they looked for work during the 4 -week period prior to enumeration. Historically, the number of such workers tends to move in tandem with overall unemployment. ${ }^{6}$ Given the generally weak economy and higher than average unemployment during 1981, the number of discouraged workers remained above the million mark throughout the year. (See table 3.) Even the deep 197375 recession did not result in such consistently high levels. The increase in the number of discouraged workers in the fourth quarter of 1981 brought the level to 1.2 million, slightly above the previous high recorded in the third quarter of 1975 and about 140,000 above the level of a year earlier. Nearly three-fourths of the recently discouraged cited job market factors as the reason for not looking for work, the component which gives discouragement its cyclical nature. Most of the 1981 increase occurred in the last quarter. Women and blacks are disproportionately represented among the discouraged. They made up 64 and 30 percent of these workers

Table 3. Discouraged workers, seasonally adjusted quarterly averages, 1980-81
[In thousands]

| Category | 1980 |  |  |  | 1981 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | II | III | IV | 1 | 11 | III | IV |
| Total . . . . . . . . . | 948 | 955 | 1,006 | 1,063 | 1,093 | 1,043 | 1,094 | 1,199 |
| Job-market factors . | 601 | 648 | 687 | 720 | 849 | 718 | 801 | 883 |
| Personal factors ... | 347 | 307 | 319 | 343 | 244 | 325 | 293 | 316 |
| Men | 358 | 332 | 382 | 361 | 375 | 414 | 383 | 435 |
| Women . . . . . | 591 | 623 | 624 | 702 | 718 | 630 | 711 | 764 |
| White . ......... | 670 | 640 | 699 | 684 | 744 | 708 | 744 | 807 |
| Black and other ... | 301 | 309 | 310 | 356 | 387 | 326 | 351 | 364 |

in the last quarter of 1981, compared with 43 and 12 percent of the labor force.

## The employment picture

With strong growth during the first half of 1981, total employment, as measured by the survey of households, appeared to have regained much of the momentum lost during the 1980 downturn. The number of persons employed rose by 2.1 million between June's 1980 low and July 1981, reaching the 100.9 -million mark in July. As the economy turned downward again in the third quarter, however, it was evident that a new recession was at hand. Especially sharp declines in the fourth quarter resulted in cutbacks totaling 1.3 million between July and December. Table 4 traces these developments on a quarterly basis for a number of worker groups.

The employment-population ratio, which measures the proportion of the population that is employed, is a useful statistic for putting these changes into perspective. ${ }^{7}$ It is particularly helpful in discerning the cyclical

Table 4. Employed persons by selected categories, seasonally adjusted quarterly averages, 1980-81
[In thousands]

Chart 1. Employment-population ratios for selected workers, 1979-81





Note: Shaded area indicates the 1980 recession.
impact of an economic downturn on workers. Because the population is continually growing for most worker groups, a decline in the overall employment population ratio, even while employment is showing some growth, clearly reflects the inability of the economy to generate enough jobs.

From a record high of 59.4 percent in late 1979, the ratio dropped to 58.3 percent by the end of 1980, reflecting the recession and an initially weak recovery. Some improvement occurred in the first half of 1981as the ratio inched up to 58.8 percent-but with the precipitous decline of the economy in the second half, the ratio was down to 57.5 percent by December, its lowest level in more than 4 years. During the second half, declines in the ratio were heavy among men and teenagers, while the proportion of women who were employed dipped slightly. ${ }^{8}$ (See chart 1.)

During the first half of 1981, strong job growth was evident among men, as they regained the job losses experienced during the 1980 downturn. By midyear, this group had registered a 550,000 advance in employment. However, employment rose only marginally during the third quarter, and then dropped by more than 400,000 in the closing months of 1981. These developments, when coupled with an increase in population, caused the employment-population ratio for men to decrease by 1.1 percentage points over the year, to 71.5 percent, a new low for this group. As industrial production declined in response to an involuntary build-up in inventories, the demand for labor in the goods-producing sector slackened accordingly. Because roughly 7 of 10 workers in the goods-producing sector are adult men, it is not surprising that they were severely affected by production cutbacks.

By contrast, women increased their employment over the year despite the recession. Their jobs are concentrated in the service-producing sector, which historically has been less responsive to cyclical movements in the economy than the goods sector. However, employment among women grew very little in the second half of the year as the downturn became more broadly based. By the fourth quarter, employment among women stood at 39.8 million, up 1.1 million from its year-earlier level. The employment-population ratio for women reached a new high of 48.7 percent in the second quarter and then slipped a bit in the last half of the year to 48.4 percent. However, this figure was still above the year-earlier level, as the percentage of employed working-age women continued its secular uptrend.

Employment among teenagers declined throughout 1981, as it has every quarter since the end of 1979. These reductions stem largely from a diminishing population, but they also reflect a marked vulnerability to cyclical fluctuations. Being less skilled and lacking the work experience of adults, teenagers suffer greater employment declines in economic downturns than the oth-
er major age-sex groups. (See chart 1.) By the end of 1981, the teenage employment-population ratio had fallen nearly 3 percentage points from the fourth quarter 1980 level and more than 5 percentage points over the 2-year period.

Employment of black workers, at 9.3 million in the fourth quarter, was unchanged from a year earlier and, in fact, has fluctuated within the narrow range of 9.2 to 9.5 million since the last quarter of 1978 , while the population for this group has continued to grow. As a result, the employment-population ratio for blacks declined 3 percentage points over the last 2 years, to 50.7 percent. Inadequate job growth has also affected whites, especially men, although to a considerably lesser extent. At 58.8 percent, the ratio for all whites was down slightly over the year, while their employment rose by 600,000 .
The situation facing black teenagers grew bleaker in 1981, as their employment declined by 60,000 over the year to 480,000 in the last quarter. The result was a further decline in their employment-population ratio, from 23 to about 21 percent between the fourth quarters of 1980 and 1981. The ratio had been 25 percent in the late 1970 's. ${ }^{9}$ In contrast, almost half of all white teenag-
ers were working in the last quarter of 1981.
Hispanic employment increased gradually over the year and by the fourth quarter was about 175,000 above the level of a year earlier. Gains were about equally split among men and women, while teenage employment was down slightly. However, these gains did not keep pace with the growth of the Hispanic population and their employment-population ratio declined 0.7 point during the year, to 56.9 in the last quarter.

Industry employment. During the first half of 1981, nonfarm payroll employment showed some improvement from the recessionary levels of 1980 . However, employment growth slowed markedly during the third quarter. By the fourth quarter, the weakness which had been visible all year in the housing and automobile industries had clearly spread, and nonfarm employment dropped by almost half a million. (See table 5.) The Bureau of Labor Statistics' diffusion index of private nonagricultural payroll employment provides further evidence of the pervasiveness of the 1981 decline ${ }^{10}$. In the last quarter, job gains were registered in only one-third of the 172 industries included in the index, compared to more than three-fifths a year earlier.

Table 5. Nonagricultural payroll employment, seasonally adjusted quarterly averages, 1980-81
[Numbers in thousands]


## MONTHLY LABOR REVIEW March 1982 - The Employment Situation in 1981

The economy's slow recovery from the recession of 1980, which halted before all industries had rebounded fully, was largely due to the extremely high interest rates prevailing throughout most of 1981. The major victims of the 1980 recession were concentrated in the goods-producing sector-primarily in construction and automobile manufacturing and supplier industries tied to these two industries. As the cost of borrowing remained high, these highly interest-rate sensitive industries, after showing slightly higher employment in the first part of 1981, fell to more depressed levels than those experienced in 1980. The major source of employment strength during the year was generally in industries less sensitive to rising interest rates, such as services and mining. However, in the closing months of the year, the recession had begun to adversely affect virtually all industries. The goods-producing sector was clearly the hardest hit, notably manufacturing and construction. (See chart 2.) But even the service-producing sector felt the impact of the recession, as reflected in the considerably reduced pace of employment growth for some industries and sizable declines in the usually robust retail trade industry as the year drew to a close.
Employment in construction deteriorated significantly in 1981, following steady growth in the last half of 1980 and a modest increase in the first quarter. Mortgage interest rates remained high throughout most of the year, and the resulting sharp contraction in residential construction activity gave rise to steep job declines in construction employment. Housing starts, falling below 900,000 units in the last quarter, were the lowest since 1966; building permits, which provide an indication of future construction activity, declined steadily from April to November. By the third quarter of 1981, employment in the industry had plummeted to a level that was below its July 1980 recession low, and an additional 47,000 jobs were lost in the last quarter. The job loss totaled 192,000 from April's employment high. Moreover, the situation would have been worse were it not for relative continued strength in heavy construction.

After rising 350,000 in the first three quarters of 1981, the number of jobs in manufacturing declined by 500,000 in the final quarter to 20 million, almost 1.2 million below the all-time high reached in July 1979. More than two-thirds of this decrease was in durable goods, where every industry experienced a decline in employment in the fourth quarter. By December, durable goods manufacturing employment was 11.7 million, a level below its 1980 recession low.

The hardest hit manufacturing industry was transportation equipment, where the deterioration in the job situation has continued for nearly 3 years. After reaching a high of more than 2 million workers in early 1979, more than 330,000 jobs were lost by the end of 1981 . The small recovery which took place in the first part of

1981 was due to automobile buyer and dealer incentive programs such as rebates, discounts, and low-interest financing that served to temporarily boost sales; however, automobile sales virtually collapsed in the fourth quarter, forcing automobile manufacturers to slash production and layoff workers. As a result, automobile employment fell by more than 50,000 in the final quarter. These declines, in turn, meant a drop in orders for a number of other manufacturing industries, ranging from primary and fabricated metals to textiles and rubber and plastics. With reduced orders and rising inventories, sharp cutbacks in industrial production were soon evident throughout durable goods manufacturing and among nondurable goods industries as well.

With the prolonged slump in housing activity, there were also sizable cutbacks in industries heavily dependent upon construction activity. Most notably, employment in lumber and wood products slipped significantly during the year, falling to a level 24,000 below its June 1980 recession low. Stone, clay and glass and major appliances - which are closely tied to construction activity -also witnessed significant declines over the year. (See table 5.)

Employment in nondurable goods manufacturing rose in the first 3 quarters of 1981 but then dropped sharply in the final quarter. The largest cutback occurred in food processing, which has been following a long-term downtrend. Conversely, the only major nondurable industry to post a significant increase for the year was printing and publishing; this industry had also been largely unaffected by the 1980 downturn, possibly because of its strong ties with the less-cyclically vulnerable service-producing sector.
In marked contrast to the job declines registered in construction and manufacturing, mining grew rapidly in 1981, sustaining the pattern of growth that began in the aftermath of the 1973 oil embargo. While representing slightly more than half of the employment in the industry division, the oil and gas extraction industry accounted for more than 90 percent of the job gains during the year, a reflection of the rapid expansion in exploration and development activity. Despite a slight drop in employment in the second quarter, relating to temporary losses that stemmed from a coal strike, mining industry employment rose at a faster rate than any other nonfarm industry, climbing 11.3 percent in 1981. (See chart 2.)
Employment in the service-producing sector expanded throughout 1981, more than offsetting the employment decline in the goods sector. However, as evidence that the sector is not totally immune to recessions, the rate of increase was significantly below that witnessed during the few years just prior to the 1980 and 1981 recessions. The number of jobs rose by 860,000 from the fourth-quarter 1980 level to 66.1 million at the end of

Chart 2. Nonfarm payroll employment by selected industries, 1979-81

Thousands (seasonally adjusted)





Note: Data for November and December 1981 are preliminary.




1981. The advance was dominated by increases in the division comprising such diverse industries as legal, health, business, and educational services, hotels and other lodging, amusement and recreation, and auto repair. This amalgam of service industries posted a gain of 660,000 jobs. The increases were concentrated in the fast-growing health and business service industries. Jobs in wholesale and retail trade, after sustaining growth through the first three quarters, tapered off near yearend, as pre-Christmas hiring in 1981 was less than normal. Employment in transportation, public utilities, and finance, insurance, and real estate followed a similar pattern. These three divisions posted gains for the year, however. In contrast, government employment dropped by more than 300,000 in 1981, to 15.9 million, as a result of stringent budgets and severe staffing limitations, particularly in primary and secondary education. State and local government had the largest decline, falling 260,000 over the year to 13.2 million, while Federal government employment dropped almost 50,000 .
The varied impact of the weak recovery and subsequent economic contraction are summarized in table 6. As can be seen, the goods-oriented industries were the principal job losers in 1981. For example, job losses amounted to at least 7 percent in the automobile manufacturing and lumber industries. Government-State and local as well as Federal-was the only service-producing area to register over-the-year job losses. Among job gainers, the fast-growing mining industry experienced the largest relative increase, while the other gainers were concentrated in the service-producing sector.

Hours. One of the earliest signs of the stifled recovery and subsequent downturn in economic activity was the manufacturing workweek, which began decreasing rapidly from its May 1981 peak of 40.3 hours. By the fourth quarter, the factory workweek had fallen to 39.3

Table 6. Major payroll employment changes, by industry,
fourth quarter 1980 to fourth quarter 1981
[Numbers in thousands]

| Industry | Number | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Job losers: |  |  |
| Construction | -159 |  |
| Residential building construction | -32 | -5.3 |
| Lumber and wood products ..... | -48 | -7.0 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | -23 | -3.5 |
| Primary metal industries | -36 | -3.2 |
| Fabricated metal industries | -35 | -2.2 |
| Transportation equipment .... | -77 | -4.2 |
| Motor vehicles and equipment | -55 | -7.4 |
| Food and kindred products | -33 | -1.9 |
| Textile mill products ..... | -21 | -2.5 |
| State and local government | -262 | -1.9 |
| Job gainers: |  |  |
| Mining | 119 | 11.3 |
| Printing and publishing | 36 | 2.8 |
| Retail trade | 305 | 2.0 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 124 | 2.4 |
| Services | 663 | 3.7 |

hours, only 0.1 hour above its 1980 recession low. Factory overtime hours, which were largely responsible for the decline in the manufacturing workweek, had declined by 0.7 hour to 2.5 hours by the end of the year.

As a further indication of the weakening economic environment, the index of aggregate weekly hours for production or nonsupervisory workers, which reflects changes in both employment and the workweek, peaked in July and declined steadily throughout the remainder of the year. ${ }^{11}$ Likewise, the manufacturing hours index began falling at midyear and continued to decline so that by yearend, it was at its lowest level in more than 5 years.

Occupations. Because employment in the goods industries is more vulnerable to cyclical contractions, it follows that the occupations which are concentrated in these industries-blue-collar-are also more adversely affected by economic downturns. Exhibiting a decline of nearly 1.9 million between the third quarters of 1979 and 1980, the number of blue-collar workers increased by only 800,000 during the short recovery through mid-1981. Subsequently, the economic situation worsened and blue-collar employment dropped 1.0 million by the end of the year. At 30.7 million in the last quarter, employment of blue-collar workers was 200,000 below the third-quarter 1980 level and 600,000 below the same quarter a year before. (See table 4.)
All of the major blue-collar occupational groups registered declines from their second quarter 1981 levels. Because 80 percent of the workers who are operatives (excluding transport) are employed in the goods-producing sector, it is not surprising that this group showed the largest decline when employment turned downward in the second half of the year. Among the other major groups, the larger the share of their employment that was in the goods sector-craftworkers ( 60 percent), nonfarm laborers ( 40 percent), and transport equipment operatives ( 30 percent) - the greater the extent of their decline.

Employment growth in white-collar occupations was sustained through the second quarter of 1981 but slowed markedly in the last half of the year, as the economic deterioration which set in for blue-collar workers at midyear spread. The 850,000 -million job gain between the fourth quarters of 1980 and 1981 occurred almost exclusively among persons in the professional and technical and managerial fields, as salesworkers and clerical workers together accounted for only about 10 percent of the total increase in white-collar employment.

Among the other occupational categories, the number of service workers increased by 400,000 above the fourth quarter 1980 level, while the number of farmworkers, which had been on a slow downtrend
throughout the postwar period until the late 1970's, showed little movement.

## The labor force

The civilian labor force grew at a slower pace in 1981 than in the late 1970's. Between the fourth quarters of 1980 and 1981, the labor force was up by 1.6 million, slightly above the increase of the previous year but down from increases of about 3 million or more in the years following the 1973-75 recession. Diminished growth has not been altogether unexpected, however. The number of persons reaching labor force age has been smaller in recent years because the baby-boom generation, now aged 20 to 30 , was followed by a "baby-bust" generation. The growth in the number of women in the labor force continued, although it did slow considerably in the latter half of the year. Such growth still accounted for two-thirds of the total labor force increase. At 6.9 million in the last quarter, women accounted for about 43 percent of the work force.

Overall, the percentage of the working-age population employed or unemployed - the labor force participation rate-was up slightly in 1981 to 63.9 percent. (See table 7.) The participation of women has increased from rates slightly above 30 percent in the late 1940's to more than 52 percent in 1981, while the rates for men declined. Early postwar increases were concentrated among older women, those who had largely completed the time-consuming portion of their child-rearing responsibilities. But in the past two decades, the greatest labor force increases have occurred among women under age 35. Many of these women delayed marriage, and childbearing, to pursue careers. Even when they had children, many retained their jobs rather than leave the labor force, as in earlier times. The trend may have gotten an added push in the 1970's by a desire to maintain family buying power in the face of inflationary pressures. The labor force participation rate for women near normal retirement ages has recently turned downward, joining a long-standing trend for men.

The participation rate for men, down slightly to 79.0

Table 7. Labor force participation rates for selected demographic groups, annual averages, 1951-81

|  | 1951 | 1961 | 1971 | 1981 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 59.3 | 59.3 | 60.2 | 63.9 |
| Teenagers, 16-19 years | 52.2 | 46.9 | 49.7 | 55.4 |
| Men, 20 years and oiver | 88.2 | 85.7 | 82.1 | 79.0 |
| 20-24 years | 88.4 | 87.8 | 83.0 | 85.5 |
| 25-34 years | 96.9 | 97.5 | 95.9 | 94.9 |
| 35-54 years | 96.8 | 96.6 | 95.2 | 93.5 |
| 55-64 years | 87.2 | 87.3 | 82.1 | 70.6 |
| 65 years and over | 44.9 | 31.7 | 25.5 | 18.4 |
| Women, 20 years and over | 34.0 | 38.0 | 43.3 | 52.1 |
| 20-24 years | 46.5 | 47.0 | 57.7 | 69.6 |
| 25-34 years | 35.4 | 36.4 | 45.6 | 66.7 |
| 35-54 years | 39.7 | 46.8 | 52.9 | 64.2 |
| 55-64 years | 27.6 | 37.9 | 42.9 | 41.4 |
| 65 years and over | 8.9 | 10.7 | 9.5 | 8.0 |

percent between 1980 and 1981, has declined fairly steadily over the postwar years, primarily a result of the continued early labor force withdrawal among older men. For example, there was an especially large decline among those 55 to 64 years in the past decade, indicative of an improved financial ability to retire. Participation rates have actually increased for young adults, and they remained quite high (and little changed) for men in the prime working ages. The rate for teenagers had increased steadily since 1965 , reaching a high of 57.9 percent in 1979, before declining in the last 2 years.

As 1981 ENDED, the country was mired in a recession, the eighth in the post-World War II era. All recessions are separate and distinct in terms of magnitude, duration and breadth. However, this episode is unique from the previous seven by the fact that there was a rather limited recovery from its 1980 predecessor, and that two key industries - notably construction and automo-bile-were essentially in a continued depressed state through the recovery period. While, as of this writing, it is too early to see the end of the tunnel, it was clear at yearend that most leading economic indicators were pointing toward further deterioration and that industrial production was still heading downward.


#### Abstract

Data on labor force, total employment, and unemployment are derived from the Current Population Survey (CPS), a sample survey of households conducted and tabulated by the Bureau of the Census for the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Statistics on nonagricultural payroll employment and hours from the Current Employment Statistics Program (CES) are collected by State agencies from employer reports of payroll records and are tabulated by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. A description of the two surveys appears in the Bureau of Labor Statistics monthly publication, Employment and Earnings. ${ }^{2}$ The proportion of blacks in the "black and other" group has been declining; it was 83 percent in 1980. This has resulted from a gradual influx of Asians, particularly Vietnamese, into the U.S. labor force in the 1970's. For this reason, and because of the availability and increased reliability of data for blacks, it is not as necessary as in the past to use data for "black and other" when discussing black work-


ers. Thus, unless otherwise stated, the term black in this article refers exclusively to the "black only" population and not to the "black and other" category, which, in addition to blacks, includes American Indians, Alaskan Natives, and Asian and Pacific Islanders.

[^1]lence and duration," Monthly Labor Review, July 1980, pp. 3-12.
${ }^{6}$ For futher detail on this subject, see Paul O. Flaim, "Discouraged workers and changes in unemployment," Monthly Labor Review, March 1973, pp. 8-16, and Carol M. Ondeck, "Discouraged workers' link to jobless rate reaffirmed," Monthly Labor Review, October 1978, pp. 40-42.
${ }^{7}$ For a discussion of the employment-population ratio as a cyclical indicator, see Carol Boyd Leon, "The employment-population ratio: its value in labor force analysis," Monthly Labor Review, February 1981, pp. 36-45, and Julius Shiskin, "Employment and unemployment: the doughnut or the hole?" Monthly Labor Review, February 1976, pp. 3-10.
${ }^{8}$ For a discussion of the relative impact of recessions on different
demographic groups, see Norman Bowers, "Have employment patterns in recessions changed?" Monthly Labor Review, February 1981, pp. 15-28.
${ }^{9}$ The employment-population ratio for black and other youth was down about 13 points over the past quarter century.
${ }^{10}$ For a detailed discussion of indexes of diffusion of changes in the number of employees on nonagricultural payrolls, see John F. Early, "Introduction of Diffusion Indexes," Employment and Earnings, December 1974, pp. 7-11.
"Aggregate hours is a joint measure of the change in both hours and employment. For basic industries, aggregate hours are the product of average weekly hours and production-worker or nonsuper-visory-worker employment.

## The role of apprenticeship

Apprenticeship is only one of the many ways in which a vocational aptitude may be gained. In most occupations, training is acquired on the job, in trade or vocational schools, in the Armed Forces, or in Federal or State training courses, or principally by 'picking up the trade'-that is, working with journeymen on a variety of jobs until proficiency is achieved. Only about one-fourth of all unions actually participate in apprenticeship regulation. Moreover, most employees who do work in apprenticeable trades have learned their trade without having served an apprenticeship. Thus, studies have estimated that as many as 80 percent of all carpenters and 30 percent of all electricians became journeymen without serving apprenticeships. These studies also show that it is more difficult to become a journeyman in the electrical, mechanical, and plumbing trades without formal training than in the carpentry, painting, and trowel trades (bricklaying, cement finishing, and so on).
—Gordon F. Bloom and Herbert R. Northrup
Economics of Labor Relations,
9th ed. (Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, Inc., 1981), p. 228.

# New worklife estimates reflect changing profile of labor force 

> The worklife expectancy of men continued to level off between 1970 and 1977, while that of women increased significantly

## Shirley J. Smith

The Bureau of Labor Statistics has developed a new set of working life tables based on labor force patterns observed in 1977. On the basis of these patterns, the Bureau estimates that the average man 16 years of age can expect to spend 38.5 years in the labor force while a typical woman of that age can expect 27.7 years of labor force involvement.

Patterns of lifetime labor force attachment for both men and women are constantly changing. Comparisons of labor force participation rates from year to year suggest evolving patterns of labor force entry and withdrawal, as well as significant changes in economic activity at midlife. However, it is difficult to identify the current "lifetime pattern of labor force involvement" from these rates alone.

Working life tables were developed to isolate such lifetime patterns. The results of the model are synthetic. That is, they summarize the behavior of all age groups in the population during a given year, rather than trace the history of any one group through its lifetime. The tables estimate how frequently members of a population would enter and leave the labor force, and how long the average person would remain economically active, if

[^2]rates of behavior remained as they were in the reference year.

## Recent participation trends affect methodology

Of course, these rates do not remain constant over time. In fact, activity rates of men and women have changed substantially since 1970, the reference year of the Bureau's previous working life tables. Between 1970 and 1977, the entire cross-sectional profile of participation for both sexes changed. (See table 1.) Persons age 16 to 24 became increasingly active; those above age 55 showed a weakening attachment to the labor force. The participation rates of younger women showed the most remarkable change, increasing by more than one percentage point per year. The rate for those 25 to 34 increased by 14.5 percentage points in just 7 years. At the same time, rates of older persons were dropping, with that of men 60 to 64 declining by 12.1 percentage points.

In the prime working ages, the labor force attachment of men slackened somewhat, while that of women increased substantially. The net effect was a decline in the mean age of labor force members, reinforcing the drop related to the age structure of the population itself. The magnitude and character of these changes have rendered the 1970 worklife estimates obsolete.

Table 1. Civilian labor force participation rates by sex
and age, annual averages, 1970 and 1977

| Age | Men |  | Change | Women |  | Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1970 | 1977 | 1970-77 | 1970 | 1977 | 1970-77 |
| 16-19 | 56.1 | 61.0 | 4.9 | 44.0 | 51.4 | 7.4 |
| 20-24 | 83.3 | 85.7 | 2.4 | 57.7 | 66.5 | 8.8 |
| 25-34 | 96.4 | 95.4 | -1.0 | 45.0 | 59.5 | 14.5 |
| 35-44 | 96.9 | 95.7 | -1.2 | 51.1 | 59.6 | 8.5 |
| 45-54 | 94.2 | 91.2 | -3.0 | 54.4 | 55.8 | 1.4 |
| 55-59 | 89.5 | 83.2 | -6.3 | 49.0 | 48.0 | -1.0 |
| 60-64 | 75.0 | 62.9 | -12.1 | 36.1 | 32.9 | -3.2 |
| 65 and over | 26.8 | 20.1 | -6.7 | 9.7 | 8.1 | -1.6 |

Moreover, there is now much evidence that adults, particularly women, move in and out of the labor force repeatedly during their lifetimes. This movement contradicts a basic assumption of conventional worklife methodology, that workers remain in the labor force continuously from age of entry to age of final withdrawal. The growing conflict between model and reality appears to have adversely affected estimates published for the years 1950-70.

The new worklife estimates for 1977 are drawn from a dynamic new model known as the increment-decrement working life table. This model is markedly different from the original (or conventional) worklife technique used to produce the estimates previously published by the Bureau. The new values are not entirely comparable with previously published figures, ${ }^{1}$ because they reflect not only changes in the behavior of American adults, but also several fundamental changes in modeling procedures. ${ }^{2}$

The key feature of this model is that it rests on observed probabilities of movement into and out of the labor force-a flow variable, rather than labor force participation rates, which are a measure of stocks. In the new tables, persons are assumed to pass through life, at each age facing the "probabilities of transition" observed for that age group in the base population during the reference year. Worklife expectancies summarize the length of time the average adult would spend in the labor force during his or her lifetime, if these probabilities did not change. Rates of labor force accession and separation summarize the volume of labor turnover which would occur within each age group if mobility patterns remained constant.
Unlike previously published estimates for women, the new tables do not spell out expectancies separately by marital or parental status. Such tables imply a fixed status for life. Instead, the new model presents a summary table for all women. The transition probabilities underlying this table reflect the impact of normal life cycle changes on labor force attachment at each age.
For purposes of comparison, 1970 estimates have been reestimated using the new increment-decrement
methodology. Selected revised values are included in this report.

## New estimates and trends in worklife expectancy

Tables of working life for 1977, estimated by the in-crement-decrement method, indicate that given a continuation of mortality and labor force behavior observed at that time, a boy born in 1977 was likely to spend 37.9 years in the labor force and a girl, 27.5 years. (See table 2.) Those surviving to age 16 would have slightly higher average worklife expectancies- 38.5 and 27.7 years, respectively. At age 50, the average man could anticipate 11.7 more years of labor force involvement, the average woman, 7.5 years.
Within any age group, persons currently active have a higher worklife expectancy than those not in the labor force. Although previous studies have hinted at this relationship, the new estimates for the first time spell out the magnitude of the differential. Among teenagers it is relatively small; most are likely to enter and leave the labor force repeatedly before settling into adult roles. However, at midlife the active and inactive groups are no longer so similar. For those not in the labor force, the probability of reentry declines with age. At age 45 the active group is expected to work about 4 years longer than its inactive counterpart.

Historic comparisons of the worklife index are impeded by the fact that patterns of labor force attachment have changed, forcing a revision in methodology. During the first half of this century, when worklives tended to be more continuous, the conventional model gave relatively unbiased estimates of their duration. However, as work patterns became increasingly irregular after World War II, the quality of the estimates declined. The problem was greatest for groups having high rates of labor turnover. For such groups, the conventional model tended to underestimate the size of the labor force, and to overstate the average worklife duration. Estimates for women workers were especially tenuous,

Table 2. Worklife expectancies of the population and of active and inactive persons by age and sex, 1977
[in years]

| Age | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Active | Inactive | Total | Active | Inactive |
| At birth | 37.9 | - | 37.9 | 27.5 | - | 27.5 |
| 16 | 38.5 | 39.6 | 38.1 | 27.7 | 28.8 | 27.4 |
| 20 | 36.8 | 37.3 | 35.9 | 26.0 | 26.7 | 25.2 |
| 25 | 33.4 | 33.7 | 32.0 | 23.0 | 23.7 | 21.7 |
| 30 | 29.2 | 29.3 | 27.2 | 19.9 | 20.9 | 18.2 |
| 35 | 24.7 | 24.9 | 21.7 | 16.8 | 17.9 | 14.8 |
| 40 | 20.3 | 20.4 | 16.9 | 13.7 | 14.9 | 11.4 |
| 45 | 15.9 | 16.2 | 12.0 | 10.5 | 11.9 | 8.0 |
| 50. | 11.7 | 12.2 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 9.3 | 4.9 |
| 55. | 7.8 | 8.5 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 6.8 | 2.5 |
| 60 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 4.4 | 1.2 |
| 65 | 1.9 | 3.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 3.1 | . 6 |
| 70 | . 9 | 2.6 | . 6 | . 5 | 2.4 | . 2 |

Table 3. Changes in life and worklife expectancies, by sex, 1900-77

${ }^{1}$ Not applicable.
${ }^{2}$ Based on conventional model estimates for 1900 and increment-decrement model estimates for 1977.
${ }^{3}$ Based on the increment-decrement model.
${ }^{4}$ Data not available.
growing increasingly biased from 1950 to 1970. Only the 1970 values have been reestimated using the incre-ment-decrement model. Conventional estimates for 1950 through 1970 seriously overstate work durations for women in the labor force during that period. When these data are excluded, however, the results of previous models give a credible picture of the evolution of labor force attachments in this century. (See table 3.)

In 1900, the life and worklife expectancies of men were very similar. At age 20 , the average man could expect to spend only 4.4 years outside of the labor force. During the next 77 years, men's life span increased by 23 years, with the bulk of the increase-about 17 years - going into nonlabor force activities. The growth in worklife expectancy was less than 6 years. Between 1970 and 1977, virtually the entire increase in life expectancy ( 2.2 years) went to nonlabor force activities. At the turn of the century, the average man spent 69 percent of his lifetime in the labor force, but by 1977, this figure had dropped to about 55 percent.

In contrast, the formal worklife of women has increased dramatically during this century. In 1900, women averaged little more than 6 years of formal labor force involvement. Over the next 77 years, their average
life span increased by almost 29 years, of which 21 were allocated to labor market activities. The shift has been especially pronounced in recent years. Between 1970 and 1977, worklife durations rose by 5 years, while life expectancy increased by only 2.3 years. This was accomplished by a reallocation of time-nearly 3 years per woman-from home to labor market activities. At the turn of the century, women spent an average of 13 percent of their lifetimes in the labor force, compared to nearly 36 percent in 1977.

Because of these countervailing trends, the worklife durations of men and women have been converging. It is estimated that in 1940, the average expectation of working life for young women was just 30 percent of that for men. By 1970, it was 57 percent and by 1977, it represented 71 percent that for men. While these figures do not take account of differences in hours worked, an important distinction, they do illustrate how fundamentally the roles of men and women have changed.

## Measures of labor force mobility

A second function of the working life table is to quantify movements into and out of the labor force. The conventional model derived aggregate estimates of
these flows from age-to-age comparisons of labor force participation rates. The results, taken to describe net flows, gave little insight into the process of labor turnover. The new model rests on observed probabilities of labor force entry and exit at each age. It estimates both net and gross rates of mobility, and provides information on the frequency and timing of these movements in the average person's life.
The new estimates indicate that most people establish their first contact with the labor force as teenagers. In the 1977 life table population, half of all young men had become members of the labor force by age 16.4 . (See table 4.) The median age of first entry for women was marginally higher, 16.6 years. Because entries and reentries occur at all ages, the mean age of male labor force entrants was 26.9 years, and that of female entrants was even higher, 28.7 years.
Given a continuation of the work life patterns observed in 1977, it is estimated that the average man would enter the labor force 3 times in his lifetime. The average woman would do so 4.5 times. Men are likely to complete the phase of intermittent work more quickly than women. At age 25 , they would anticipate an average of just 1.1 more labor force entries, while women could look forward to 2.7 additional entries.
According to the 1977 tables, men would average 12.6 years of labor force involvement for every entry

Table 4. Selected indexes of working life by sex, 1970 and 1977


Table 5. Population-based rates of labor force accession and separation by age and sex, 1977
[Per 1,000 persons in the stationary population]

| Age |  | Accessions |  | Separations |  | Net flow |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| 16-19 |  | 211.6 | 207.2 | 124.3 | 127.9 | 87.3 | 79.3 |
| 10-24 |  | 136.3 | 158.3 | 93.9 | 142.0 | 42.5 | 16.2 |
| 25-29 |  | 54.4 | 109.6 | 38.6 | 116.0 | 15.8 | -6.5 |
| 30-34 |  | 23.8 | 88.4 | 23.0 | 84.1 | 0.8 | 4.3 |
| 35-39 |  | 14.9 | 75.2 | 17.6 | 73.5 | -2.7 | 1.7 |
| $40-44$ |  | 15.5 | 66.3 | 21.6 | 69.0 | -6.1 | -2.7 |
| 45-49 |  | 16.4 | 57.9 | 28.2 | 68.1 | -11.8 | -10.2 |
| 50-54 |  | 17.1 | 46.8 | 37.1 | 63.7 | -20.0 | -16.9 |
| 55-59 |  | 19.1 | 37.4 | 59.3 | 66.2 | -40.2 | -28.8 |
| 60-64 |  | 30.8 | 32.0 | 113.1 | 77.8 | -82.3 | -45.8 |
| 65-69 |  | 44.5 | 27.8 | 92.9 | 52.2 | -48.4 | -24.4 |
| 70-74 |  | 35.7 | 16.1 | 56.3 | 27.1 | -20.6 | -11.1 |

during their lifetime. The average duration per entry for women was expected to be less than half this figure, or 6.1 years. Because most men were firmly attached to the job market by age 25 , they would spend an average of 29.1 years in the labor force for every entry beyond that age, but the typical woman would engage in several shorter periods of activity, averaging just 8.6 years per entry.

Working life tables show two forms of labor force withdrawal: voluntary separation and death. Given the work and mortality patterns of 1977, the average young man could expect to leave the labor market voluntarily 2.7 times. About 27 percent of men would die before reaching retirement. The average young woman was likely to leave the labor force voluntarily 4.4 times, and fewer than 1 in 10 were likely to die before retiring.

Because the age distribution of labor force withdrawals is bimodal, with heavy outflows at both ends of the age spectrum, the mean age of all exits ( 38.7 years for men and 33.9 years for women) tells us little about final retirement. It is very difficult to identify retirement norms, because the retiree can and often does reenter the labor force. However, the 1977 tables indicate that among persons leaving the labor market at or beyond the age of 50 , the life table median age of exit was 63.4 years for men, and 60.6 years for women. It appears that the age at retirement has dropped for both sexes since 1970. This may help to explain the concurrent drop in proportions likely to die as members of the labor force.
At the aggregate level, the new tables show a much greater volume of movement in and out of the labor force than has been quantified in the past. Although men and women in their teens have roughly comparable rates of labor force entry and withdrawal, the retention of young men exceeds that of women in this age group. (See table 5.) The pace of labor force entries for both sexes slows by age 20 . However, as men begin to settle into their role as workers-as evidenced by a drop in their separation rate-female labor force exits actually
rise. By age 25 , the share of all men in the labor force substantially exceeds that of all women. Because a larger proportion of the female population remains outside the job market but may enter at any time, the accession rates of women are greater than those of men throughout midlife. Net retirements peak between the ages of 60 and 64. Thereafter, men are more likely than women to reenter the labor force. The rise in male entry rates at age 60 highlights the fact that retirement is often a temporary state.

The separation rates shown in table 5 are expressed as a ratio of withdrawals to population. A more common form is the ratio of withdrawals to labor force members. (See table 6.) Changing the denominator in this way has little effect on the rates of separation for prime working-age men, because most members of this population are also in the labor force. However, because of the disparity between population and labor force counts for other groups, the change to a labor force base inflates the rates of these other groups. This gives a better illustration of their relative propensities to leave the job market. Among persons working in the prime ages, women are as much as five times more likely than men to withdraw from economic activity. Only at age 65 and above do working men show a greater propensity to retire.

## Trends in mobility rates

The pace of net labor force entries for young people increased markedly between 1970 and 1977. (See table 7.) Although the gross accession rates of teenagers rose slightly during this period, they had less bearing on the net influx than did the drop in labor force withdrawals. As young people showed increasing reluctance to leave the job market, the process of labor force expansion with age became more efficient. At the same time, the pace of net labor force withdrawals among persons age 45 and older accelerated. The separation rates of men 45 to 64 increased sufficiently to outweigh (and perhaps to have caused) slight increases in labor force entries.


Table 7. Comparison of labor force mobility rates by age and sex, 1970 and 1977
[Life table rates per 1,000 ]

| Sex and age | Accessions in population |  | Separations in labor force |  | Net flows in population |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1970 | 1977 | 1970 | 1977 | 1970 | 1977 |
| Men: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16-19 | 191.9 | 211.6 | 299.0 | 254.7 | 66.9 | 87.3 |
| 20-24 | 145.7 | 136.3 | 160.6 | 125.0 | 41.7 | 42.5 |
| 25-29 | 72.0 | 54.4 | 47.1 | 42.7 | 32.4 | 15.8 |
| 30-34 | 27.6 | 23.8 | 20.5 | 24.3 | 8.0 | 0.8 |
| 35-39 | 14.8 | 14.9 | 20.6 | 18.5 | -5.1 | -2.7 |
| 40-44 | 13.5 | 15.5 | 24.3 | 22.9 | -9.5 | -6.1 |
| 45-49 | 14.6 | 16.4 | 27.6 | 30.5 | -11.0 | -11.8 |
| 50-54 | 14.5 | 17.1 | 35.3 | 42.1 | -17.3 | -20.0 |
| 55-59 | 18.8 | 19.1 | 58.7 | 74.6 | -31.1 | -40.2 |
| 60-64 | 32.2 | 30.8 | 137.5 | 209.7 | -64.9 | -82.3 |
| 65-69 | 38.2 | 44.5 | 264.2 | 376.2 | -75.1 | -48.4 |
| 70-74 | 36.7 | 35.7 | 343.1 | 441.9 | -38.1 | -20.6 |
| Women: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16-19 | 204.1 | 207.2 | 455.7 | 290.5 | 54.3 | 79.3 |
| 20-24 | 164.6 | 158.3 | 321.0 | 226.3 | 14.5 | 16.2 |
| 25-29 | 102.2 | 109.6 | 231.2 | 182.9 | -7.6 | -6.5 |
| 30-34 | 90.7 | 88.4 | 206.3 | 134.7 | -1.1 | 4.3 |
| 35-39 | 83.7 | 75.2 | 162.6 | 112.8 | 7.2 | 1.7 |
| 40-44 | 72.3 | 66.3 | 132.7 | 105.3 | 4.7 | -2.7 |
| 45-49 | 60.3 | 57.9 | 121.9 | 107.7 | -2.9 | -10.2 |
| 50-54 | 49.7 | 46.8 | 115.4 | 110.8 | -8.7 | -16.9 |
| 55-59 | 43.3 | 37.4 | 131.5 | 136.2 | -17.4 | -28.8 |
| 60-64 | 38.9 | 32.0 | 200.8 | 251.9 | -33.0 | -45.8 |
| 65-69 | 29.4 | 27.8 | 308.9 | 369.7 | -33.4 | -24.4 |
| 70-74 | 16.0 | 16.1 | 402.8 | 388.7 | -19.9 | -11.1 |

The increased frequency of retirement in these age groups contributed to a drop in participation rates.
The situation for women was more complex. They too showed a rise in net labor force separations between the ages of 45 and 64 . However, the increased net outflow of those 45 to 54 was evidence of a tightening, rather than a loosening of female labor force attachments. Below the age of 55 , working women showed a drop in propensity to leave the job market. The slowdown of youthful separations limited the size of the labor reserve from which to draw older entrants. Hence, entries at midlife also declined. The decrease in labor turnover led to higher participation rates for women 45 to 54 . Nonetheless, the share of women attached to the labor force, and at risk of leaving, had increased. Between 1970 and 1977, the ratio of withdrawals to population increased, and with it net labor force losses for women in this age range. Only among women over 55 is there evidence that intentions to retire were becoming stronger. Within this group, an increase in separation rates was accompanied by a drop in rates of labor force reentry.

The worklife expectancies of men and women in the United States have been converging since the end of World War II. This trend accelerated between 1970 and 1977, primarily because of the strengthening of female labor force attachments. Although the average worklife duration of men remained nearly constant, that for women increased by about 12 years. There remained

## MONTHLY LABOR REVIEW March 1982 - New Worklife Estimates

significant differences in time allocation by sex; women were far more likely than men to withdraw from and reenter the labor force at midlife. Nevertheless, by 1977, women spent an average of 70 percent as many years in the labor force as did men.

The new worklife model quantifies a substantial flow of persons into and out of the labor force for both sexes at every age. The pace of entries for teenagers increased between 1970 and 1977. For men 20 to 34, and for
most women above age 20 , entries actually slowed. However, a greater drop in withdrawals brought about the net expansion of the labor force seen as increased participation rates for many age groups during this period.

The complete increment-decrement working life tables for men and women, 1970 and 1977, are available upon request from the Bureau of Labor Statistics and will appear in reprints of this article.
$\qquad$

[^3][^4]
## A note on communications

The Monthly Labor Review welcomes communications that supplement, challenge, or expand on research published in its pages. To be considered for publication, communications should be factual and analytical, not polemical in tone. Communications should be addressed to the Editor-in-Chief, Monthly Labor Review, Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, D.C. 20212.

## A centennial view

# The AFL and a national BLS: labor's role is crystallized 

> From the labor federation's first convention in 1881 to the establishment of the Labor Department in 1913, relations between the union movement and the BLS often were influenced by the needs of the times and by the personalities of Samuel Gompers, and Commissioners Carroll Wright and Charles Neill

## Joseph P. Goldberg and William T. Moye

The American trade union movement, which last year celebrated the centennial of its founding, and the Bureau of Labor Statistics, which soon will observe its own 100th anniversary, grew up together, sometimes in confrontation, but more often in mutual-though dis-tant-respect. The relationship between the American Federation of Labor and the Bureau was affected both by the needs of the times and by the personalities of the leaders, AFL President Samuel Gompers and bls Commissioners Carroll D. Wright and Charles P. Neill.

This article reports on some of the common and divergent interests of the two organizations, from their beginnings until 1913, when BLS became part of the present Department of Labor.

## Campaign for a bureau

The convention in 1881 of the Federation of Organized Trades and Labor Unions of the United States

[^5]and Canada, which marks the centennial beginning of the AFL-CIO, included in its statement of principles and action a call for a national Bureau of Labor Statistics:
". . . we recognize the wholesome effects of a Bureau of Labor Statistics as created in several States, and we urge upon the Congress the passage of an act establishing a national Bureau of Labor Statistics, and recommend for its management the appointment of a proper person identified with the laboring classes of the country." ${ }^{1}$

Earlier, the short-lived National Labor Union had called for a Department of Labor in 1867. By 1878, when the Knights of Labor called for national and additional State bureaus of labor statistics, Massachusetts (1869), Pennsylvania (1872), Missouri (1876), and Ohio (1877) had established such bureaus. ${ }^{2}$

The efforts of the labor organizations, and the growing awareness of the national political parties of the potential governmental influence of labor and the socio-
economic effects of industrial growth, culminated in the establishment of a Bureau of Labor within the Department of Interior in 1884. The uncertainty of Federal policies during this period resulted in metamorphoses of the agency as an autonomous, but non-Cabinet-level Department of Labor from 1888 to 1903; combination with other agencies in the new Cabinet-level Department of Commerce and Labor in 1903; and ultimately transference to the new Department of Labor in 1913.
Samuel Gompers, along with other union officials, strongly supported the establishment of a national Bureau in the Senate hearings on Capital and Labor in 1883. He felt that there had been excessive pleading of ignorance by Congress of workers' conditions to justify Congressional inaction on labor matters. A national Bureau "would give our legislators an opportunity to know, not from mere conjecture, but actually, the condition of our industries, our production, and our consumption, and what could be done by law to improve both [sic]." He cited the useful role of existing State statistical agencies as exemplified by a recent investigation of factory working conditions by the Massachusetts Bureau of Labor under the direction of Carroll D. Wright. ${ }^{3}$

Wright also appeared as an expert witness at the hearings, providing a look at such a bureau's role, which largely paralleled Gompers' view. He had administered the State bureau "as a scientific office, not as a Bureau of agitation or propaganda, but I always take the opportunity to make such recommendations and draw such conclusions from our investigations as the facts warrant." He stressed the need for Federal "investigations into all conditions which affect the people, whether in a moral, sanitary, educational, or economic sense," and thus "add to the educational forces of the country a sure and efficient auxiliary." He saw the resultant statistical progress of the Nation as indicating "its great progress in all other matters." ${ }^{4}$ This background and philosophy were major factors in Wright's subsequent appointment as U.S. Commissioner of Labor.
In 1884, backed by the then powerful Knights of Labor and the newly organized Federation, the establishment of a national Bureau was part of both parties' platform. ${ }^{5}$ In that same year, overwhelming majorities in both houses of Congress voted to establish the Bureau of Labor in the Department of the Interior. Approved by President Chester Arthur on June 27, the action provided for a Commissioner of Labor appointed by the President for a 4 -year term. The Commissioner's mission was to "collect information upon the subject of labor, its relation to capital, the hours of labor and the earnings of laboring men and women, and the means of promoting their material, social, intellectual and moral prosperity." After considering sev-
eral candidates, President Arthur finally appointed Wright, whom the Senate confirmed about 6 months after the act's passage. ${ }^{6}$

Wright swiftly established professionalism and impartiality in the national Bureau, as he had in Massachusetts. Striving to obtain labor interest, he invited Gompers and other delegates to visit the Bureau during the 1885 Federation convention. Gompers had known Wright for years, and had long been actively interested in the role of government labor agencies. The two men had previously discussed the plans and methods of the newly established New York State Bureau of Labor Statistics. Their meeting left mutual favorable impressions. ${ }^{7}$ The Bureau's value was further confirmed by the Commissioner's first annual report, a comprehensive treatment of the causes of the depression of 1882-86. The study was included in Gompers' periodic references to the intensification of the displacement of manual labor by machinery over the years. ${ }^{8}$ While the report noted the advantages of mechanization, it also asserted that the effect of the temporary displacement of labor was to assist "in crippling the consuming power of the community." ${ }^{" 9}$ Among the remedies suggested for coping with the depression, Wright included some general proposals suggesting that capital and labor "each shall treat with the other through representatives" in disputes, and that "the party which declines resort to conciliatory methods of arbitration [is] morally responsible for all ill effects growing out of the contest." ${ }^{10}$

The growing status of the Bureau, and a campaign by the still powerful Knights of Labor resulted in the transformation of the Bureau in 1888 into an independent Department of Labor, without Cabinet status. Reflecting Wright's concerns, the enabling act specifically called for studies of: the domestic and foreign costs of production of dutiable goods for the ongoing tariff debates, national trade and industrial production, the causes and circumstances of strikes, and other special topics. The basic functions of the agency had not changed, but for 15 years it was more independent. Moreover, Congress, in a separate statute relating solely to railroad disputes (Arbitration Act of 1888), had authorized the President to designate the Commissioner of Labor, with two other ad hoc commissioners, to act as a board of inquiry in such disputes. This investigatory provision was used only once-during the aftermath of the Pullman strike of $1894 .{ }^{11}$

## Gompers and Wright

Although the AFL had not pressed for an independent labor department, it maintained a keen interest in the work of the agency. Gompers' thoughts on the development and expansion of information on the status of workers, labor-management relations, and the statistical supports for these developments, were expressed regu-
larly during Wright's stewardship. He requested studies that would explore "the influence of the labor organizations upon the moral and national welfare of the wage earners in particular, and the whole community in general." Increased contact between the Department of Labor and State bureaus, according to Gompers, would achieve greater uniformity, simultaneous investigation, and assistance by the States. ${ }^{12}$

Asked to comment on the forthcoming 1890 census, Gompers called for inclusion of the number of unemployed, and the duration of their unemployment. ${ }^{13}$ Gompers endorsed the establishment of a permanent Census Bureau in the Department of Labor, citing Wright's performance in Massachusetts. ${ }^{14}$

By 1893, there were a national Department of Labor and 32 State Departments of Labor and Bureaus of Labor Statistics, with factory inspectors in 19. Gompers could cite these as the results of successful labor efforts in obtaining measures which "a few years ago were regarded as chimerical and useless expenditures of public money [which] have come to be looked upon as a prime necessity to the proper conduct of governmental affairs." He also suggested that the men appointed as administrators should be sympathetic to the laws enacted and should not be subject to political change. Furthermore, he proposed that the U.S. Department of Labor follow the example of its British counterpart, by publishing a regular journal or bulletin which would provide information on existing industrial and other working conditions. ${ }^{15}$ (In 1895, the Bureau began publishing a bimonthly Bulletin, a forerunner of the Monthly Labor Review.)

Congress was soon to authorize the establishment of the Bulletin of the Department of Labor in response to an AFL proposal, which drew conditional support from Wright. By endorsing the proposal he obtained congressional approval for departmental independence from Congress in the preparation and publication, and the opportunity to deal with current issues of vital importance, "rather than theoretical or debatable matters." ${ }^{16}$

Direct requests from labor organizations to the Department of Labor were infrequent. However, proposals which Wright circulated to the unions did cause Gompers to react. He advised the Department to conduct a study of the padrone system, publish abstracts of government contracts so that unions could check on enforcement of the 8 -hour law, and he opposed a proposal for a census of unions. ${ }^{17}$ These suggestions were met expeditiously. ${ }^{18}$ Gompers duly noted Commissioner Wright's response at the annual AFL convention. ${ }^{19}$

While opposed to a census of unions, Gompers had only limited success in persuading the affiliated unions to provide information to the AFL which could be used to reflect the status of membership, finances, and support recognition for the AFL. This only made him more
alert to Department of Labor reports on the subject, as he responded quickly to the release of the 10th Annual Report on strikes, "which sets forth clearly that in those States or localities, the industries in which the workers were organized, the largest numbers of successes were secured and concessions granted. ${ }^{י 20}$ When Wright found that unions did not always cooperate in investigations and studies, Gompers urged cooperation. "Let there be light," he wrote, "confident that impartial investigations create numberless sympathizers in our great cause. ${ }^{21}$

## Labor-management disputes

Wright and Gompers played prominent roles in two landmark labor-management disputes during this period. The investigative reports and recommendations on the Pullman dispute in 1894 and the anthracite coal strike in 1902 bore the imprint of Wright's evolving awareness of the importance of labor organization and its capacity to balance employer domination and achieve stability and continuity through agreement. Gompers could appreciate the fair treatment accorded the labor position in these reports, trailblazing in an era of employer opposition to incipient union organization. But he was against the recommendations for legislation for government involvement in strikes.

During the Pullman dispute, marked by Presidential use of Federal troops and injunction, the U.S. Strike Commission, with Wright as chairperson, was established by President Grover Cleveland. This was only after the failure of the strike by the American Railway Union led by Eugene Debs. The commission was established as an investigative body under the Act of 1888. Gompers, along with Debs and others, appeared before the commission. During the hearings, Wright asked Gompers whether sympathetic strike action such as that of the Pullman strike was justifiable when it could "paralyze, to any degree, the commercial industry of the country." Gompers replied, "I believe that labor has the right-the natural as well as the inherent right to endeavor to improve its condition . . . If industry or commerce is incidentally injured it is not their fault; the better course and the most reasonable course would be for employers to grant the reasonable requests that labor usually makes and thus avert the disaster of commerce or industry that you have mentioned." The social losses of widespread unemployment, both persistent and intermittent, were greater than disadvantages from strikes, he insisted, citing Wright's earlier reports. To Wright's queries regarding legislation for arbitration, Gompers expressed opposition, fearing it would lead to compulsory arbitration, with labor at a disadvantage. ${ }^{22}$

The recommendations of the Wright-chaired commission cited the quasi-public nature of railroad corpora-
tions as permitting the exercise of congressional authority over strikes in protecting the public. It urged employers to recognize unions, stressing that their interests were reciprocal, though not identical. A permanent commission was proposed to investigate and make recommendations in disputes having a major impact on the public, with enforcement by the courts. It was advised that yellow dog contracts be outlawed. ${ }^{23}$
Gompers eloquently praised the commission's report, although he implicitly disagreed about special legislation for mediation and arbitration in the railroad industry. He wrote, "Whatever may be the ultimate result of U.S. interference between the railroad managers and the railroad laborers of this country, we have confidence that none today will refuse to bestow a generous meed of praise on Carroll D. Wright and his companion commissioners for their lucid and conscientious report on the Chicago strike of $1894 .{ }^{24}$

The commission's recommendations became the basis for the consideration of legislation to deal with disputes having a major impact on the public. Ultimately, the result was to revise the 1888 statute by the Erdman Act of 1898 , applicable to the railroads, providing for mediation, and for arbitration on request. The Commissioner of Labor and the Chairman of the Interstate Commerce Commission were designated as mediators. Yellow dog contracts were prohibited, but this provision was later voided by judicial decision. ${ }^{25}$

President Theodore Roosevelt's handling of the anthracite coal strike of 1902 contrasted with the Pullman situation. Wright and Gompers helped to ensure impartiality on the part of the Federal Government in the investigation of the ongoing strike, the dispute resolving machinery, and the resultant findings and recommendations.

At the President's request, Wright personally investigated the dispute. He also acted as intermediary between Roosevelt and Gompers as to means of settling the dispute. Wright prepared a well-received report. Subsequently, with the United Mine Workers willing to accept arbitration, Roosevelt prevailed on the mine operators to cooperate, and a commission was appointed. Wright was a member and recorder of the commission, and his earlier recommendations were apparent in the commission's award, which settled the strike. A side effect of the commission's role was abortive congressional consideration of a so-called national arbitration bill, which Gompers feared would lay the groundwork for compulsory arbitration. As he stated before the 1902 afl Convention, Gompers believed that "the men of organized labor want arbitration, but only arbitration as a last resort after conciliation has absolutely failed, and then arbitration only, voluntarily entered into by both the organized workers and employers, the award voluntarily and faithfully adhered to by both sides. ${ }^{26}$

## Department of Commerce and Labor

The labor effort to obtain a Cabinet-level Department of Labor was not a primary concern of the AFL for much of Wright's stewardship. This issue was only articulated as the pressure for a Department of Commerce and Industry representing business needs intensified in the late 1890's. Raising the Department of Labor to Cabinet-level status was proposed in a bill in 1894, and discussed in an article in the American Federationist entitled "Should the Commissioner of Labor be Made a Cabinet Officer?" The writer, who responded to Wright's opposition to the bill on the grounds that it would politicize the office, called attention to the growth in the importance of labor and labor-management developments as warranting such action. ${ }^{27}$ In 1897, Gompers expressed his opposition to a proposal for a Department of Commerce and Industries to absorb the autonomous Department of Labor "introduced by a U.S. Senator, generally known for his hostility to labor's interests," and instead supported a bill for a Department of Labor with a seat in the Cabinet. The need was reasserted in 1901. ${ }^{28}$
President Roosevelt's enthusiasm for a Department of Commerce and Industries, with Republican control of the Congress, made the matter a foregone conclusion. But the Democratic minority fought hard. The proponents of the bill, including Senator Mark Hanna of Ohio, prominent in the National Civic Federation, which included Gompers along with leading industrialists, saw no conflict in the interests of capital and labor, and insisted that the interests of labor would be well represented in such a department. Wright was praised on all sides in the congressional debate, and it was urged that his role and that of his agency would only gain if transferred to the new department. The AFL and the unaffiliated railroad unions opposed the merger, supporting the establishment of a Cabinet Department of Labor. Only the near defunct Knights of Labor favored the merger. ${ }^{29}$

The controversy was resolved by altering the name to the Department of Commerce and Labor, which was established in $1903 .{ }^{30}$ There was ambivalence in the AFL reaction to the new agency. Shortly thereafter, Gompers expressed some hope in that: "while there is cause for regret that the Department of Labor has been deprived of its independent existence, we yet have the assurance of the Honorable George B. Cortelyou, Secretary of the Department of Commerce and Labor, that it is his purpose to have the Department serve the best interests of labor."31

AFL interest in a separate Department of Labor waxed during the following decade, as its political interests and influence grew. But the AFL relations with Wright and his successor in 1905, Charles P. Neill, in-
creased and were generally constructive. This was enhanced by President Roosevelt's concern with labormanagement relations and the important role he assigned to Wright, and later, to Neill. Roosevelt wrote that the anthracite strike brought him "into contact with more than one man who was afterward a valued friend and fellow worker. On the suggestion of Carroll Wright, I appointed Charles P. Neill as assistant recorder to the Commission, whom I afterward made labor commissioner, to succeed Wright himself." ${ }^{\text {" }} 2$

As Gompers sized it up, Neill was recognized by labor officials "as the man in the administration closest to the President." Neill was regularly present when the President discussed major matters with union officials. Gompers' own respect for Neill was reflected in his assessment of the steel industry study, saying that "Dr. Neill performed a very comprehensive and valuable piece of work which caused the officials of the steel corporation to 'cuss him' and gnash their teeth." ${ }^{33}$

## Compulsory investigation

The role of Government in the 1902 anthracite strike settlement was an augury of the Roosevelt policy of seeking to reduce the impact of strikes on the Nation, recognizing the right of unions to organize, and urging the need for public airing of labor dispute issues. Roosevelt's message to Congress in 1904 cited the positive role of Government in labor matters "merely by giving publicity to certain conditions," and praised the Bureau of Labor for doing excellent work of this kind. He asked that the Department of Commerce and Labor's Labor Bureau provide Congress with information on the labor laws of the various States, and be given "the means to investigate and report to the Congress upon the labor conditions in the manufacturing and mining regions throughout the country, both as to wages and hours of labor, as to the labor of women and children, and as to the effect on the various labor centers of immigration from abroad. ${ }^{33}$ All of these subjects were concerns of the AFL, and their study was to be effectuated by the Bureau in the next few years.

Subsequently, Roosevelt proposed the compulsory investigation of disputes by the Federal Government, as a means of reducing the incidence of strikes. ${ }^{35}$ In the hearings on proposed legislation, Commissioner Neill testified in support of this proposal, but only for controversies which became "sufficiently large and sufficiently troublesome to the public as to be a grave menace." ${ }^{36}$ Although legislation was not enacted, the Bureau was called upon by the President and Congress to make investigations of several difficult situations. Although the afl did not support labor dispute-handling legislation, the Bureau's investigative reports generally were cited with approbation.

After the anthracite coal report there was a series of
landmark investigations of labor-management relations. They covered the background, origin, and points of view of labor organizations and management. President Roosevelt called for publication of the Bureau's report on the labor disturbance in a Colorado gold field, and coal mines in 1903-04, which contained an account of the violations of civil law and constitutional rights of the State's striking miners. While unaffiliated with the afl, the Western Federation of Miners received the Federation's support. Wright, in his introduction to the lengthy report, referred to the public attention given to the deportation of striking miners by State militia, pointing to similar actions by citizens committees over a 25 -year period. ${ }^{37}$

Under Neill's stewardship, the demands on the Bureau for investigative reports became more frequent. Neill's personal involvement in dispute situations was also compounded by the activation of the Erdman Act mediation provisions on the railroads from 1906 forward, and by his participation in mediation efforts in other situations as a member of the National Civic Federation. A threatened strike of telegraphers against the Postal Telegraph and Western Union Companies was referred to Neill by Roosevelt. Neill, Gompers, and Ralph Easley of the National Civic Federation failed in their effort to mediate the dispute. Subsequently, an intensive study of the telegraph companies, their methods of handling public business, and their labor relations and working conditions was prepared by the Bureau at the request of Congress. Among the findings regarding the situation after the unsuccessful 1907 strike, was that the Postal Telegraph Company formed "an organization of its own employees . . . restricted to employees of the Postal Company, and each employee desiring membership is required to agree not to retain membership or accept membership in any union while in the employ of the company." ${ }^{38}$ A strike in the Nevada gold field district in 1907 resulted in Roosevelt's sending Federal troops in response to the Governor's appeal, but following this up promptly with an investigating commission which included Neill. Within 5 days, the commission reported that there was no insurrection when the troops were called, and that there was no statutory basis for such action; Roosevelt withdrew the troops. ${ }^{39}$

A series of strikes among immigrant workers in unorganized or partially organized situations involved Neill and the Bureau of Labor, with AFL activity and interest affected by the varying circumstances. A strike at the Pressed Steel Car Company of McKees Rock, Pa., where immigrant workers protested the failure to post rates of pay, was investigated by Neill, and cited by Gompers as evidence of the need for legislative provisions for better regulation of immigration. ${ }^{40}$
The steel industry became the focus of strike activity in 1909-10, and the AFL was forced to draw on both

MONTHLY LABOR REVIEW March 1982 - The AFL and a National BLS
economic and political actions, as union organization faltered. In June 1909, U.S. Steel Corp. announced that it would henceforth operate completely on an openshop basis, provoking a walkout by the Amalgamated Association of Iron, Steel and Tin Workers. During the unsuccessful strike which persisted for a year, the AFL provided support through organizers, and presented grievances against U.S. Steel at a meeting with President William H. Taft.

Conditions in the steel industry were again highlighted when a widely publicized strike of several thousand unorganized workers occurred at Bethlehem Steel in February 1910. The Senate passed a resolution, supported by the AFL, authorizing the Bureau of Labor to investigate the strike. ${ }^{41}$ Authorized in March, with daily findings released almost immediately, and a final report published in May, the investigation had much impact. Conducted under the direction of Ethelbert Stewart, later Commissioner of Labor Statistics, the report pointed to the company's widespread practice of a 12-hour workday, 7 -day workweek. U.S. Steel was noted as abolishing most Sunday work, as the Bethlehem study got underway. ${ }^{42}$ When Charles Schwab of Bethlehem Steel protested that the report was unfair in failing to clarify that these conditions existed throughout the American steel industry, Commissioner Neill did issue such a statement. ${ }^{43}$ Gompers commented that the reported conditions emphasized the physical hazards of overwork. ${ }^{44}$
A month after the publication of the Bethlehem report, the Senate authorized the Bureau to examine working conditions in the iron and steel industry. The resultant study, published within a year, was based on personal visits to plants with about 90 percent of the industry's employees. Wages, hours of work, and accidents were covered in the report. Its four volumes showed continued 6 - and 7 -day workweeks with 12 hour days, and questioned the need for Sunday work in view of U.S. Steel's workweek adjustment. The majority of the labor force was found to consist of recent immigrants who had come from rural backgrounds, were unskilled, and could neither speak nor understand the language of supervisors and skilled workers. Attention was called to the dilution of skills in the industry as mechanical developments spread, adding further to the large proportion of unskilled workers. ${ }^{45}$ Gompers cited excerpts from the report to reply to "public opinion" that labor was well-treated in the industry. ${ }^{46}$
Gompers had occasion to analyze the findings of the Bureau of Labor concerning the Lawrence, Mass., strike of textile workers in 1912. He commented on the low wages of women employed in the mills, and the "outburst of unorganized workers" over the unannounced pro rata reduction of earnings because of the statutory
reduction in hours of work for women and children, from 56 to 54 hours per week. The Bureau commented on the onset of the strike "started by a few unskilled, non-English speaking employees, which developed into an organized strike of more than 20,000 employees, with increases obtained. ${ }^{347}$

## Field of work expands

The basic statistical work of the Bureau grew during its residence in the Department of Commerce and Labor. Despite the extensive demands on Commissioner Neill and the Bureau for special studies, new continuous statistical series were developed. The food price collection in 150 cities was continued from Wright's time. The annual collection of union wage scales in many cities was begun in 1907, and a regular strike statistics series was launched. Special studies and reports were directed at particular industrial situations. ${ }^{48}$

The involvement of Commissioner Neill and the Bureau of Labor in other matters of direct concern to the afl was prominent and regular. During the Roosevelt and Taft administrations, labor's political influence grew, despite the opposition by much of industry to dealings with the unions. The Bureau was more actively sought as an avenue to enlightenment on a variety of issues and as an administrative agent to the enforcement of the Government's 8 -hour law.

The presentation of Labor's Bill of Grievances to President Roosevelt in March 1906 produced prompt presidential concern for the negligence of the executive departments in enforcing the 8 -hour law on Government contracts which had been on the statute books for a long time. Neill was immediately requested to investigate the charges. He found that there were violations of work laws, but enforcing them was difficult. Neill made recommendations which were followed by the President in an executive order. The next year, Gompers reported that there were fewer violations with the Bureau serving as a clearinghouse for complaints which were investigated and rectified. ${ }^{49}$

## The immigration issue

The subject of immigration figured prominently among labor's grievances, and Neill was called upon by President Roosevelt to play a role. The Immigration Act of 1903, while making it unlawful to pay for the transportation or to encourage the importation of aliens or to advertise for them in foreign countries, did not apply to State agencies. Subsequently, South Carolina's establishment of a Department of Agriculture, Commerce, and Immigration to encourage immigration, with agents maintained abroad, was upheld by the attorney general. ${ }^{50}$ Roosevelt called on Secretary of Commerce Oscar Straus to review the matter thoroughly, because "a
great deal of feeling has arisen over the decision and many of the people most affected sincerely believe that it is the end of any effort to stop the importation of laborers under contract in the Southern States, and that this means further damage to laborers in the Northern States." Roosevelt also consulted with Neill because he had "exceptional advantages in the way of keeping in touch with the labor people and of knowing their feelings as well as their interests." ${ }^{51}$

The Immigration Act of 1907 subsequently closed the loophole. A provision in the new act setting up a Bureau of Information was originally viewed by the AFL as permitting "workmen lawfully coming to the United States . . . a more intelligent choice in which to seek employment and if administered fairly is calculated to be of least injury to labor." ${ }^{52}$ Within a year, widespread domestic unemployment and the promotional activities of the Bureau of Information, headed by Terence Powderly, precipitated criticism of the Bureau. Secretary Straus called a conference of labor union officials attended by Gompers and Commissioner Neill. Straus and Powderly proposed extending the Bureau's activities to aid the domestic unemployed. The afl position was that strengthening the Bureau would only make for more immigration, and that the Department of Commerce and Labor should devote its energies solely to meeting the problem of the domestic unemployed.

Neill also spoke out on aid to the domestic unemployed. He cited the deplorable wages and hours of work in the steel industry as largely caused by the constant stream of immigrants, who replaced other workers at lower wages. Further dissemination of information abroad would only increase the flow of immigrants, and there would be opposition to any information by the division to discourage immigration into any part of the country. ${ }^{53}$

## Industrial education

Special reports were also prepared at the initiation of the AFL, with participation from other public interest groups. The Bureau had covered U.S. industrial education in 1892 and 1902 reports; but there was growing and intensified interest from the AFL, which corresponded with educators, academicians, and social work groups on the subject in 1908. In that year a committee was formed, which included Neill, union officials, and public interest representatives. Industrial education, along with the raising of the age limit of child employees and compulsory school attendance were basic principles of labor, and as Gompers expressed it, "working methods of manufacturing with their division and subdivision and specialization have, to a large extent, rendered nearly superfluous and therefore largely eliminated the all-around skilled worker. Some so-called
modern apprenticeship systems are narrow, producing a line of trained specialists." ${ }^{54}$ At the committee's request, the Bureau of Labor conducted a study of industrial education in 1910. ${ }^{55}$ The afl termed the resultant report the "most comprehensive inquiry ever made on the subject in the United States." The study provided support for legislative proposals by the AFL for Federal aid to the States for industrial education on the basis that, as Gompers expressed it, "the fact that industrial education, like academic education [has] become a public function and . . . that it should be paid for by public funds, is fast gaining supporters." ${ }^{\text {" } 66}$ Success on the legislative front was finally achieved in 1917.

## Women and children at work

A historic study of the conditions of working women and children, conducted by the Bureau over a 5 -year period beginning in 1907, came after much encouragement by the AFL and welfare reform organizations to do so. The complementary interests of the Bureau and the AFL were reflected in a 1903 symposium in the American Federationist on employment of women and children. An article by Ethelbert Stewart called attention to results of the 1900 census, which showed the 10 -year rates of growth of industrial employment were largest among children under age 16 and greater for women than for men more than 16 years old. ${ }^{57}$ When Roosevelt asked for a sociological investigation with Commissioner Neill's support, Gompers and other union officials encouraged Congressional approval of the study, urging that it was necessary, and was not covered by the statistical records and work of the Census Bureau. ${ }^{58}$ Assignment of the study to the Commissioner met with approval. The AFL and representatives of welfare organizations agreed at a conference to "cooperate with the Commissioner of Labor in the investigation, if necessary, to ascertain all the facts obtainable with a view to such cooperative action as shall at an early date free our country and our people from the stigma of exploiting young people for profit." ${ }^{59}$ As the investigation proceeded, AFL representatives met with Neill to set up a division in the Bureau of Labor to deal with the conditions of working women and children. ${ }^{60}$
The 19 volumes of the study appeared over a 3 -year period. Personal inspections and interviews, along with the analysis of published and establishment data, were used by Bureau staff and outside experts from universities, welfare organizations, and medical facilities in the conduct of the study. Among the subjects covered were the working and living conditions of workers in such industries as cotton textiles, men's clothing, glass, silk, retail trade, metal trades, and laundries; State legislation on child labor; causes of school leaving; the effect of employment on juvenile delinquency, on infant mortali-

## MONTHLY LABOR REVIEW March 1982 - The AFL and a National BLS

ty and on criminality of women; family budgets of cotton mill workers; causes of death among female and child cotton mill operatives; and women in trade unions. ${ }^{61}$

Gompers claimed that the results of the study had "fully justified the action of the AFL in behalf of such an inquiry being made." Calling specific attention to the findings on accidents in metal trades, which showed hazards for women equal to those of men, hazards for children rare and decreasing, and that the most frequent accidents were largely preventable, Gompers went on to say: "what more can be said other than to extend a creditable recognition to the public officials who will make such a faithful, honest report." ${ }^{62}$

The scope and probing character of such a sensitive type of study made some adverse reaction inevitable. Compounded by public accusations by two disaffected Bureau employees, controversy arose in the Senate. Several southern members charged that the report overstepped the bounds of governmental investigations. ${ }^{63} \mathrm{Al}$ though the study received resounding support from many sources, Neill was confronted with opposition which delayed his reappointment by President Taft. Appointed by Woodrow Wilson and confirmed shortly after the establishment of the new Department of Labor,
in which the Bureau was to be lodged as the Bureau of Labor Statistics, Neill resigned soon afterward for financial reasons. ${ }^{64}$

The relationship between the afl and the Bureau during the pre-Department of Labor period was one of mutual awareness and generally high regard. The AFL, and notably Gompers, followed the work of the Bureau, and used it in organizational, political, and educational activities. The Bureau's broad-gauge projects were selfdetermined, with substantial support from Presidents and Congress. These shed light on socioeconomic developments, national and international labor news, and industrial characteristics, reflecting the needs of the time for growing comprehension of the status of labor. While Gompers differed with Wright and Neill over the role of Government in handling strikes with a national impact, the commissioners' fair and balanced analyses of major disputes was accepted as a tempering influence on possibly more stringent approaches. With its growing political influence, the AFL pressed for and achieved a Cabi-net-level Department of Labor. Although the Bureau then became one of several bureaus in the new Department of Labor, that did not obscure its unique role in furnishing a major foundation for the new agency.
${ }^{1}$ Samuel Gompers, Seventy Years of Life and Labor (New York, E. P. Dutton, 1925), vol. 1, p. 224; and Federation of Organized Trades and Labor Unions, Proceedings, 1881, p. 4. For a contemporary account of the 1881 convention see Stuart Bruce Kaufman, "Birth of a federation: Gompers strives 'not to build a bubble'," Monthly Labor Review, November 1981, pp. 23-26.
${ }^{2}$ Terence V. Powderly, Thirty Years of Labor (Philadelphia, Excelsior Press, 1890), pp. 158-63.
${ }^{3}$ Senate Committee on Labor and Education, Hearing on Capital and Labor, 1883, vol. 1, pp. 271, 382.
${ }^{4}$ Ibid, vol. 2, pp. 278-80.
${ }^{5}$ Federation of Organized Trades and Labor Unions, Proceedings, 1883, pp. 10-11.
${ }^{6}$ Arthur had received assurances from President-elect Cleveland that Wright would continue in office after March 4. See John Lombardi, Labor's Voice in the Cabinet: A History of the Department of Labor from Its Origins to 1921 (New York, Columbia, 1942), pp. 31 -35 .
${ }^{7}$ Federation of Organized Trades and Labor Unions, Proceedings, 1885; and Gompers, Seventy Years, vol. 1, p. 229.
${ }^{8}$ American Federation of Labor, Proceedings, 1887, p. 9; Ibid, Proceedings, 1888, p. 9.
${ }^{9}$ Commissioner of Labor, First Annual Report, Causes of Depression, 1886, p. 76.
${ }^{10}$ Ibid, pp. 290-93.
"Lombardi, Labor's Voice, p. 43.
${ }^{12}$ AFL, Proceedings, 10th Convention, 1890, pp. 16, 18.
${ }^{13}$ Ibid, 9th Convention, 1889, p. 16
${ }^{14}$ Ibid, Proceedings, 11th Convention, 1891, p. 17.
${ }^{15}$ Ibid, Proceedings, 13th Convention, 1893, p. 15.
${ }^{16}$ Carroll D. Wright, to the National Association of Officials of Bureau of Labor Statistics, Proceedings, 1895; Carroll D. Wright, The

Working of the United States Bureau of Labor, Bulletin of the Bureau of Labor, No. 54, September 1904, pp. 975-76.
${ }^{17}$ James Leiby, Carroll Wright and Labor Reform (Cambridge, Mass., Harvard, 1960), pp. 103-04.
${ }^{18}$ In Department of Labor Bulletin 6, Recent Governmental Contracts, September 1896, pp. 690-91; Ibid, Bulletin 9, The Padrone System and Padrone Banks, March 1897, pp. 113-29.
${ }^{19}$ AFL, Proceedings, 15 th Convention, 1895, p. 38; Ibid, 16th Convention, 1896, p. 18.
${ }^{20}$ Ibid, 1896, p. 20.
${ }^{21}$ American Federationist, vol. IV, no. 4, June 1897, p. 76.
${ }^{22}$ U.S. Strike Commission of 1894, Report, 1895, pp. 194-201.
${ }^{23}$ Ibid, p. 52.
${ }^{24}$ American Federationist, vol. 1, no. 10, 1894, pp. 231-33.
${ }^{25}$ The AFL opposed the legislation, and, as Gompers later stated, when the unaffiliated railway brotherhoods continued to support the legislation, the AFL considered itself successful in eliminating any possible application but to the railway unions. American Federationist, vol. V, no. 3, May 1898. pp. 70-1; Ibid, vol. IX, no. 6, June 1902; Industrial Commission, 1901, vol. XVII, pp. cv-cvi; AFL, Proceedings 16th Convention, 1906, pp. 28-29; Gompers, Seventy Years, vol. 2, p. 137.
${ }^{26}$ Gompers, Seventy Years, vol. 2, p. 120; AFL, Proceedings of 22 nd Annual Convention, 1902, pp. 12-13; House Committee on Labor, Hearings National Arbitration Bill, 1904, p. 63.
${ }^{27}$ Geo. . L. McMurphy, American Federationist, vol. 1, no. 4, pp. 95-96.
${ }^{28}$ AFL, Proceedings, 17th Convention, 1897, p. 22; AFL, Proceedings, 21st Convention, 1901.
${ }^{29}$ Organization of the Department of Commerce and Labor, 1904, pp. 478-79, 520-22.
${ }^{30}$ Ibid, p. 499.
${ }^{31}$ AFL, Proceedings, 23rd Convention, 1903, p. 24, 173.
${ }^{32}$ Theodore Roosevelt, Autobiography, Works, vol. XX, 1925, p. 460.
${ }^{33}$ Gompers, Seventy Years, vol. 1, pp. 530-32, vol. 2, pp. 129-30.
${ }^{34}$ American Federationist, vol. XIII, no. 1, January 1905.
${ }^{35}$ Message to the Congress, 59th Cong., 2nd sess., Dec. 3, 1906 in The Works of Theodore Roosevelt, vol. V, pp. 924-26; Message to the Congress, 60th Cong., 1st sess., Dec. 3, 1907 in The Works of Theodore Roosevelt, vol. VI, pp. 152-55.
${ }^{36}$ Neill expressed the view that: "the employers' side generally has the advantage in getting a hearing before the public," and compulsory investigation and a public report would force "both sides to show up the actual things that were being done, and the actual merits of their claims." House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, Hearing, Investigation of Controversies Affecting Interstate Commerce, 1906, pp. 6, 11.
${ }^{37}$ Senate Document 122, 58th Cong., 3d sess., Labor Disturbances in the State of Colorado, 1880 to 1904; 1905; pp. 31-34; 278-80.
${ }^{38}$ The New York Times, June 17, 1907, p. 1; July 13, 1907; p. 2; Aug. 12, 1907, p. 2; National Civic Federation Review, September 1907, p. 17; Senate Document No. 725, 60th Cong., 2nd sess.; Investigation of Western Union and Postal Telegraph Cable Cos., 1909, pp. 39 $-42$.
${ }^{39}$ Edward Berman, Labor Disputes and the President of the United States (New York, Columbia University Press, 1924), pp. 64-65.
${ }^{40}$ The New York Times, Sept. 7, 1909; Sept. 11, 1909; AFL, Proceedings of 29th Convention, 1909, p. 30.
${ }^{41}$ AFL, Report of Proceedings of 30th Convention, 1910, pp. 20-21; American Federationist, vol. XVII, no. 2, February 1910, pp. 113-15.
${ }^{42}$ Senate Document No. 521, 61st Cong., 2nd sess., Report on Strike at Bethlehem Steel Works, 1910, pp. 70, 128.
${ }^{43}$ The New York Times, May 12, 1910, p. 9.
" American Federationist, vol. XVII, no. 6, June 1910.
${ }^{45}$ Senate Document No. 110, 62nd Cong., 1st sess., Report on the Iron and Steel Industry, 1911, vol. 1, pp. XIV-XVI; vol. 3, 1913, pp. 13-15.
${ }^{46}$ American Federationist, vol. XIX, no. 2, February 1912, pp. 10114.
${ }^{47}$ Senate Document No. 870, 62nd Cong., 2nd sess., Report of the Strike of Textile Workers in Lawrence, Massachusetts, 1913, p. 17.
${ }^{48}$ Ewan Clague, The Bureau of Labor Statistics (New York, Frederick Praeger, 1968), p. 13.
${ }^{49}$ AFL, Proceedings, 27th Convention, 1907, pp. 38-39.
${ }^{50}$ Richard G. Balfe, "Charles P. Neill and the United States Bureau of Labor," Ph. D. diss. (University of Notre Dame, 1956), p. 112.
${ }^{51}$ Oscar S. Straus Papers; Correspondence from Roosevelt to Straus, Jan. 18, 1907.
${ }^{52}$ AFL, Proceedings, 27th Convention, 1907, p. 40.
${ }^{53}$ Department of Labor and Commerce, Labor Conference, 1909, pp. 11, 29, 31, 46, 80-81; AFL, Proceedings, 29th Convention, 1909, pp. 34-35.
${ }^{5}$ AFL, Proceedings, 29th Convention, 1909, p. 35.
" Commissioner of Labor, 25th Annual Report, Industrial Education in the United States, 1910, 1911.
${ }^{56}$ AFL, Proceedings, 30th Convention, 1910, pp. 41-43; AFL, Proceedings, 32 nd Convention, 1912, pp. 137-39; 269-76.
${ }^{57}$ American Federationist, vol. X, no. 5, May 1903, p. 354.
${ }^{58}$ AFL, Proceedings, 26th Convention, 1906, p. 30-31.
${ }^{59}$ AFL, Proceedings, 27th Convention, 1907, p. 28.
${ }^{\infty}$ Legislation was also pending calling for the establishment of a Children's Bureau in the Department of Commerce and Labor. AFL, Proceedings, 30th Convention, 1910, pp. 124, 224-25.
${ }^{61}$ Senate Document No. 645, 61st Cong., 2nd sess., Report on the Condition of Women and Child Wage-Earners in the United States, vols. 1-19, issued between 1910 and 1913.
${ }^{62}$ AFL, Proceedings, 31st Convention, 1911, p. 35.
${ }^{63}$ Daniel J. B. Mitchell, "A furor over working children and the Bureau of Labor," Monthly Labor Review, October 1975, pp. 34-36; and Judson McLaury, "A senator's reaction to report on working women and children," pp. 36-38.
${ }^{64}$ Balfe, "Neill and the Bureau of Labor," pp. 139-40: See also Jonathan Grossman, "The origin of the U.S. Department of Labor," Monthly Labor Review, March 1973, pp. 3-7.

# Nonwool yarn mills experience slow gains in productivity 

During 1958-80, new equipment and techniques aided productivity growth; although the 2.3-percent rate of increase was less than for manufacturing as a whole, it accelerated during the last 8 years of the period

James D. York

As measured by output per employee hour, productivity in the nonwool yarn mill industry increased at an average of 2.3 percent during 1958-80, somewhat below the 2.8 -percent rate for all manufacturing. ${ }^{1}$ (See table 1.) Output increased at an average annual rate of 4.5 percent while employee hours advanced at a rate of 2.1 percent. For the most recent period, 1973-80, productivity has risen at a faster annual rate-averaging 3.0 percent. Improved preparatory and spinning equipment have contributed to these gains.

Growth varied over the period of study. From 1958 to 1965 , productivity increased every year, rising at an average annual rate of 5.2 percent. The largest jump occurred in 1961 with a rise of 9.3 percent. The 5.2 -percent average gain in productivity reflected an average annual growth of 6.7 percent in output and 1.5 percent in employee hours. Since 1965, productivity gains have slowed considerably. During 1965-73, output per employee hour grew at an average annual rate of only 1.2 percent. Output increased at a 4.6 -percent rate-just slightly faster than that of 3.4 percent for employee hours. Productivity movements displayed much year-toyear fluctuation during this time. There were increases in only 5 of 9 years, with the largest- 7.1 percent-occurring in 1971.
In contrast to productivity movements for most industries, the growth in this industry accelerated during

[^6]1973-80, rising at an average annual rate of 3.0 percent. Output grew at a rate of 2.6 percent, while employee hours declined at a rate of 0.4 percent. Recessionary conditions in the economy in 1974 and 1975 had a strong impact on the trends in output and employee hours. In 1974, the yarn industry began sharp reductions in employee hours, as output fell 3.5 percent. The more than proportional drop in employee hours of 7.9 percent led to a 4.8 -percent rise in productivity. In 1975, output posted a further decline of 4.2 percent. In the face of this continuing deterioration in output, employee hours experienced their largest single-year decline in the entire 1958-80 period, 15.7 percent. The resulting productivity increase, 13.6 percent, was the largest of the two-decade period.

## Employment and plant size

Total employment in the spun yarn industry increased by more than 28 percent between 1958 and 1980, rising at an average annual rate of 2.1 percent. There were 67,800 employees in 1958, but by 1980 the total had risen to 86,900 . However, the increase in employment was not steady; cyclical patterns were evident throughout the period, which were related to trends in the overall economy.
The establishments which produce yarn vary in size but, generally, are rather large. According to the 1977 Census of Manufactures, nearly 40 percent of all establishments employ 100 to 249 employees and these account for more than 30 percent of industry value of

| Table 1. Productivity and related indexes for nonwool yarn mills, 1958-80 <br> [1977=100] |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Output per employee hour | Output | Employee hours | Employes |
| 1958 | 59.5 | 39.4 | 66.2 | 72.9 |
| 1959 1950 | ${ }_{65.3}^{62.3}$ | ${ }_{42.5}^{44.8}$ | ${ }_{65.1}^{7}$ | 72.9 68.6 |
| 1961 | 71.4 | 45.1 | 63.2 | 65.6 |
| ${ }_{1962}^{1963}$ | ${ }_{76.3}^{74.7}$ | ${ }_{50.3}^{48.7}$ | ${ }_{65.9}^{65.2}$ | ${ }_{66.3}^{66.3}$ |
| 1964 | 80.6 | 57.4 | 71.2 | 69.1 |
| 1965 | 84.6 | 66.5 | 78.6 | 73.8 |
| 1966 | 81.8 | 66.7 | 81.5 | 78.0 |
| 1967 | 77.5 | 61.7 | 79.6 | ${ }_{80,1}^{80.1}$ |
| ${ }_{1968}^{1968}$ | 80.2 | ${ }_{7}^{68.2}$ | ${ }_{890}^{850}$ | ${ }_{89.3}^{83.3}$ |
| 1970 | ${ }_{84,3}$ | 70.9 | ${ }_{84.1}^{88.1}$ | ${ }_{86}{ }^{89}$ |
| 1971 | 90.3 | 82.0 | 90.8 | 89.2 |
| ${ }_{1972}^{1972}$ | ${ }_{850}^{91.0}$ | ${ }_{889}^{91.2}$ | 100.2 <br> 1046 | ${ }^{962.4}$ |
| ${ }_{1} 1974$ | ${ }_{89.1}$ | ${ }_{85.8}$ | ${ }_{96,3}$ | ${ }_{101.2}$ |
| 1975 | 101.2 | 82.2 | ${ }_{81}{ }^{2}$ | 887.7 |
| 1976 | ${ }^{93} 3.5$ | 89.7 | 95.9 | 97.7 |
| 1978 | 100.0 104.2 | 100.0 1038 | 100.0 99.6 | 100.0 100.3 |
|  | 103.9 | 99.0 | 95.3 | 95.8 |
| 1980 | 106.1 | 97.5 | 91.9 | 93.4 |
| Average annual rates of change (in percent) |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{1958-80}$ | 2.3 | 4.5 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| 1975-80 | 1.7 |  |  |  |

shipments. Of the 456 establishments in the industry, almost 20 percent employ 250 to 499 employees and also account for more than 30 percent of total value of shipments. Only about 7 percent of all establishments employ 500 to 999 employees but these produce more than 20 percent of industry value of shipments.

Production workers have always represented a high proportion of total industry employment and that proportion has changed very little over time. In 1958, they accounted for slightly more than 94 percent of total employment and in 1980 their share was still about 92 percent. The proportion of female employees has increased in recent years, rising from approximately 44 percent of the work force in 1972 to 46 percent in 1980.

Average hourly earnings in the spun yarn industry have remained well below those of all manufacturing. In 1972, the first year for which such data are available, average hourly earnings were $\$ 2.53$, significantly less than the $\$ 3.82$ for all manufacturing. By 1980, average hourly earnings in the industry had risen about 89 percent to $\$ 4.78$. However, this was still well below the average for all manufacturing, which was up to $\$ 7.27$.

## Diverse industry markets

Spun yarn is used for the manufacture of the great majority of textile products; household items which contain yarn include carpets and rugs, bedspreads, draperies, and towels. Its demand can be influenced by
population changes, housing starts, changes in lifestyle or consumer tastes, and general economic conditions.

Nonwool yarn is purchased by many different manufacturers. Broad woven fabric mills are major users of spun yarn. These mills produce goods made from cotton, synthetic fibers, and silk, such as sheets, pillowcases, draperies, and towels. The firms which use synthetic fibers and silk are the largest purchasers of spun yarn. From 1963 to 1977, purchases by nonwool spinning mills increased nearly 90 percent, but those by broad woven cotton mills changed very little. ${ }^{2}$

Mills which produce knit fabric also account for a large proportion of total spun yarn purchases. These mills knit tubular or flat fabric and dye or finish knit fabric; their output increased rapidly from 1963 forward. This increase in output translated into rising yarn purchases by these mills. It is estimated that between 1963 and 1967, purchases of spun yarn by both circular and warp knit fabric mills increased by approximately 136 percent.

Other types of knitting mills also use spun yarn, including knit outerwear and underwear mills and hosiery mills. The first type manufactures products such as suits, slacks, shirts, neckties, and skirts. Although complete information is not available for all years, estimates indicate that purchases of spun yarn by knit outerwear mills decreased during the 1963-77 period.

Exports have historically accounted for a negligible portion of the total market. In 1979 and 1980, although exports increased rapidly, they only accounted for approximately 2 percent of yarn shipments. Imports have had little impact on the domestic market, making up less than 1 percent of apparent consumption in recent years. ${ }^{3}$

## Advances in technology

The production of spun yarn involves a number of different operations. Improvements in technology have taken place at different stages of the production process and have contributed to the industry's overall growth. Much of the advance has resulted from gradual improvements in the equipment over time.

The raw material arrives at the mill as bales. The adoption of automatic bale opening and blending equipment, which eliminates the need for manual performance of this operation, has led to greater efficiency in this initial stage of the production process.

Likewise, improvements have occurred in the carding operation. In it, the fibers of the raw material are made parallel to each other and most of the foreign matter is removed. The fibers emerge in a form known as sliver. Formerly, the yarn entered a picker which formed it into a roll before being fed into the carding machine. However, the introduction of the automatic chute feed which permits the blended fibers to be fed directly into

## MONTHLY LABOR REVIEW March 1982 • Productivity in Nonwool Yarn Mills

the carding machine, has eliminated the need for a picker. The carding machinery itself has increased in speed, further contributing to productivity gains.

The drawing and roving operations follow the carding process. The drawing operation makes the slivers more uniform. In the roving process, a twist is imparted to the sliver by the roving frame. This results in greater strength. The product that emerges is known as roving and is wound onto bobbins which are taken up when full. The adoption of larger bobbins has reduced the amount of tending necessary because they do not have to be removed as often. Improved roving equipment has been introduced which is faster and eliminates the need to remove the flyers (which insert twist into the fibers) for doffing (removal of the bobbins).

After the roving operation, the roving bobbin proceeds to the spinning operation. The spinning drafts (draws out) the fibers to size the yarn and puts the desired twist into it, providing necessary strength. Yarn is spun onto bobbins; the use of larger ones on spinning machines has reduced the frequency with which bobbins have to be removed. The introduction of automatic doffing equipment-equipment which removes the full bobbins and replaces them with empty ones-has also improved productivity. Increased operating speed of the spinning equipment itself has also contributed to productivity gains.

After spinning, the yarn is taken to the winding department. Here, winding machines remove the yarn from the spinning bobbins and wind it onto cones for direct customer shipment or onto tubes for dyeing. Automation in winding equipment has taken place and has increased productivity growth immensely. ${ }^{4}$

A number of plants have introduced open-end spinning, which has also aided productivity. This combines into one process the three separate operations of roving, spinning, and winding, thus eliminating the need for a separate roving and winding operation. Open-end spinning can wind the yarn onto a package rather than a spinning bobbin; thus, a separate winding operation to transfer the yarn from the spinning bobbin to a cone is no longer needed. ${ }^{5}$

## Capital spending

Rises in labor productivity are frequently linked to increases in capital formation. Data available through 1979 indicate that, over 1958-79 as a whole, currentdollar new capital expenditures rose at an average annual rate of 9.4 percent. However, the advances were not uniform throughout the period, and the most rapid ones took place in the earlier years. From 1958 to 1966, new capital expenditures increased at a 22.1 -percent rate. This acceleration in capital spending coincided with
rapid productivity growth. During 1958-66, the rate of increase in output per employee hour was 4.6 percent. Both productivity and capital expenditures posted increases in all but one year of the 1958-66 subperiod.

The tremendous growth in capital expenditures during this time caused the ratio of capital expenditures per employee to go up far more rapidly than for all manufacturing. In 1958, capital spending per employee was only $\$ 229$ in the spun yarn industry, compared with $\$ 619$ for all manufacturing. However, by 1966, capital spending per employee in the industry had risen to $\$ 1,368$, compared with $\$ 1,112$ for all manufacturing.
From 1966-79, the trends in both capital expenditures and productivity were quite different from the preceding years. The rate of increase in capital expenditures declined to 4.9 percent. There were even substantial decreases in a number of years. Productivity growth likewise experienced a slowdown, dropping to an average annual rate of increase of 2.2 percent. As in the case of capital expenditures, there were declines in some years. The decline in the growth rate of capital expenditures caused the rate of increase in the ratio of capital expenditures per employee to fall behind that of all manufacturing. From 1966-79, capital spending per employee in the spun yarn industry advanced at an average annual rate of only 3.0 percent, compared with a rate of 9.2 percent for all manufacturing. Consequently, capital spending per employee was only $\$ 1,607$ in 1979, compared with $\$ 3,118$ for all manufacturing.

Productivity should continue to increase as improvements in production equipment take place and as more manufacturers take advantage of these. Some of the newer equipment, which embodies more advanced technologies than past models, is capable of producing better quality yarn with fewer imperfections and weak spots. This top quality is increasingly demanded by customers as they adopt higher speed weaving and knitting machinery. ${ }^{6}$ This is accelerating the adoption of more modern production equipment by nonwool yarn mills.
Some industry officials expect labor market conditions to provide added stimulus for use of improved production equipment. ${ }^{7}$ Relocation of the manufacturing operations of many industries into major textile producing areas exerts additional pressure on existing labor and wages. This, in turn, is impelling more yarn manufacturers to utilize the equipment and techniques which provide the greatest levels of output per employee hour.
Open-end spinning will continue to contribute to productivity gains as it becomes more widely adopted. This form of spinning has a particularly favorable effect on production efficiency because, as noted earlier, it combines the separate operations of roving, spinning, and winding into a single process.

[^7]> ${ }^{4}$ See McAllister Isaacs III, "Winding a 138 Percent Boost in Operator Pounds," Textile World, February 1980, pp. 79-82.
> 'See Brenda V. Lloyd, "Meeting the Challenges of Modernization," Textile Industries, September 1979, pp. 114-17. Also, see McAllister Isaacs III, "Avondale Open-End Cuts Labor, Ups Output," Textile World, May 1980, pp. 63-66.
> ${ }^{6}$ W. Bud Newcomb, "U.S. Sales-Yarn Firms Are Poised For Future Growth," Textile World, September 1980, p. 203.
> 'See Douglas A. Bowen, "Linn-Corriher: Yarn Making -Pioneer," Textile Industries, March 1980, p. 50. Also, see Joseph L. Lanier Jr., "Plants and Equipment," America's Textiles, June 1976, p. 21.

## APPENDIX: Measurement techniques and limitations

Indexes of output per employee hour measure changes in the relation between the output of an industry and employee hours expended on that output. An index of output per employee hour is derived by dividing an index of output by an index of industry employee hours.

The preferred output index for manufacturing industries would be obtained from data on quantities of the various goods produced by the industry, each weighted (multiplied) by the employee hours required to produce one unit of each good in some specified base period. Thus, those goods which require more labor time to produce are given more importance in the index.

In the absence of adequate physical quantity data, the output index for this industry was constructed by a deflated value technique. The value of shipments of the various product classes were adjusted for price changes by appropriate Producer Price Indexes to derive real
output measures. These, in turn, were combined with employee hour weights to derive the overall output measure. The result is a final output index that is conceptually close to the preferred output measure.

Employment and employee hour indexes were derived from data published by the Bureau of the Census because bLS data were not available. Employees and employee hours are each considered homogeneous and additive, and thus do not reflect changes in the qualitative aspects of labor, such as skill and experience.

The indexes of output per employee hour do not measure any specific contributions, such as that of labor or capital. Rather, they reflect the joint effect of factors such as changes in technology, capital investment, capacity utilization, plant design and layout, skill and effort of the work force, managerial ability, and labormanagement relations.

# Productivity Reports 



## Labor and material requirements for hospital construction

Dawn E. Dougherty

In 1980, each $\$ 1,000$ of contract cost for hospital construction generated an estimated 51.4 hours of work, according to a Bureau of Labor Statistics survey. ${ }^{\text {I This }}$ means that each $\$ 1$ billion spent on hospital construction in 1980 would have created 27,129 jobs - 12,850 in the construction industry and 14,279 in industries which produce and deliver the materials, equipment, and supplies used in construction. The 1975 survey indicated that each $\$ 1$ billion of hospital construction would have provided 21,528 jobs in construction and 24,256 in related industries. ${ }^{2}$
The survey covered hospital and nursing home construction. However, this summary presents data for hospitals only; a detailed report covering both hospital and nursing home construction is being prepared. This was the third survey for hospitals and the second for nursing homes. It measured employee hours per $\$ 1,000$ of contract cost and per 100 square feet of construction. A sample of 34 hospitals and 8 nursing homes completed in 1976 was drawn to represent a universe of 90 hospitals and 16 nursing homes. All projects were funded under the former Department of Health, Education, and Welfare's Hill-Burton program. Data for onsite employee hours, material and labor costs, and project characteristics were obtained through visits to general and special trade contractors.

## Employee hours

For each $\$ 1,000$ of contract cost for hospitals completed in 1976, 87.7 employee hours were required. The following tabulation shows the distribution of employee hours per thousand current dollars for hospitals constructed in 1975, and estimates for 1980.

[^8]|  | 1975 | 1980 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Construction | 39.2 | 23.4 |
| Onsite | 34.7 | 20.7 |
| Offsite | 4.5 | 2.7 |
| Manufacturing | 29.3 | 16.5 |
| Trade, transportation, and services | 15.1 | 9.1 |
| Mining and all other industries | 4.1 | 2.4 |

Nearly 89 percent of the hours required in the construction industry in 1975 were spent onsite. The remaining hours represent builders' offsite administrative, office, and warehousing duties. ${ }^{3}$ The employee-hour requirements in other industries, which were greater than construction employee hours, composed 55 percent of all hours. ${ }^{4}$ Manufacturing accounted for the largest number of these indirect hours with 60 percent.

Onsite hours. Onsite employee-hour requirements per $\$ 1,000$ of contract cost decreased between each of the three studies. Hospitals surveyed in 1960 and 1966 required 88.8 and 76.1 onsite hours, respectively, compared with 34.7 in 1975. ${ }^{5}$ In constant (1972) dollars, 46.7 employee hours were required in 1975, compared with 52.7 in 1960 and 49.9 in 1966. This means that onsite hours declined at an average annual rate of 0.8 percent between 1960 and 1975 and 0.7 percent between 1966 and 1975. Factors contributing to the decline include improvements in construction methods, changes in the types of materials used, differences in individual project characteristics, and increases in productivity. Although onsite hours cannot be used as an exact measure of productivity, changes in onsite hours give an indication of productivity trends in the construction industry.

By occupation. Skilled workers contributed 68.6 percent of all onsite hours in 1975 (table 1). In 1960, skilled workers accounted for 67.8 percent of all hours and in 1966, 70.3 percent. Plumbers (including pipefitters and steamfitters), carpenters, and electricians accounted for the largest proportion of skilled employee hours in all three studies. The proportion of hours contributed by electricians increased with each study, reflecting a growing sophistication and complexity in the electrical equipment and lighting systems used by hospitals.

Semiskilled and unskilled workers accounted for 22.4 percent of all onsite hours in 1975; in 1960 and 1966, they represented 28.4 percent and 26.4 percent, respectively. The proportion of hours contributed by professional, clerical, and supervisory workers, which was 3.9 percent in 1960 and 3.2 percent in 1966, increased to 8.6 percent in 1975. Supervisory workers' hours accounted for most of this increase.

By type of contractor. General contractors accounted for the greatest proportion in onsite hours with 26.6 percent. In comparison, general contractors contributed 39.1 percent in 1960 and 36.5 percent in 1966. This decline indicates that general contractors are subcontracting more of their onsite duties to special trade contractors. Plumbing and heating, ventilating, and airconditioning contractors had the second highest proportion of onsite hours, reflecting the extensive amount of plumbing done in hospital construction. Electrical contractors made up the third largest group. This was true for both of the earlier studies, although the proportion contributed by electrical contractors increased between the studies.

## Project characteristics

Hospitals completed in 1976 were larger and cost more to build than those previously studied (table 2).

Table 1. Onsite labor requirements per $\$ 1,000$ of contract cost, by occupation and type of contractor, 1975

| Occupation | Percent | Type of contractor | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All occupations | 100.0 | Total | 100.0 |
| Skilled workers | 68.6 | General contractors . | 26.6 |
| Brickmasons | 3.5 |  |  |
| Carpenters | 12.5 | Special trade contractors | 73.4 |
| Concrete finishers | 2.5 | Plumbing, heating and air- |  |
| Drywall installers | 1.0 | conditioning | 23.8 |
| Electricians . . . . | 11.9 | Electrical | 13.0 |
| Elevator installers | 0.7 | Plastering and lathing | 6.5 |
| Glaziers | 0.5 | Masonry | 5.5 |
| Insulation workers . . . . . . . | 2.2 | Concrete work | 4.4 |
| Lathers. | 2.1 | Roofing and sheet metal |  |
| Operating engineers | 2.1 | work | 2.4 |
| Painters . | 1.6 | Ornamental and structural |  |
| Pipefitters and steamfitters . . | 6.0 | metal work | 2.2 |
| Plasterers . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1.5 | Wallboard | 2.1 |
| Plumbers | 6.6 | Painting and wallpapering | 1.9 |
| Reinforcing ironworkers | 1.6 | Terrazzo and tile work | 1.7 |
| Roofers . . . . . . . . . . | 0.6 | Carpentry | 1.6 |
| Sheet metal workers . . . | 5.4 | Excavations, foundations, footings, and grading | 1.4 |
| Structural metal and ornamental ironworkers | 2.6 | footings, and grading Elevators | 1.4 1.2 |
| Tile setters, hard . . . . . . . . . | 0.6 | Insulating | 1.1 |
| Other skilled workers . . . . . . | 3.1 | All other types | 4.6 |
| Semiskilled and unskilled |  |  |  |
| workers | 22.4 |  |  |
| Laborers . . . . . . . . . . . . | 19.0 |  |  |
| Helpers . . . . . . . . . . . | 1.6 |  |  |
| Truck drivers and other semiskilled or unskilled workers | 1.8 |  |  |
| Supervisory, professional, technical, and clerical workers. | 8.6 |  |  |
| Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding. |  |  |  |

Table 2. Selected project characteristics for hospital construction, 1960, 1966, and 1975

| Characteristic | 1960 | 1966 | 1975 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of projects | 46 | 61 | 90 |
| Floor space (1,000 square feet) | 56.5 | 63.5 | 163.6 |
| Average total cost | \$1,463,723 | \$1,811,459 | \$8,097,826 |
| Cost per square foot | \$25.93 | \$28.51 | \$49.48 |
| Number of beds per project ... | 86 | 82 | 128 |
| Cost per bed . . . . . . . . . . . . | \$16,947 | \$22,172 | \$63,448 |
| Proportion of average total cost for Onsite wages and salaries | 28.2 | 29.6 | 27.7 |
| Materials, built-in equipment, and supplies | 53.2 | 50.4 | 42.2 |
| Construction equipment ...... | 1.2 | 1.3 | 27.4 |
| Residual . . . . . . . | 17.4 | 18.7 | 27.7 |

Additions to existing hospitals continued to outnumber new hospital buildings. The proportion of additions increased from 57.4 percent of all projects in 1966 to 81.9 percent in 1975, which may help to explain the large increase in project cost between the two studies. Cost per square foot is generally higher for additions than for new hospitals, because extensive alterations to the original building are often required before new construction can begin.

Between the earliest and latest studies, the average number of square feet per project increased twice as much as the number of beds. This suggests that the newer hospitals contain more space for equipment and special purpose areas (such as diagnostic and therapy rooms, laboratories, and $x$-ray rooms) than the hospitals in the earlier studies.

## Costs

Components of cost. The proportion of total hospital contract cost for onsite wages and salaries declined between 1966 and 1975, after increasing between the first and second studies (table 2). Materials, built-in equipment, and supplies showed a large decrease, from 53.2 percent of total contract cost in 1960 to 42.2 percent in 1975. The proportion of total cost for contractor's equipment increased slightly between the first and most recent studies. Profit and overhead (which includes interest expenses, salaries of offsite workers, supplementary wage benefits, office and other overhead expenses, and profit) jumped from 17.4 percent in 1960 to 27.7 percent in 1975. Higher interest rates and increases in salaries and supplementary benefits were the major factors contributing to this rise.

Materials costs. Materials, built-in equipment, and supplies accounted for the largest proportion of contract cost. Of the types of materials used, fabricated metal products had the highest cost per $\$ 1,000$ of construction value (table 3). Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products were next, followed by electrical machinery and equipment. These three product groups accounted for more than half of all the materials used in hospital
construction in 1975. The proportion of total material cost for electrical products increased between 1966 and 1975, replacing built-in equipment and nonelectrical machinery as the third most important product group.

## Regional data

Project characteristics. Data compiled by region ${ }^{6}$ reflect differences in project design, size, and cost (table 4). On average, the largest projects were in the South. Hospitals built in the South had the highest average cost, the most floor space, and took longer to build than those in all other regions. Hospitals in the Northeast were the smallest and the most expensive (per square foot). The majority of projects in the Northeast were small additions to existing hospitals; they contained relatively little floor space, and several included extensive rehabilitation work. Fewer hospitals were built in the West than in any of the other regions; thus, the difference between the proportion of additions and new buildings for that region and the United States as a whole.

Hours and wages. The South had both the lowest average hourly wage and the smallest ratio of wages to total contract cost. Onsite employee-hour requirements per $\$ 1,000$ were highest in the South, which suggests that the relatively low wage rates in the region encouraged the use of labor intensive construction methods. Thus, the low wage rate is thought to be responsible for the South having the smallest ratio of wages to total contract cost, even though employee-hour requirements were highest. The North Central region had the highest average hourly wage, and was tied with the West for the largest ratio of wages to total cost. Employee-hour requirements were lowest in the Northeast, where the

Table 3. Cost of materials, equipment, and supplies used
in hospital construction, 1975 in hospital construction, 1975

| Type of material | Cost per $\$ 1,000$ of contract cost | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All materials, equipment, and supplies | \$442.24 | 100.0 |
| Materials, built-in equipment, supplies | 417.84 | 95.5 |
| Agricultural products | . 40 | . 1 |
| Mining of nonmetallic minerals, except fuels | 1.44 | . 3 |
| Textile mill products . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1.06 | 2 |
| Lumber and wood products, except furniture | 13.18 | 3.0 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 10.06 | 2.3 |
| Paper and allied products | 1.73 | 0.4 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 4.48 | 1.0 |
| Petroleum refining and related products | 4.96 | 1.1 |
| Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products | 4.65 | 1.0 |
| Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products | 81.90 | 18.5 |
| Primary metal products | 43.73 | 9.9 |
| Fabricated metal products | 105.26 | 23.8 |
| Machinery, except electrical | 58.77 | 13.3 |
| Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies | 66.74 | 15.1 |
| Measuring, analyzing, and controlling instruments | 15.11 | 3.4 |
| Other materials and supplies | 4.36 | 1.0 |
| Construction equipment | 24.40 | 5.5 |
| Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding |  |  |

Table 4. Selected project characteristics for hospital
construction, by region, 1975 construction, by region, 1975

| Project characteristic | United States | Northeast | North Central | South | West |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Average number of square feet per project ( 100 sq. ft.) <br> Average cost per project Average cost per square foot | $\begin{gathered} 1,636.4 \\ \$ 8,097,826 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 859.5 \\ \$ 6,400,883 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,798.9 \\ \$ 7,963,530 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} 2,091.1 \\ \$ 10,009,634 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 990.0 \\ \$ 5,435,938 \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \$49.48 | \$74.48 | \$44.27 |  |  |
| Average number of weeks of construction | 154 | $\$ 74.48$ 145 | $\$ 44.27$ 149 | $\$ 47.87$ 174 | $\$ 54.91$ 121 |
| Additions as a percent of all projects | 154 81.9 | 145 87.7 | 149 85.7 | 174 84.3 | 121 49.5 |
| New buildings as a percent of all projects | 18.2 | 12.3 | 14.6 | 15.7 | 49.5 |
| Percent of projects in metropolitan areas | 49.9 | 62.6 | 44.5 | 48.9 | 49.5 |
| Percent of projects in nonmetropolitan areas | 50.1 | 37.4 | 55.5 | 51.1 | 49.5 |
| Employee hours per \$1,000 of contract cost | 34.7 | 32.0 | 33.8 | 36.3 | 35.4 |
| Average hourly wage | \$7.99 | \$8.60 | \$8.70 | \$7.18 | \$8.29 |
| contract cost | 27.7 | 27.5 | 29.4 | 26.1 | 29.4 |

majority of projects were located in metropolitan areas. Because hourly wages and the availability of skilled workers are usually greater in metropolitan areas, em-ployee-hour requirements tend to be lower for projects built in metropolitan rather than nonmetropolitan areas.

## -FOOTNOTES

${ }^{1}$ Employee-hour estimates for 1980 were based on 1975 onsite em-ployee-hour data, adjusted for price and productivity change. The deflator used to adjust the onsite hours for price change was the Bureau of the Census' cost index for nonresidential buildings: 1965-66-65.6; 1974-75-134.65; 1980-217. Productivity change was calculated by adjusting the change in onsite hours for prices between the 1966 study and the latest study. The average annual rate of change was 0.7 percent. Although most of the projects in the latest survey were completed in 1976, most of the construction value was put in place during 1974-75.
${ }^{2}$ Employment estimates were derived using 1,800 hours per year for onsite construction; 2,000 for offsite construction; 2,068 for manufacturing; 1,779 for trade, transportation, and services; and 2,025 for mining and all others.
${ }^{3}$ Offsite employee hours were estimated using the ratio of nonconstruction employees to total employees for special trade contractors in the contract construction industry, as reported in Employment and Earnings, Bulletin 1312-11 (Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1979). This ratio was applied to the onsite hours obtained in the survey, which had been adjusted for the hours worked by administrative and clerical employees.
${ }^{4}$ Indirect employee hours were calculated using inter-industry growth models. Data on materials and equipment were grouped by type, and the dollar amounts for each group were adjusted by the appropriate producer price index. The data were then processed through the Bureau of Labor Statistics' input-output model to determine the number of employee hours required per $\$ 1,000$ of construction for each industry group.
${ }^{\text {s }}$ The first two surveys are referred to as the 1960 and 1966 studies; however, most of the construction occurred during 1959-60 and 1965 -66, respectively. See Labor Requirements for Hospital Construction, Bulletin 1340 (Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1962); Herman J. Rothberg, "Labor requirements for hospital construction, 1959-60," Monthly Labor Review, October 1962, pp. 1120-24; Labor and Material Requirements for Hospital and Nursing Home Construction, Bulletin 1691
(Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1971); and Martha Farnsworth Riche, "Man-hour requirements decline in hospital construction," Monthly Labor Review, November 1970, p. 48.
${ }^{6}$ Data were provided for the continental United States and four broad geographic regions. The States included in each region were: Northeast-Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, and Vermont; North Central-Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin; South-Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and West Virginia; and West-Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

## Impact of new electronic technology

## Richard W. Riche

The steady stream of technological progress that has characterized our society in America has resulted in higher productivity, elimination of many menial and dangerous jobs, higher wages and shorter hours, and a continuous flow of new products and services which have resulted in a higher standard of living. New industries employing thousands of workers have been formed to manufacture computers, electronic products, and technologies to provide energy and control the environment.

To be sure, innovation in industries such as longshoring, agriculture, and printing, to name a few, has eliminated jobs and required workers to acquire the unfamiliar skills associated with new technology. For some, the adjustment has been painful. But on balance, there is general agreement that the benefits of new technology far outweigh the disadvantages, and that innovation has led to economic progress, new job opportunities, and a more prosperous society.

At this point, early in the decade of the 1980 's, there is widespread agreement that the pace of diffusion of technologies which incorporate advanced electronics will be accelerated over the next few years. The experience in the United States suggests that as long as the economy is growing, the introduction of innovations with potential for productivity gains can be compatible with rising employment. When computers were first introduced for office data applications, for example, fre-

[^9]quently predictions were made that large numbers of clerical and kindred workers would be displaced and that job opportunities for millions would be curtailed. What actually did happen was quite different. In 1960, clerical workers in the United States numbered about 10 million and accounted for about 15 percent of total employment. By 1980, there were more than 18 million clerical workers and they accounted for about 19 percent of the total. Thus, instead of decreasing as had been predicted, clerical employment increased about 85 percent. And, it is projected to grow significantly to 1990.

Why did clerical employment increase instead of decreasing as predicted? First, normal growth in the volume of clerical work exceeded jobs eliminated by the computer. Second, computers made possible work that was previously impractical because it would have been too costly and too time consuming. Using computers, managers can now prepare reports and analyses that previously were desirable but too costly.

In addition to creating employment by expanding the scope of activities for many industries, the computer required new occupations such as systems analysts, programmers, keypunch operators, console operators, and tape librarians. And new industries were established to manufacture computers and related equipment, creating a variety of occupations and employing thousands.

Technological change can cause job displacement, especially when the industry is concentrated in a particular region or locality. Sometimes the employment impact is direct, as in the case of agriculture. In most cases, however, the effect is less obvious. Output does not advance at the same rate as productivity in all industries or plants, and consequently some industries register employment declines while others register increases. Regardless of the reason, displacements are costly for both the individual and the Nation.

This report examines four major technological changes under way in the United States and discusses prospects for their further diffusion. The four areas are microelectronics, industrial robots, telecommunications, and office automation.

The development of microprocessors and microcomputers in the early 1970's, and their widespread diffusion as we enter the 1980 's, is a major innovation in electronics. Over the past three decades, the transistor that replaced the bulky vacuum tube was a first step in the development of miniaturized semiconductor integrated circuits which provide more power and reliability in a significantly smaller package. A microprocessor unit contains thousands of electronic components and complex circuits on a silicon chip less than one centimeter square. The unit can be combined with memory and in-put-output capability to build a microcomputer.

The use of microelectronics has had a significant im-
pact on American consumers, workers, and manufacturing operations. A vast array of products-calculators, digital watches, video games, TV sets, and microwave ovens, to name a few-incorporate microprocessors and microcomputers. But behind the scenes in American manufacturing plants, production technologies and manufacturing methods are undergoing equally dramatic changes. Microelectronics are being incorporated in systems which control key production equipment, such as industrial robots and numericallycontrolled machine tools. Moreover, microelectronic devices increase the processing capability of word processors, computers, data transmission and copying devices, automatic checkout counters, and other such equipment used by banks, insurance companies, and retail and wholesale establishments.
The industrial robot is a second major technological innovation capturing current attention. The Robot Institute of America defines a robot as "a reprogrammable multifunctional manipulator designed to move material, parts, tools, or specialized devices through variable programmed motions for the performance of a variety of tasks." According to the institute, about 4,000 robots are in use in U.S. establishments, with a large share in automobile manufacturing plants. They perform tasks such as material transfer, die casting, spot welding, spray painting, and limited assembly. Although U.S. industry is increasing its use of robots, Japan leads the world in robot use with more than triple the number of installations in the United States.

There is little information on the impact of robots on productivity and employment. However, evidence suggests that, following installation of robots, productivity is increased, unit labor requirements frequently are lowered, and quality control is improved. At one large manufacturer of refrigerators, for example, a robot sprays paint on refrigerator liners twice as fast as the two-person crew that it replaced. ${ }^{1}$ The future impact of robots on productivity and employment will depend on the extent of development and diffusion of new generations of robots that can "see and feel."

Technological changes in telecommunications are underway in all major segments of the industry. These innovations are boosting productivity and changing the type of labor required in the two basic processes of telephone communication-call switching and signal transmission. The electronic computer is used extensively in both processes, as well as in other operational tasks and in management and accounting functions.
In call switching, electronic switching systems use high speed computers to handle local and long-distance calls. A growing share of calls is handled by electronic switching systems; total conversion is anticipated by the year 2000. These systems can handle three to four times more calls than electromechanical systems.

Sharp gains in long-distance volume have led to two innovative and important technologies in signal transmission - the millimeter waveguide and fiber optic cables. Both have far greater call-handling capabilities than the existing coaxial cables and microwave relays. The millimeter waveguide is essentially an underground tube through which signal-carrying waves are transmitted. It is designed for use on high density communication routes. Currently, this technology is being tested; future diffusion will depend on call volume growth.

Fiber optic cables for signal transmission are expected to become a major transmission medium in the 1980's. In this technology, glass fiber cables are combined with semiconductor light sources for very high capacity transmission. The fiber cables are compact, resist electrical interference, and interface well with digital switching and transmission techniques.
Other major changes anticipated for the telecommunications industry include further expansion of satellite communication, digital transmission, computerized systems for maintenance and testing, and automation of switching and billing tasks. Experts also foresee nontraditional uses of the communications network for electronic funds transfer in banking, electronic postal service functions, and data systems for the home which will combine communications and data processing capabilities.
Office data handling and communication is a fourth area where major technological change has occurred. A large segment of the Nation's work force, including more than 18 million clerical workers, is engaged in producing and processing data. Historically, capital investment in the office has lagged that of other operations, with investment per office worker amounting to less than $\$ 2,000$, compared with about $\$ 25,000$ per factory worker. ${ }^{2}$

This "investment gap" may be closed in the years ahead. Investment in office technologies will likely accelerate during the $1980^{\prime}$ 's, as managers turn to modern data handling technologies to reduce labor, material, and related expenses. The largest share of office costs are deemed to be labor-related-a strong incentive for further mechanization.

Specific technologies to be diffused more widely include more powerful èlectronic computers; advanced model word processors; new equipment and techniques to store, retrieve, and transmit data on microfilm; and electronic mail networks. Increasingly, paper will be replaced by electronic images on a screen which can be transmitted by telecommunication methods.

## General impact of innovations

Following are conclusions from the Bureau of Labor Statistics' research on the implications of technological change for the work force.

- While all industries are experiencing technological change, the pace varies among and within industries. Each industry has its own story and it is not always in terms of computer technology and advanced automation. But even conventional changes, such as materials handling mechanization or the installation of larger capacity equipment or machines with faster speeds, are often major developments requiring workers to obtain new skills.
- The size of investment required, the rate of capacity utilization, and institutional arrangements are some of the factors that act as an "economic governor" on the speed of diffusion of technological change and, in turn, possible employment implications.
- Industries with greater application of technological advances generally experience larger increases in productivity (examples, air transportation and telephone communication); industries lagging in application of technological advances generally experience smaller or negative changes in productivity (examples, footwear and wood household furniture).
- The content of jobs and the qualities required of workers are being modified by technological changes. There is less demand for manual dexterity, physical strength for material handling, and for traditional craftsmanship. In contrast, employers are placing more emphasis on formal knowledge, precision, and perceptual aptitudes. As many manual tasks are
mechanized, unskilled workers become monitors of very expensive equipment. The reduction in repetitive tasks that are so dissatisfying to the industrial worker may be welcomed, but the isolation and constant monitoring associated with advanced technology can create new stresses.
- Higher educational achievement of workers is becoming essential. The ability to read and write at a functional level is mandatory to interpret operating instructions of complex equipment, and to be retrained for the new skills demanded by changing technology.
- Many new occupations created by new technologies can be filled by retraining employees. Most retraining is accomplished in-plant and includes on-the-job and classroom instruction.
- In general, relatively few employees have been laid off because of technological change. This is due, in part, to the use of various techniques by the private sector to minimize adverse effects to the worker-techniques such as providing advance notice, retraining, and reassigning displaced employees to new jobs.
_-_FOOTNOTES

[^10]

## Forgotten unemployment: recall bias in retrospective data

Francis W. Horvath

It is a well documented fact that the ordering and specific wording of a survey questionnaire can produce different "readings" of the same underlying event. Differences can also arise when the same general question is asked of individuals at different times.

One area in which such discrepancies have been found is in comparisons of unemployment data collected on a monthly basis with those obtained from a onceyearly survey. The source of the monthly unemployment figures is the Current Population Survey (CPS), conducted by the Census Bureau for the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Each month, representatives of approximately 60,000 households are asked questions about their labor force activity and that of other household members during a given reference week. Annual unemployment estimates are constructed by averaging monthly data for the year.

Annual unemployment data are also obtained, on a retrospective basis, from the Work Experience Supplement to the Current Population Survey in March of each year. Persons responding to the supplement questions are asked to recall events which occurred from January through December of the previous year. These respondents are asked to aggregate the year's labor force activities into summary figures. That is, they are asked questions such as: "How many weeks was (household member's name) looking for work?" and "How many weeks was (household member's name) working?" However, no attempt is made to ascertain the months in which these events took place.
The supplement data reflect the number of persons with unemployment at any time during the previous year; a person experiencing two or more spells of unemployment is counted only once. Recently, this estimate has been about 18 to 21 million persons a year. In con-

[^11]trast, the annual average of the unemployment data collected monthly-simply the sum of the 12 monthly estimates (unadjusted for seasonality), divided by $12-$ represents the mean number of persons unemployed during a "typical" week of the year. This figure was about 5 to 7 million during 1975-79. On the surface, these two figures appear unconnected. However, because the Work Experience Supplement also includes questions on the duration of unemployment in the previous year, it is possible to directly relate the retrospective supplement information to the annual averages of the monthly data.

The basic method, developed by Daniel Suits and Richard Morgenstern, ${ }^{1}$ derives the total number of weeks of unemployment occurring in the labor force during the full year from the Work Experience Supplement. Specifically, persons are grouped according to the supplement information into "duration of unemployment" intervals. Multiplying the number of persons in each group by the midpoint (in weeks) of the duration interval yields an estimate of the total weeks of unemployment occurring to persons within that particular cell. The sum over all cells provides an estimate of the total weeks of unemployment occurring in the labor force over the year. Dividing this total by 52 gives the adjusted supplement estimate of a typical week's unemployment, roughly comparable to the results from the monthly studies.
Exhibit 1 shows this basic relationship, using hypothetical data. Over a given year, there are 155 individuals reporting some unemployment. Suppose that most of these are unemployed in 1 month only, and during all other months they are either employed or not in the labor force. However, assume that 25 of the 155 report unemployment in 2 consecutive months. In the monthly survey, then, the total reported instances of unemployment would be 180; annual average unemployment would be 180 divided by 12 , or 15 individuals. With an accurate annual retrospective survey, the number of persons reporting some unemployment during the entire year would be 155-180 less the 25 who were unemployed over a 2 -month period. Dividing reported weeks of total unemployment by 52 yields the "adjusted" retrospective estimate, which is exactly equal to the annual

## Exhibit 1. Derivation of annual average unemployment from the monthly CPS and from the annual Work Experience Survey

## Based on monthly measurements:

- $\underset{\text { Annual average }}{\text { unemployment }}=\frac{180 \text { reports }}{12 \text { months }}=15$

Based on retrospective annual survey:

- Of 155 persons with any unemployment, 130 were unemployed for 1 month ( 4.33 weeks) and 25 were unemployed for 2 months ( 8.67 weeks).
- Annual average unemployment $=$
$\underline{(130 \text { persons } \times 4.33 \text { weeks })+(25 \text { persons } \times 8.67 \text { weeks })}=15$ 52 weeks per year
average from the monthly survey.
It has previously been noted that these adjusted Work Experience Supplement estimates are usually less than the comparable annual average figures, particularly among women and youth. ${ }^{2}$ However, the reasons offered for the overall understatement have been largely conjectural.

One plausible reason for the difference between the two sets of estimates is that respondents to the supplement forget events which took place further in the past. Unless very recent or relatively long, a spell of unemployment might be forgotten by the person who encountered it, and it is even more likely to be overlooked by another household member who may be answering the work experience questions for the entire household. This forgetting should be greater for unemployment
which took place long ago than for that which occurred in the recent past.

Two studies on underreporting of past unemployment form the basis for this hypothesis. During 1969-71, the Census Bureau conducted a special reinterview program in which the same respondents were asked labor force questions in 2 consecutive months. ${ }^{3}$ The second month's survey included a retrospective interview on events occurring in the first month. Analysis of the results revealed that people did not consistently place themselves in the same labor force categories they had earlier. In particular, unemployment in the first month was understated significantly in the second interview. Analysts noted that: "biases in labor force status due to recall are quite high and at an unacceptable level of quality." A follow-up study found the same pattern among both men and women. Apparently, recall errors are a serious problem even over as brief an interval as 1 month.

The question of "recall bias" has also been the subject of an inquiry by Statistics Canada in relation to its retrospective Annual Work Patterns Survey. ${ }^{4}$ During January of each year since 1978, the Canadian statistical agency has conducted this supplemental survey, in which respondents are asked labor force questions pertaining to the previous calendar year. The Canadian survey differs from the U. S. Work Experience Supplement in that persons are asked to describe their labor force activities in each of the 12 preceding months. For example, the Canadian respondent actually identifies "July" as a month in which he or she worked or looked for work. When Canadian analysts compared the answers to these retrospective questions to their ongoing monthly labor force surveys, they found a "substantial, systematic recall bias." In the early months of the year,

Table 1. Comparison of adjusted Work Experience Survey unemployment with annual average of monthly unemployment from the CPS, 1967-79
[Numbers in thousands]


[^12][^13]Table 2. Half-year averages of monthly unemployment from the cPS, 1967-79
[Numbers in thousands]

| Year | Total |  | Men |  | Wornen |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | January through June | July through December | January through June | July through December | January through June | July through December |
| 1967 1968 1969 | 3,008 2,950 2,798 | 2,944 2,683 2,865 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,602 \\ & 1,555 \\ & 1,419 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,413 \\ & 1,284 \\ & 1,387 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,406 \\ & 1,395 \\ & 1,379 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,531 \\ & 1,400 \\ & 1,478 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1970 | 3,756 | 4,421 | 2,092 | 2,379 | 1,664 | 2,042 |
| 1971 | 5,101 | 4,885 | 2,927 | 2,625 | 2,174 | 2,260 |
| 1972 | 5,090 | 4,590 | 2,916 | 2,355 | 2,175 | 2,236 |
| 1973 1974 | 4,476 | 4,134 | 2,438 | 2,043 | 2,037 | 2,091 |
| 1974 1975 | 4,788 8,143 | 5,364 | 2,600 | 2,735 | 2,188 | 2,628 |
| 1976 | 8,143 7,430 | 7,516 | 4,676 | 4,093 | 3,467 | 3,423 |
| 1977 | 7,281 | 7,146 6,430 | 4,195 | 3,742 | 3,235 | 3,404 |
| 1978 | 6,264 | 6,430 5,830 | 3,993 | 3,183 | 3,288 | 3,247 |
| 1979 | 6,022 | 5,905 | 3,302 3,129 | 2,800 2,907 | 2,962 2,893 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,030 \\ & 2,998 \end{aligned}$ |
| Average | 5,162 | 4,978 | 2,834 | 2,534 | 2,328 | 2,447 |

unemployment is seriously understated, with the bias declining and then reversing towards the end of the year. That is, some of the unemployment in January of the previous year is "forgotten," while recent unemployment in December is overstated.
Because the U. S. Work Experience Supplement relies on recall of events which took place as much as 15 months earlier, it seems logical to expect the forgetting of past unemployment to affect this survey as well. The following discussion illustrates one method with which this intuitive expectation can be tested.

## A new look at retrospective bias

Table 1 lists annual averages from the monthly surveys and the adjusted supplement estimates for the years 1967-79. As previously indicated, the retrospective unemployment figures from the supplement are consistently less than the annual averages from monthly data. For the labor force as a whole, the degree of understatement ranged from about 9 to 25 percent and averaged 19.1 percent over the period. ${ }^{5}$ The understatement appeared to be smaller during periods of increasing unemployment, such as 1974-75.

The annual averages in table 1 treat each month equally, in the sense that each month constitutes onetwelfth of the average. If the Work Experience survey provided completely parallel estimates of both the incidence and total duration of unemployment, figures from the supplement and from the monthly surveys should be exactly equal. Because the annual averages weight each month equally, it is perfectly acceptable to combine the monthly data into two sets-January through June, and July through December-and treat them each as contributing one-half the annual average. While this treatment is nothing more than a mathematical identity, it provides a convenient tool which may be used to examine the retrospective bias of the March
supplement. That is, each half year average of monthly information can be examined for correspondence with the Work Experience data.

Table 2 shows the 6 -month averages of monthly unemployment figures for the total, and by sex, for the 1967-79 period. In general, total unemployment has been greater during the 6 six months of the year. Note, however, that this does not hold for women, who report higher levels of unemployment during the last 6 months.

Because the corresponding adjusted supplement figures (not shown) all fall below these half-year averages, a simple comparison of the data would make it appear that the 6 -month period with lower observed unemployment is "closer" to the Work Experience estimates. For men, the second half of the year is "more similar" to the supplement figures, while the first-half averages are closer for women.
Obviously, each of the 6-month averages contributes one-half to the annual average. If the adjusted supplement count is exactly analogous to the annual average of monthly data, then it too should be a composite of the two periods. That is, given:
$\begin{aligned} & \text { (1) Annual average } \\ & \text { unemployment }\end{aligned} \underset{6 \text {-month average }}{(0.5) \text { January-June }}+\underset{6 \text {-month average }}{(0.5) \text { July-December }}$
and
(2) Annual average $=$ Adjusted Work Experience unemployment unemployment
then
(3) Adjusted Work $=$ (0.5) January-June + (0.5) July-December Experience 6-month average 6-month average unemployment

A simple test is proposed to examine this relationship. The adjusted Work Experience figure, $W_{e}$, is re-
gressed on the two 6-month averages as:

$$
\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{e}}=\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{b}_{1}(\text { JJAV })+\mathrm{b}_{2}(\text { JDAV })+\mathrm{u}
$$

where a is a constant term, JJAV is the 6-month average of the unemployment counts for January through June, JDAV is the average for July through December, and $u$ is the disturbance term, assumed to be independently distributed, with a zero mean and constant variance.

Because both halves of the year should figure equally into the cumulative total, we should expect $b_{1}=b_{2}$. More specifically, if the adjusted supplement unemployment were an exact measure of the incidence and the length of unemployment, we should find $a=0$, and $b_{1}=b_{2}=0.5$. That is, there would be no understatement, and each half of the year would count equally towards the cumulative total. This should hold regardless of any size differences in unemployment between the two halves of the year.

Table 3 shows the coefficients obtained when the relationship was tested on total, male, and female unemployment. The differences between expectations and the results of this simple test are stunning.

In each case, the second half of the year appears to have much more weight in the adjusted supplement estimates than the first half. The coefficients for the second half of the year are all greater than 0.5 , and are significantly related to the degree of unemployment reported in the Work Experience Supplement. On the other hand, the coefficients for the first half of the year indicate little relationship at all; no estimate of $b_{1}$ was significantly different from zero at a 90 -percent confidence level. All of the second-half coefficients are at least four times as great as those of the first half.

These results seem to support the contention that unemployment in the first half of the year is "forgotten" in the Work Experience Supplement relative to the more recent second half, which is closer to the week in March when supplement questions are asked. The Work Experience data still unexplainably understate the un-

| Table 3. Regression of adjusted Work Experience unemployment on half-year averages of monthly unemployment from the CPS, 1967-79 <br> [t-statistics in parentheses] |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Adjusted Work Experience unemployment |  | Estimates of - |  | $\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
|  | a | January-June coefficient $b_{1}$ | July-December coefficient $b_{3}$ |  |
| Total ....... | $\begin{gathered} -416.30 \\ (-2.20) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.07 \\ (0.53) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.84 \\ (5.34) \end{gathered}$ | 0.98 |
| Men . . . . . . . . | $\begin{gathered} -107.28 \\ (-1.17) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} .18 \\ (1.64) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} .81 \\ (6.26) \end{gathered}$ | . 98 |
| Women . ...... | $\begin{gathered} -222.93 \\ (-1.78) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} .06 \\ (0.25) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} .73 \\ (2.95) \end{gathered}$ | . 96 |

employment of certain demographic groups by differential amounts. However, the foregoing analysis indicates that recall bias does play an important part in the general shortfall, which appears strongly in evidence even when the data are disaggregated by sex.

## _-_FOOTNOTES-_


#### Abstract

' Daniel B. Suits and Richard D. Morgenstern, "Duration as a Dimension of Unemployment," Paper presented at the Econometric Society Meetings, Washington, December 1967. ${ }^{2}$ Richard D. Morgenstern and Nancy S. Barrett, "The Retrospective Bias in Unemployment Reporting by Sex, Race and Age," Journal of the American Statistical Association, June 1974, pp. 355-57; and Wayne Vroman, "Measuring Annual Unemployment," Unpublished paper (Washington, The Urban Institute, 1979). ${ }^{3}$ See Louis E. Williams, "Methods Tests Phase III, First Report on the Accuracy of Retrospective Interviewing and Effects of Nonself Response on Labor Force Status," Memo, Bureau of the Census, June 24, 1969; Charles Jones and Robert Aquilino, "Methods Tests Phase III, Second Report . . .," Memo, Bureau of the Census, Jan. 29, 1970; and Robert Aquilino, "Methods Tests Phase III, Third Report . . .," Memo, Bureau of the Census, Apr. 2 1971. These special studies should not be confused with the regular CPS reinterview program, in which a percentage of households are reinterviewed as a quality check on the data. The special program allowed separate study of proxy response versus self-response, as well as "recall" bias. ${ }^{4}$ For a description of the Canadian Annual Work Patterns Surveys and selected data from them, see Patterns of Full- and Part-Year Employment and Unemployment: Results From the Annual Work Patterns Surveys for 1977 to 1980 (Statistics Canada, Catalog No. 71-531, forthcoming). ${ }^{5}$ These figures are slightly higher than estimates provided by Barrett and Morgenstern, and Vroman. One reason for the difference is that this study used unpublished Work Experience data which shows finer detail for duration-of-employment intervals. The midpoints of the most detailed interval size available were used for all years. For the open-ended interval, " 40 weeks or more" of unemployment, 44 weeks was used as the midpoint, rather than 46 . The procedure indicated was used by Morgenstern and Barrett in the original article on unemployment underreporting. Unpublished information on persons unemployed 27-39 weeks was also used.


## Easing the hardship of plant shutdowns

The Bureau of Labor Statistics' 1980-81 study of major collective bargaining agreements found that companies are providing more protection for covered employees affected by plant shutdowns and movements, greater opportunities for interplant transfers, and more frequent relocation allowances. The study reviewed 1,593 agreements, each covering 1,000 workers or more in private industry, excluding railroads and airlines.

Among a sample of 522 of the contracts, 36 percent placed some restriction on management's right to close or relocate plants - up from 22 percent in a 1966-67 study. Although the majority of the sample agreements were in the nonmanufacturing sector, more than twothirds of the contracts imposing restrictions were in manufacturing.

## MONTHLY LABOR REVIEW March 1982 - Research Summaries

Interplant transfer provisions were included in 552, or 35 percent, of the 1,593 contracts surveyed. Such clauses appeared in 37 percent of the manufacturing agreements, and 33 percent of those in nonmanufacturing. When a similar study was conducted 13 years earlier, 32 percent of all agreements dealt with interplant transfers.
In 1980-81, provisions that required a company to pay all or part of an employee's relocation expenses were found in 41 percent of the agreements having in-
terplant transfer clauses, compared with 34 percent in 1966-67. In manufacturing, 36 percent of the contracts specified these payments, compared with 46 percent in nonmanufacturing.
The detailed report on the study, Major collective bargaining agreements: plant movement, interplant transfer, and relocation allowances, BLS Bulletin 1425-20, is available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Price $\$ 4.75$.

## Bilateral protection

The mutual accommodations and adjustments to the hard issues of collective bargaining that the parties have displayed in regard to wages, employee benefits, and institutional issues is no less in evidence when one inspects the current status of the administrative issues in our labor-relations system. Management has increasingly recognized the job-protection and working-condition problems of the industrial employee and has made important concessions in these areas. At the same time, however, there has been reciprocal recognition on the part of unions that the protection of the employee cannot be at the expense of the destruction of the business firm. The axiom that employees cannot receive any protection from a business that has ceased to exist appears to have been fully appreciated by all but the extreme recalcitrants of the labor movement, and workable compromises have been possible with respect to the areas of seniority, discipline, and the various other dimensions discussed no less than in the case of previous topics.
> -Arthur A. Sloane and Fred Witney
> Labor Relations, 4th ed.
> (Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall,
> Inc., 1981), p. 442.

## Major Agreements Expiring Next Month



This list of collective bargaining agreements expiring in April is based on contracts on file in the Bureau's Office of Wages and Industrial Relations. The list includes agreements covering $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ workers or more.

| Employer and location | Industry | Union ${ }^{1}$ | Number of workers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All-Steel, Inc. (Aurora, Ill.) | Furniture | Boilermakers | 1,300 |
| American Can Co. (Wisconsin) | Paper | Paperworkers | 1,650 |
| Associated General Contractors of America, Inc.: |  |  |  |
| Baton Rouge Chapter, 2 agreements | Construction | Operating Engineers; Carpenters . . . . . | 4,500 |
| Chattanooga Chapter (Interstate) . | Construction | Carpenters | $2,500$ |
| East Tennessee Knoxville Chapter, 2 agreements | Construction | Operating Engineers; Laborers; Teamsters (Ind.) | 3,600 |
| Florida West Coast Chapter | Construction | Laborers | 1,400 |
| Lake Charles Chapter | Construction | Carpenters | 1,900 |
| Michigan Chapter . . | Construction | Laborers . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,000 |
| Mid-Florida Chapter . . . | Construction | Carpenters . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,700 |
| Northeast Florida Chapter | Construction | Carpenters . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,200 |
| Ohio Chapter, 2 agreements | Construction | Laborers; Carpenters . . . . . . . . . . . | 4,000 |
| Wisconsin Chapter . . . . . | Construction | Carpenters . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2,400 |
| Associated Producers \& Packers, Inc. (Washington) | Food products | Teamsters (Ind.) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,500 |
| B.F. Goodrich Co. (Interstate) | Rubber | Rubber Workers | 9,350 |
| Bloomingdale Brothers, Inc. (New York, N.Y.) | Retail trade | Bloomingdale Department Store Employees Union; Distributive Workers Union (Ind.) | 5,600 |
| Building Trades Employers Association and 1 other, 2 agreements (New York) | Construction | Laborers; Carpenters | 5,800 |
| Building Trades Employers Association, 2 agreements (Interstate) | Construction | Carpenters; Bricklayers . . . . . . . . . . | 6,300 |
| California Conference of Mason Contractors Association, Inc. | Construction | Bricklayers | 4,000 |
| Carpenters Contractors Association of Cleveland and 2 others (Ohio) | Construction | Carpenters |  |
| Carpenters General Contracting Agreement (Georgia and Florida) ${ }^{2}$. | Construction | Carpenters | $1,500$ |
| Central Maine Power Co. (Augusta, Maine) | Utilities | Electrical Workers (IBEW) | 1,100 |
| Chicago Bear Wholesalers Association (Illinois) . . . | Wholesale trade | Teamsters (Ind.) | 1,350 |
| Cleveland Plumbing Contractors Association (Ohio) | Construction | Plumbers | 1,300 |
| Colt Industries, Inc., Firearms Division (Connecticut) | Miscellaneous manufacturing | Auto Workers (Ind.) | 1,300 |
| Consolidated Papers, Inc. and Consoweld Corp. (Wisconsin) | Paper | Paperworkers | 2,700 |
| Construction Employers Association and 3 others, 2 agreements (Ohio and Kentucky) | Construction | Laborers | 5,100 |
| Construction Employers Association, Inc., and 2 others (Kentucky) | Construction | Laborers . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2,100 |
| Contractors Association of Westchester, Putnam and Dutchess Counties, Inc. (New York) | Construction | Operating Engineers . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,250 |
| Emhart Industries, Inc., Berlin Plant Hardware Division (Connecticut) | Fabricated metal products . . . | Machinists | 1,900 |
| Firestone Tire \& Rubber Co., Master Agreement (Interstate) | Rubber | Rubber Workers | 15,250 |
| General Foods Corp., Food Products Division (Woodburn, Oreg.) | Food products | Teamsters (Ind.) |  |
| General Telephone Co. of Indiana, Inc. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | Communication | Communications Workers | 2,200 |
| Goodyear Tire \& Rubber Co. (Interstate) | Rubber | Rubber Workers . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 22,300 |
| GTE Automatic Electric, Inc., 2 agreements (Illinois) | Electrical products . . . . . . . | Machinists; Electrical Workers (IBEW) | 4,500 |
| Hawaiian Telephone Co. | Communication | Electrical Workers (IBEW) . . . . . . . | 3,700 |
| Ingersoll-Rand Co. (Painted Post, N.Y.) | Machinery . . . . . . . . . . . . . | Electrical Workers (UE) . | $1,600$ |
| Iowa Beef Processors, Inc. (Dakota City, Nebr.) | Food products . . . . . . . . . . | Food and Commercial Workers | 2,300 |
| Johns-Manville Sales Corp. (Waukegan, Ill.) | Stone, clay, and glass products. . | Chemical Workers | 1,000 |
| Keystone Building Contractors Association and Central Pennsylvania Subcontractors Association (Pennsylvania) | Construction | Carpenters . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 4,000 |
| Lynchburg Foundry Co., 2 agreements (Virginia) | Primary metals . . . . . . . . . | Steelworkers | 3,200 |

See footnotes at end of table.

| Employer and location | Industry | Union ${ }^{1}$ | Number of workers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Magnavox Co., Magnavox Government \& Industrial Electronics Co. <br> (Ft. Wayne, Ind.) | Electrical products . . . . . . . . | Allied Industrial Workers | 1,200 |
| Mason Contractors Association (Cleveland, Ohio) . . . | Construction | Bricklayers | 1,950 |
| Meat Industry Independent Shops in Chicago (Illinois) ${ }^{2}$ | Food products | Food and Commercial Workers | 2,950 |
| Mechanical Contractor's Association of Cleveland, Inc. (Ohio) | Construction | Plumbers | 1,700 |
| Milton Bradley Co. (Springfield and East Long Meadow, Mass.) | Miscellaneous manufacturing | Retail, Wholesale, and Department Store | 1,800 |
| National Electrical Contractors Association, 2 agreements (Minnesota and Ohio) | Construction | Electrical Workers (IBEW) | 2,900 |
| Norris Industries, Price Pfister Brass Manufacturing Co., Inc. (California) | Fabricated metal products | Teamsters (Ind.) | 1,200 |
| Northeastern Florida Construction Management Negotiating Council | Construction | Operating Engineers | 1,000 |
| Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co. (Milwaukee, Wis.) | Insurance | Office and Professional Employees | 1,500 |
| Ohio Contractors Association (Interstate) | Construction | Carpenters | 1,400 |
| Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. (South Carolina) | Stone, clay, and glass products | Glass Bottle Blowers | 1,400 |
| Pan American World Airlines (Interstate) ${ }^{3}$ | Air transportation | Airline Pilots | $2,300$ |
| Public Service Electric \& Gas Co. (New Jersey) | Utilities | Electric Workers (IBEW) | $4,100$ |
| Quaker City Lumber Products Association (Pennsylvania) | Lumber | Carpenters | 1,500 |
| Ralston Purina Co., Van Camp Sea Food Co. (Delaware) | Food products | The Congress of Industrial Unions of Puerto Rico (Ind.) | 1,850 |
| Realty Advisory Board on Labor Relations, Inc. (New York) | Real estate | Service Employees | 20,000 |
| Retail Meat Cutters Contract (Kansas and Missouri) ${ }^{2}$ | Retail trade | Food and Commercial Workers | 1,200 |
| Rock Hill Printing \& Finishing Co. (South Carolina) | Textiles | Clothing and Textile Workers | 1,250 |
| Rock Products \& Ready Mixed Concrete Employers of Southern California | Mining and quarrying | Teamsters (Ind.) | 5,000 |
| Schiffli Lace \& Embroidery Manufacturers Association, Inc. (New Jersey) | Apparel | Textile Workers | 1,000 |
| Southwestern Michigan Contractors Association and 1 other | Construction | Laborers | 1,450 |
| Steel \& Iron Contractors Association (Cleveland, Ohio) | Construction | Iron Workers | 2,100 |
| Truck Owners Association of Seattle, Inc. (Washington) | Trucking . . . . . . . . . . . . . | Teamsters (Ind.) | 1,000 |
| Uniroyal, Inc., Production \& Maintenance Employees (Interstate) | Rubber | Rubber Workers | 8,300 |
| United Parcel Service, Inc., 8 agreements (Interstate) | Trucking | Teamsters (Ind.) | 43,600 |
| Upholstered Furniture Manufacturers Association of Southern California | Furniture | Upholsterers | 1,550 |
| Wagner Electric Corp, and 1 other (St. Louis, Mo.) | Electrical products | Electrical Workers (IUE) | 1,700 |
| Waldbaum Inc., Food Mart Division (Connecticut and Western Massachusetts) | Retail trade | Food and Commercial Workers | 1,500 |
| Warner Lambert \& Co. (Michigan) | Chemicals | Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers | 1,100 |

[^14]
# Developments in Industrial Relations 



## Second round of concessions at Uniroyal

The 4,200 Uniroyal, Inc., employees represented by the Rubber Workers have agreed to a second round of wage and benefit concessions expected to save the company $\$ 54.9$ million. The first round, in July 1980, totaled $\$ 40$ million. (See Monthly Labor Review, September 1980, p. 60.) Although Uniroyal earned a profit of $\$ 38.7$ million during the first 9 months of 1981, compared with a $\$ 12.5$ million loss during the first months of 1980, the company said the latest concessions were needed to further its "long-term plan for financial viability." Uniroyal also said the concessions will reduce the possibility that it will have to sell any of its operations to obtain money to strengthen its "core" operations.

Under the new concession accord, the union agreed to accept the same new contracts as the union negotiates with other major rubber companies when current agreements expire on April 20, 1982, modified to provide for up to $\$ 10$ million a year less in wage and benefit improvements. They also agreed to continue the suspension of 69 cents an hour in cost-of-living adjustments that was initiated as part of the 1980 concession settlement (this amounts to about $\$ 8.3$ million dollars a year, including the impact on those benefits that change when wages change).
There was speculation that the action would lead the other companies to press the union for concessions to maintain their competitive position relative to Uniroyal, even though their compensation costs are reportedly about $\$ 5$ an hour less than Uniroyal's. These companies have won concessions at a few plants but not on a companywide basis as at Uniroyal.
In return for the union concessions, Uniroyal agreed to-

- Study its work force to determine if it has too many salaried employees.
- Establish a joint council to discuss mutual problems.
- Permit union president Milan Stone to make annual

[^15]presentations to the company's board of directors.

- Open its financial records to the union.
- Establish a profit-sharing plan.
- Seek comparable wage and benefits concessions from other unions that represent some of its employees and to impose cuts on nonunion employees.


## Gulf contract sets pattern for petroleum industry

Gulf Oil Corp. and the Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers (ocaw) negotiated a 2 -year contract which set a pattern for the petroleum refining, pipeline, and petrochemical industries. The terms covered more than 50,000 workers at 400 facilities owned by 100 companies. The only work stoppages were at the Texaco, Inc., and American Petrofina refineries in Port Arthur, Tex., where the companies declined to extend the current agreements on a day-by-day basis, pending completion of negotiations. The Texaco negotiations were further complicated by company efforts to reduce the lump-sum amount employees may choose to receive at retirement in lieu of receiving regular monthly pensions.

The Gulf accord provided for a 9-percent wage increase in January 1982 and for a 90 -cent-an-hour increase in January 1983 that will average about 7.1 percent. The union did not win its demand for a nolayoff clause to protect workers from the recent job cutbacks that have hit the industry. According to union president Robert F. Goss, the companies have closed 50 facilities since 1980, eliminating 5,000 jobs in OCAW bargaining units. The industry is currently operating at about 70 percent of capacity.

The contracts also provide for the employers to raise their obligation for family health benefits by $\$ 17.50$ a month in the first year and $\$ 13.50$ in the second, bringing the total to $\$ 151.50$ at Gulf. Gulf employees, who had been paying $\$ 30$ a month, will pay the full amount of any increase in premium above $\$ 151.50$. Gulf's obligation for single employees' health benefits also was raised, by $\$ 6$ a month in the first year and $\$ 4$ in the second. Gulf previously paid $\$ 47$ a month, which covered the full premium cost for these employees.

The agreements also call for the companies that have instituted pension improvements for nonunion employees to extend those improvements to unionized employ-
ees. Among the companies that settled were Cities Service, Exxon, Shell, and Arco.

## Shipyard employees paid for settling early

After 3 months of negotiations, General Dynamics Corp.'s Electric Boat Division and 11 unions agreed on a 3 -year contract that supersedes the balance of a contract scheduled to expire July 1, 1982. In return for settling early, the 12,000 covered employees at the Groton, Conn., shipyard received a 25 -cent-an-hour wage increase effective January 3. On July 1, 1982, they will receive an increase ranging from 20 cents an hour for those in the lowest pay grade to 75 cents for those in the highest grade, followed by a 30 - to 65 -cent increase July 1, 1983, and a 30 - to 60 -cent increase on July 1, 1984. All employees will also receive a 10 -cent cost-ofliving adjustment on November 27, 1983, and December 2, 1984, regardless of the movement of the Consumer Price Index. Prior to the settlement, pay rates ranged from $\$ 4.75$ for certain accounting clerks to $\$ 10.83$ for some skilled trades workers, with about 70 percent of the workers clustered at the $\$ 8.97$ rate for first class mechanics.
The agreement also provided for each employee to receive a $\$ 100$ payment in settlement of several thousand grievances they had filed over job assignments; a $\$ 2$ increase in the pension rate, raising the amount to $\$ 14$ a month for each year of credited service; adoption of a "magic 85 " pension clause permitting workers to retire when their age and years of service total 85 ; and a change in the investment plan permitting employees to invest 10 percent of their earnings, instead of the previous 4 percent, with the company continuing to match half the amount.

## Employee concessions aid steel company

McLouth Steel Corp.'s efforts to reorganize its operations under protection of Federal bankruptcy laws were aided when its 3,000 employees represented by the Steelworkers agreed to give up a 15- to 47 -cent an hour wage increase scheduled for October 1982, all of the quarterly cost-of-living adjustments that would normally be effective in 1982, and $\$ 1.45$ in wage increases that had gone into effect in the last 5 months of 1981. They also voted to give up 3 of the 11 holidays scheduled for 1982, and a week of vacation. McLouth estimated that the changes would save about $\$ 14$ million in labor costs in 1982.

The settlement provides for restoration of wages and benefits to the proper level at the end of 1982-subject to court approval - if McLouth resumes dividend payments. The company lost about $\$ 40$ million in 1981,
compared with $\$ 56$ million in 1980.
In conjunction with the settlement, McLouth announced a 27.5 -percent reduction in its nonunion work force. A 10 -percent pay reduction and a cut in paid vacation also were imposed on the retained nonunion employees.

Many of McLouth's problems resulted because the severe decline in automobile sales in the last few years has reduced the demand for flat-rolled steel, the company's major product.

## Court bans withdrawal from multiemployer talks

In a 5 to 4 decision, the Supreme Court held that a contract bargaining stalemate does not justify employer withdrawal from a multiemployer collective bargaining association. The ruling validated the position of the National Labor Relations Board, which permits employers to withdraw before contract bargaining begins, but permits withdrawal only in "unusual circumstances" during the talks. Generally, the board has held that bargaining impasses and strikes are not unusual circumstances.

The court's ruling was in accord with the position of most unions, which view the prohibition of employer withdrawals as vital to the collective bargaining process. On the other hand, employers generally contend that the prohibition gives unions an unfair advantage and will reduce the number of firms joining multiemployer units.
The case arose in 1975 when Charles D. Bonanno Linen Service, Inc. of Medford, Mass., attempted to withdraw from an association of linen supply companies after bargaining with a Teamsters local reached an impasse, leading to a strike against the Bonanno company and a lockout of employees by the other companies.

## Plumbers accept lower pay

In the Portland, Oreg., area, members of Plumbers Local 51 agreed to lower compensation for residential and repair work to counter a 38 -percent unemployment rate for the local's 900 members. The manager of one plumbing company said the action will enable him to compete more effectively with nonunion companies by reducing the cost for a service call to $\$ 35-\$ 40$, from the $\$ 48.90$ "break even" rate previously charged.
The new \$14.39-an-hour compensation level the local negotiated with the Plumbing, Heating and Contractors Association consists of $\$ 12.25$ in pay and $\$ 2.14$ in employer payments for various benefits. The previous $\$ 23.74$-an-hour level ( $\$ 20.08$ in pay and $\$ 3.66$ for benefits) continues to apply to commercial work.

## Book Reviews



Jevons, labor, and the state, 100 years later-a centennial essay

## H. M. Douty

W. Stanley Jevons' The State in Relation to Labour ${ }^{1}$ appeared in 1882, the year of his death by drowning at the age of 46 off the south coast of England. Milton R. Konvitz, then professor of industrial and labor relations and of law at Cornell University, observed in 1948 that this book, together with some related lectures, " . . . will always have significance for persons concerned with principles of social legislation and the theoretical aspects of labor relations. ${ }^{2}$
The appearance of Jevons' book was one indication, among many, that the final quarter of the 19th century, and perhaps the 1880's in particular, marked ideological and institutional turning points for labor in the economies of both Great Britain and the United States. ${ }^{3}$ In essence, the book provided a case for limited government intervention in the labor market within the confines of a generally competitive economic system. It also contained analyses of particular issues, such as arbitration and conciliation in labor disputes, that have not lost their force. Such general observations as, "All classes of society are trade-unionist at heart, and differ chiefly in the boldness, ability, and secrecy with which they push their respective interests" have a distinct air of modernity. In his preface, Jevons acknowledges indebtedness to two Americans, Joseph D. Weeks and Francis A. Walker, and there is a text citation to a study coauthored by Carroll D. Wright, then chief of the Massachusetts Bureau of Labor Statistics, and later the first U.S. Commissioner of Labor Statistics. Jevons was well known in academic circles in the United States, and The State in Relation to Labour circulated here.
Jevons was a man of extraordinary ability. He occupies a secure position in the history of economic doctrine through the development in his Theory of Polit-

[^16]ical Economy (1871) of the marginal utility theory of value. But his interest also extended to a wide range of economic and social problems of his day. His first substantial publication (1865) dealt with the extent to which British industrial power rested on the exhaustible resource of coal. His investigations of problems of currency and finance, and of seasonal and cyclical movements in business activity, were inductive studies representing an immense achievement at a time when statistical data were hand-tabulated. In his monetary studies, Jevons solved virtually all the basic problems in the construction of price indexes.
Early in life, Jevons evidenced an interest in the working poor. His Letters and Journals (edited by his wife, 1886) indicate that Jevons, during his first years at University College in the early 1850 's, took long walks through the poorest parts of London in an effort to gain practical insight into their condition. He continued to take such walks in Sidney, Australia, where, from 1853 to 1858 , he worked as assayer at the mint, after the bankruptcy of his father's firm interrupted his formal education. Among his early projects, of which apparently only fragments were completed, were social studies of London and Sidney. More than a quarter of a century was to elapse before the appearance of his only major work relating directly to labor.
In The State in Relation to Labour, Jevons begins with a chapter on the principles of industrial legislation. A firm believer in individual liberty, he nevertheless suggests that a difficult question arises "whether, out of respect to some supposed principle of individual liberty, the state ought to allow men to go on working and living in the midst of needless risks." He concludes that "the first step must be to rid our minds of the idea that there are any such things as abstract rights, absolute principles, indefeasible laws, inalterable rules, or anything whatever of an eternal and inflexible nature." He draws a useful distinction between science, as embodied in general economic principles, and the adaptations and exceptions to principles that may be necessary for the practical betterment of society.

As a Benthamite, Jevons argues that the state is justified in passing any law "which, without ulterior consequences, adds to the sum of total happiness." Social

MONTHLY LABOR REVIEW March 1982 - Book Reviews
legislation "becomes a complex calculus of good and evil. All is a question of probability and degree."
Jevons warns that legislation should be approached cautiously in an effort to anticipate its consequences. It should be rooted in experience and, if possible, based upon direct experiment. He cites the Poor Law Reform of 1834 as an instance of legislation based upon much empirical evidence, and Robert Owen's humane treatment of the workers in his cotton mills in New Lanark as an experiment that greatly contributed to the origin of the Factories Acts. Surely Jevons would have approved of recent experiments in this country with income maintenance programs. ${ }^{4}$ Other "experiments" relating to proposed labor legislation can be imagined. After legislation has been enacted, Jevons holds that "the common practice of . . . remedying its mistakes, oversights, omitted cases, inconveniences, or unforeseen wrongs in successive amendment acts is really an application of the tentative or experimental method."

Jevons points to the need, in effect, for cost-benefit analysis in the enactment of social legislation. It is necessary not only to show, by evidence or direct experiment, that a measure will add to the sum of happiness within the community, but that there will not be an equivalent or greater subtraction of happiness. He believes this second factor is the more difficult to determine, but something for which science may offer some general guidance to the legislator, who "must gather to a focus the complex calculus of probabilities, the data of which are supplied by separate investigators." In the case of social legislation, the science primarily involved is economics, but the legislator should not "attribute exclusive value to the economic probabilities, and overlook moral, sanitary, political, and other probabilities."

After a discussion of general principles, Jevons considers the practical application of legislation as it relates to the liberty of the citizen. He begins with legislation for the inspection of certain commodities such as butter and meat, for weights and measures, and for sanitation. In these cases, the general criterion is the ability of the purchaser or consumer to make an informed judgment. Where this ability is poor or lacking altogether, there is room for government intervention, which, if judiciously undertaken, may increase rather than diminish the liberty of the individual.
A similar effect may result from state intervention in the labor market. Jevons notes that in England prior to the 19th century, "Legislation with regard to labour has almost always been class legislation . . . the effort of some dominant body to keep down a lower class, which had begun to show inconvenient aspirations." The Factories Acts, which had their origin in 1802, were different. He terms their consolidation in 1878 "one of the brightest achievements of legislation in this or any other country." This legislation had gradually improved the
hours of work of children, young people, and women in manufacturing employment. Jevons justifies this legislation on the pragmatic grounds that its effects on health, the education of children, and the family enhanced general social well-being. He argues further that the principle of individual liberty would not preclude state imposition of labor standards on behalf of men, where, as in factory employment, workers must conform, in terms of working conditions, to the wishes of the majority, the will of the employers, or the customs of the trade "if it could be clearly shown that the existing customs are injurious to health, and that there is no other possible remedy."

Jevons presented a case, in light of 19th century conditions, for the prohibition of factory employment of married women, especially those with young children. Out of such work, he wrote, "arises a considerable part of the shocking infantile mortality prevailing in many parts of the manufacturing districts, accompanied by much immorality and intemperance not unnaturally produced by the destruction of home influences." He cites at some length a report on this subject issued in 1875 by the Massachusetts Bureau of Labor Statistics.
Jevons' discussion of trade union legislation is preceded by an analysis of the economics of wage determination, drawing in part upon the work of the American economist, Francis A. Walker. He concludes that "the rate of wages which workmen can demand will depend upon the relation of supply to demand of [each] particular kind of labour. The demand depends upon the expected value of the produce." He explicitly rejects the wages fund doctrine. There is certainly a foretaste of current human capital theory in his observation that one can argue, "In his education and training a skilled operative expends no small amount of capital, which remains invested in him, to be repaid by an annuity of higher wages during his available working life." But he rejects this argument when it involves restrictions on entry to employment, except where necessary in the public interest to ensure adequate worker training. His general view is that "whosoever tries to raise his own wages by preventing other persons from working at his trade, and thus makes his own kind of labour scarce, attempts to levy contributions from other people. It is simply a case of private taxation."

One might suppose that Jevons, in light of his general position on the adverse effects of trade restraint, would be sympathetic to state action to curb trade union intervention in the labor market. But, for two reasons, he rejects any return to the Combination Laws, which were intended for this purpose, and which had been effectively repealed many years earlier. The first reason was practical-"Our grandfathers and great-grandfathers, not to speak of earlier ancestors, did their best to crush all societies of working men, and ignominious was their
failure. Are we likely to succeed better when the work-ing-class order has become immensely increased in numbers, and increased almost equally in intelligence, organization, wealth, and general resources?" The second reason was that the prohibition of trade unionism, even if possible, "would suppress with much evil many germs of good." Jevons expresses approval of legislation, enacted in 1871 and 1876, that enabled British unions to register as friendly societies and thus secure protection of their funds and other property. ${ }^{5}$

At the same time, in a brief but interesting analysis, he assigned a minor role to strikes as a factor in wage advance, citing other causes, including changes in technology and in the capital-labor ratio, that had influenced the upward movement in wages in Great Britain in recent years. He pointed out that the rise in wages had been general, and had extended to mercantile and bank clerks, government employees, and other unorganized groups of workers. The law of supply and demand had even operated advantageously for "domestic servants, an exceedingly numerous class of persons quite devoid of organization, and often of an age and character little suited, it might be thought, to enforce concessions."

Jevons' book concludes with chapters on the law of industrial conspiracy, which considers the implications of the substantial repeal, in 1875, of the old common law doctrine regarding industrial disputes; on cooperation and industrial partnership, where profit-sharing is suggested as the ultimate solution to labor-management conflict; and on arbitration and conciliation. On arbitration, Jevons comes out strongly for grievance or rights arbitration, as now found almost universally in labormanagement contracts in the United States but not in Britain. However, he argues against interest arbitration, because in the settlement of new contract terms, "There can be no certainty that the arbitrator knows better than the other parties." He sees, however, an important role for conciliation, and remarks that "a trade dispute, especially when it has reached the acute phase of a strike, has little 'or nothing to do with economics . . . and there is no theoretic reason why conciliators should not be called in, if experience shows that they are usually able to compose matters." He cites an 1879 report on arbitration and conciliation in England by an American, Joseph D. Weeks, as "probably the most valuable document published on the subject, describing both the successes and failures of the system," and an 1881 report on the same subject, also by Weeks, relating to New York, Ohio, and Pennsylvania. Jevons' final suggestion is that "in all probability success will best be obtained in the settlement of trade disputes by keeping lawyers and laws as much at a distance as possible."
Jevons wrote with admirable clarity. His small book on the role of the state in labor standards and labor re-
lations was intended primarily for the lay reader. It presented a case for legislative intervention in the industrial relations process, based upon the careful accumulation and evaluation of evidence and, if possible, the use of experimentation, and divorced, to use John Stuart Mill's terminology when he repudiated the wages fund doctrine, from the unbending necessities of political economy. As such, it helped usher in the modern era in industrial relations in both Great Britain and the United States. In this country, it was cited as late as 1905 as supplementary reading in the admirable text on labor problems by Thomas Adams and Helen Sumner. ${ }^{6}$ And after 100 years it can still be read with interest and profit.

## _-_FOOTNOTES

'W. Stanley Jevons, The State in Relation to Labour (London: Macmillan, 1882). The book went through four editions, the most recent in 1910.
${ }^{2}$ See Milton R. Konvitz, "An Empirical Theory of the Labor Movement: W. Stanley Jevons," The Philosophical Review, January 1948, p. 60.
${ }^{3}$ In terms of ideology, a major development was the attack on and gradual abandonment among economists of the wages fund doctrine in both Great Britain and the United States. Institutionally, a relatively stable trade union movement had been created by 1880 in Great Britain through "new model" unions mainly of skilled workers, featuring high dues, sickness and other benefits, and apprenticeship programs. Union legal disabilities had been removed, and protective legislation for women and children in factory employment had been consolidated and improved. In the United States, the 1880's witnessed the meteoric rise and fall of the Knights of Labor, the establishment of the American Federation of Labor as a permanent trade union center, and the growth of labor statistics through State agencies and a Federal bureau.
${ }^{4}$ Robert A. Moffitt, "The negative income tax: would it discourage work?" Monthly Labor Review, April 1981, pp. 23-27.
'Jevons' views on trade unionism were also set forth in an address to the Trades Unionists' Political Association, Manchester, in 1868. The address was published after his death by his wife in a collection of papers entitled Methods of Social Reform (London, Macmillan, 1883), pp. 101-21.
${ }^{6}$ Thomas Sewall Adams and Helen L. Sumner, Labor Problems (New York, Macmillan, 1905), p. 501.

## Probing labor market dualism

Dualism and Discontinuity in Industrial Societies. By Suzanne Berger and Michael J. Piore. New York, Cambridge University Press, 1980. 159 pp. $\$ 17.95$.
In this work, Michael Piore continues to develop the theory of labor market dualism which he was among the first to articulate in the late 1960's and early 1970's. Here he identifies the sources of dualism as located in the division of labor, the instability of market economies, and the rigidities of large-scale production. Suzanne Berger lends a political dimension to the analysis: a dual labor force is fostered not only by economic conditions requiring cheap labor or the performance of
"undesirable" jobs. It is also associated with the survival of "traditional" social classes or strata of small entrepreneurs.
The authors in effect reject conventional (that is, neoclassical) approaches to labor market theory. They hold that the segmentation of labor markets, exemplified by the "internal" labor markets of corporate and government bureaucracies, or by the relegation of racial and national minorities to the less desirable and less stable jobs, cannot be explained by the assumption that individuals seek to maximize their personal well-being in a presumptively competitive society. "In our perspective," they write, "the variations in human behavior and values are explained as responses elicited by different institutions, not as differences intrinsic to the persons who manifest them." Thus, they approach labor market analysis from the demand side. The reactions of workers to their labor market situation are never ignoredPiore devotes long chapters to them in his other recent work, Birds of Passage, in which he deals with migrant and immigrant workers, the prime examples of the work force that populates secondary labor markets. Yet, the authors see the dominant force in labor markets as originating among those who organize and control the production process, and in whose interest it is to secure a "variable" labor force so as to complement their "fixed" capital. True, labor, by means of collective bargaining, can to some extent impose the requirement of stable employment. But the persistence, even expansion, of dual labor markets demonstrates the resistance of owners of capital to accept labor as a "fixed" factor. The fragmentation of jobs incident to the division of labor in the workplace represents an added source of demand for "variable" labor: although meant to raise efficiency, the capacity demand for which such fragmentation is ultimately designed cannot be sustained over the business cycle. Labor's struggle for job tenure and job integrity thus tends to be rendered ineffective when it is not repressed. The assumption of a harmony of interests between labor and capital, implied by neoclassical labor market theory, is vitiated.

The dual labor market theory and the conflicts it postulates is akin to aspects of Marxism. Yet, the authors reject the relevant Marxist teachings of struggle between broadly defined classes, inasmuch as their own concerns-the differentiation within both the class of workers and the class of capitalists-are not central to Marxism. In fact, the persistence of the "traditional" sector of small, often still craft-based entrepreneurs and, more generally, of a large self-employed middle class in all industrial and industrializing countries has been a puzzle to scholars who accept Marxism as paradigmatic social science. They have conventionally assumed that this strata of capitalist society is doomed to disappear. Berger and Piore in contrast believe that small entrepre-
neurs constitute a permanent feature of industrial society, essential to its survival. Cleavages, whether they involve racial and national minorities; the traditional and the modern sector; secondary or primary workers; small business or large corporations-cleavages transcend, so the authors argue, the "unitary" forces in importance. Hence they reject the idea of modernization-that is, the notion that social structures in time adapt to the modes of large-scale production and distribution. Likewise, the authors dismiss the idea that industrial societies tend to converge, that is, become similar in structure, for the cleavages mentioned-and they are major themes of the work reviewed here-extend historically across all these societies, and create profound differences in the ways the problems of industrialization are dealt with.

Now these are interesting propositions, but they are not consistently argued. The authors indeed recognize the universality of the sources of labor market dualism, yet they insist that the operation of dual labor markets, and the ways by which they resolve the problems that give rise to them in the first place, are specific to individual societies, hence differ from one society to the other, since value systems and the status of the traditional sector (or its equivalent in such countries as the United States where no traditional sector exists) have undergone different historical evolutions. But why do those problems-uncertainty, cyclical instability, fragmentation of work-occur and recur everywhere, notwithstanding the supposed historical individuality of given societies and social processes? Whence the universality of dual labor markets (or, more generally, of wage labor-a phenomenon that stamps like no other the capitalistic or, to use a more aseptic term, the modern character of industrial societies)? Isn't the historical individuality of the various industrial societies diminished by the supersession of the universal processes, of which dual labor markets are one manifestation?
True, Marx was not much concerned about the diversity and segmented nature of labor markets; nor were any of his contemporaries. However, he established the centrality of wage labor to industrial society and its development. This development stems from the accumulation of capital. The accumulation of capital is essentially intolerant of national borders and cultural barriers to its expansion. It is a process that subordinates "cleavages," rather than being subordinate to them. As Piore and Berger themselves show, labor market segmentation and secondary labor markets represent decidedly subordinate processes; they arise from the recurrent need to deal with the rigidities and uncertainties generated by the industrial system. It is not precluded that the progressive cheapening of the supply of labor that is associated with the spread of dualism will gradually undermine some of the foundations of industrialism
(for example, consumer durables manufacture). But if as this happens, the primary labor force should shrink, and the secondary labor force come to dominate the labor market, which would thus lose its "dual" character, a new epoch in the evolution of the labor market would emerge.

Both authors cite the events in Italy in 1969, when widespread industrial protests and strikes transformed labor-management relations. These could no longer be confined to wage issues, they now began to involve broadranging negotiations which, for the first time, concerned work discipline, promotion and discharge, work allocation, as well as work content and technology, as matters bearing upon job satisfaction. All this spelled a shift of power to the workers and their organizations, and a corresponding loss of management control over the production process. For example, management was rendered unable to discipline workers for infractions of work rules or tardiness, or to institute layoffs when demand slowed. "The response of management to this rigidification has been an effort to restore its flexibility by transferring productive activity to a secondary sector." In time, this meant what Berger calls a "massive decentralization of industrial production." What effects this shift had upon the primary work force, Piore and Berger do not discuss, but it surely weakened it gravely.

Management's ability to weaken the primary work force which it employs is often noted by Piore. It undermines his argument bearing on the cleavage within the working class and raises questions about the validity of the entire dual labor market theory. At the risk of repeating some thoughts alluded to earlier, I quote from Piore's Birds of Passage, where he comments upon labor's unceasing effort to impose "upon the system the obligation to treat it . . . like a fixed factor"-so that it cannot be used to compensate for market-caused instabilities in demand, nor for efficiency-related changes in the workplace. But management resists this effort and labor remains unable to dominate the process of production so as to safeguard its interests. Where it does begin to succeed, the burden of rigidity and uncertainty may be shifted to a secondary work force (the role assumed by migrants and immigrants in Birds of Passage, but by broader strata in the book here reviewed). It may well be that organized labor often helps promote this shift so as to secure the tenure of its members. But its primary position is not necessarily assured thereby. This, Piore himself confirms, pointing to such management practices as avoidance of permanent hiring by using temporary help; subcontracting; long probation periods; locating of plants in nonunion areas; and hiring of youths and women, who appear to have a lower propensity than men to join unions. The status of the primary work force is thus, if not uniformly threatened, certainly at risk. The differentiation between a primary
and secondary work force-already made less sharp by Piore's dividing the primary work force into two or three segments characterized by a hierarchy of intellectual skills-loses force.
Piore also theorizes on the technological foundations of dual labor markets. There are many interesting observations in the pertinent chapter, but his argument is not clear; a case for the existence of a "dualistic" technology is not convincingly set forth. As I understand it, the argument briefly runs as follows: Adam Smith related the division of labor in the workplace-and therefore productivity - to the expansion of the market. That is, the division of labor would become ever more refined, and productivity would rise, as the market expanded. The worker would innovate labor-saving apparatus as he became more specialized, permitting further increases in productivity. Smith's theory did not leave room for demand uncertainty and instability. The large-scale enterprise, which the extent of the market eventually permitted and required, adjusts to demand uncertainty by attuning its output to only the stable segment of the market, leaving the unstable segment to smaller firms. The "technological base for duality" resides in the declining average cost curves of the large firm and the traditional U-shaped average cost curves of the smaller firm. There is much evidence for the validity of the proposition that there are stable and unstable segments of demand, and I will not dwell upon this question. However, it is not at all clear how this technological dualism is related to the duality of the labor market.

Insofar as the concepts of the primary and the secondary labor market have anything to do with skill hierarchies, one could, in fact, argue the opposite of what is implied by Piore-namely that the rise of manufactures signified the rise of a "secondary" work force that gradually displaced the "primary" work force of artisans and craftsmen. Smith's famous example of the pin factory demonstrates what the division of labor meant in terms of simplifying and thus deskilling the task of the worker. Yet, this became the dominant trend in manufacturing, a trend that was accentuated as machinery was introduced, which the great mass of workers tended and only a minority of workers and engineers built. The introduction of assembly lines simply continued the trend toward simplification of tasks. Job specialization and task simplification have been pervasive tendencies in all commercialized industrial and service activities; they do not appear to be related to labor market dualism. Nor is size of enterprise necessarily a characteristic of such dualism: until perhaps the mid-1940's, ladies' garment workers would have had to be counted among "primary" workers despite the small size of the firms for which they worked, thanks chiefly to the strength of their union and the ethnic homogene-
ity of its membership. The evolution of the ladies' garment work force and of its conditions does, however, illustrate another aspect of Piore's theory: the industry's average hourly wage declined from above 100 percent of the total nondurables average in the 1940's to 75 percent in the mid-1970's, as plants located in areas where the union was weak or could not organize.

The conception of labor market dualism originated in a search to explain low wages and job instability among minorities in the late 1960's and early 1970's. Workers in the primary sector appeared then to be much more secure in their tenure than today. The theory could not likely have been formulated in the 1930's when unemployment, job instability, and low pay was the lot of a very large proportion of workers. The line between primary and secondary labor markets will probably again blur, as workers in the primary sector-for example, in automotive and steel manufacturing-are drawn into the maelstrom of insecurity.

## -Horst Brand

Office of Productivity and Technology Bureau of Labor Statistics

## Publications received

## Economic and social statistics

Drazen, Allan, Daniel S. Hamermesh, Norman P. Obst, Quantity and Elasticity Spillovers Onto the Labor market: Theory and Evidence of Sluggishness. Cambridge, Mass., National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc., 1981, 29 pp. (NBER Working Paper Series, 676.) $\$ 1.50$.
Hausman, Jerry A., Stochastic Problems in the Simulation of Labor Supply. Cambridge, Mass., National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc., 1981, 33 pp. (NBER Working Paper Series, 788.) $\$ 1.50$
Phelps, Edmund S., "Okun's Micro-Macro System: A Review Article," Journal of Economic Literature, September 1981, pp. 1065-73.
U.S. Bureau of the Census, Measurement of Subjective Phenomena. Edited by Denis F. Johnston. Washington, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1981, 193 pp. (Special Demographic Analyses CDs-80-3.) Stock No. 003-024-03167-1. \$5.50, Superintendent of Documents, Washington 20402.
U.S. Department of Transportation, National Transportation Statistics: Annual Report. Cambridge, Mass., U.S. Department of Transportation, Research and Special Programs Administration, Transportation Systems Center, Transportation Information Management Division, 1981, 220 pp. Stock No. 050-000-00213-6. \$7, Superintendent of Documents, Washington 20402.

## Economic growth and development

Bell, Daniel and Irving Kristol, eds., The Crisis in Economic Theory. New York, Basic Books, Inc., Publishers, 1981, 226 pp. \$15.50, cloth; \$6, paper.

Lutz, Mark A., "Stagflation as an Institutional Problem," Journal of Economic Issues, September 1981, pp. 745-68.

## Industrial relations

Barrett, Jerome T. and Lucretia Dewey Tanner, "The FMCS Role in Age Discrimination Complaints: New Uses of Mediation," Labor Law Journal, November 1981, pp. 74554.

Feldman, Roger and Richard Scheffler, "The Union Impact on Hospital Wages and Fringe Benefits," Industrial Relations Review, January 1982, pp. 196-206.
Freeman, Richard B., Union Wage Practices and Wage Dispersion Within Establishments. Cambridge, Mass., National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc., 1981, 35 pp. (NBER Working Paper Series, 752.) \$1.50.
Gacek, Stanley A., "The Employer's Duty to Bargain on Termination of Unit Work," Labor Law Journal, November 1981, pp. 699-724.
Hendricks, Wallace E. and Lawrence M. Kahn, "The Determinants of Bargaining Structure in U.S. Manufacturing Industries," Industrial and Labor Relations Review, January 1982, pp. 181-95.
Hogler, Raymond L., "Equal Pay, Equal Work, and the United States Supreme Court," Labor Law Journal, November 1981, pp. 737-44.
Jacobs, James B., "The Role of Military Forces in Public Sector Labor Relations," Industrial and Labor Relations Review, January 1982, pp. 163-80.
Medoff, James L. and Katharine G. Abraham, Involuntary Terminations Under Explicit and Implicit Employment Contracts. Cambridge, Mass., National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc., 1981, 58 pp. (NBER Working Paper Series, 634.) $\$ 1.50$.
Neufeld, Maurice F., "The Persistence of Ideas in the American Labor Movement: The Heritage of the 1830s," Industrial and Labor Relations Review, January 1982, pp. 20720.

Silverman, Lewis H. and Michael J. Soltis, "Weingarten: An Old Trumpet Plays the Labor Circuit," Labor Law Journal, November 1981, pp. 725-36.
Weiler, Paul C. and others, Mega Projects: The Collective Bargaining Dimension. Ottawa, Ontario, Canadian Construction Association, 1981, 595 pp .

## Industry and government organization

Caves, Douglas W., Laurits R. Christensen, Joseph A. Swanson, "Economic Performance in Regulated and Unregulated Environments: A Comparison of U.S. and Canadian Railroads," The Quarterly Journal of Economics, November 1981, pp. 559-81.
"Industry Outlooks, 1982," Business Week, Jan. 11, 1982, beginning on p. 61.
Sloan, Frank A. "Regulation and the Rising Cost of Hospital Care," The Review of Economics and Statistics, November 1981, pp. 479-87.

## International economics

Ball, Robert, "Europe's Durable Unemployment Woes," Fortune, Jan. 11, 1982, beginning on p. 66.

Bertrand, O., J. Timar, F. Achio, "The Planning of Training in the Third World," International Labour Review, Sep-tember-October 1981, pp. 531-44.
Lipsey, Robert E. and Merle Yahr Weiss, "Foreign Production and Exports in Manufacturing Industries," The Review of Economics and Statistics, November 1981, pp. 488-94.
Smith, E. Owen, ed., Trade Unions in the Developed Economies. New York, St. Martin's Press, Inc., 1981, 218 pp. $\$ 32.50$.
"The 67th Session of the International Labour Conference, June 1981, International Labour Review, November-December 1981, pp. 667-92.
Watanabe, Susumu, "Multinational Enterprises, Employment and Technology Adaptations," International Labour Review, November-December 1981, pp. 693-710.

## Labor and economic history

Pursell, Carroll. "Women Inventors in America," Technology and Culture, July 1981, pp. 545-49.
Sinclair, Bruce with James P. Hull, A Centennial History of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1880-1980. Buffalo, N.Y., 1980, $256 \mathrm{pp} . \$ 15$, University of Toronto Press, Buffalo, N.Y.
Wright, Gavin, "Cheap Labor and Southern Textiles, 18801930." The Quarterly Journal of Economics, November 1981, pp. 605-29.

## Labor force

Brown, Charles, Curtis Gilroy, Andrew Kohen, Time-Series Evidence of the Effect of the Minimum Wage on Youth Employment and Unemployment. Cambridge, Mass., National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc., 1981, 41 pp. \$1.50.
Grant, James H. and Daniel S. Hamermesh, Labor Market Competition Among Youths, White Women and Others. Reprinted from The Review of Economics and Statistics, August 1981, pp. 354-60. Cambridge, Mass., National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc., 1981. (NBER Reprint, 204.)

Gustman, Alan L. and Thomas L. Steinmeier, "The Impact of Wages and Unemployment on Youth Enrollment and Labor Supply," The Review of Economics and Statistics, November 1981, pp. 553-60.
Lundberg, Shelly, The Added Worker Effect: A Reappraisal. Cambridge, Mass., National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc., 1981, 40 pp. (nber Working Paper Series, 706.) $\$ 1.50$.

McCarthy, Maureen E. and Gail S. Rosenberg, with Gary Lefkowitz, Work Sharing: Case Studies. Kalamazoo, Mich., W. E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research, Inc., 1981, 277 pp., bibliography. \$9.95, cloth; $\$ 7.95$, paper.
Medoff, James L. and Katharine G. Abraham, Unemployment, Unsatisfied Demand for Labor, and Compensation Growth in the United States, 1956-1980. Cambridge, Mass., National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc., 1981, 48 pp. (NBER Working Paper Series, 781.) \$1.50.
Princeton University, Employee Absenteeism. Prepared by Kevin Barry. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University, In-
dustrial Relations Section, November 1981, 4 pp. (Selected References, 208.) 50 cents.
Schlottmann, Alan M. and Henry W. Herzog, Jr., "Employment Status and the Decision to Migrate," The Review of Economics and Statistics, November 1981, pp. 590-98.
Scotland, Manpower Services Commission, Shetland Manpower Studies. Edinburgh, Manpower Services Commission, Office for Scotland, 1981, 80 pp .
Standing, Guy, "The Notion of Voluntary Unemployment," International Labour Review, September-October 1981, pp. 563-79.

## Management and organization theory

Baron, Alma S. and Ken Abrahamsen, "Will He-Or Won't He-Work With a Female Manager?" Management Review, November 1981, pp. 48-53.
Bolt, James F. and Geary A. Rummler, "How to Close the Gap in Human Performance," Management Review, January 1982, pp. 38-44.
Cameron, Kim S. and David A. Whetten, "Perceptions of Organizational Effectiveness Over Organizational Life Cycles," Administrative Science Quarterly, December 1981, pp. 525-44.
Clegg, Stewart, "Organization and Control," Administrative Science Quarterly, December 1981, pp. 545-62.
Gehrman, Douglas B., "Objective Based Human Resources Planning," Personnel Journal, December 1981, pp. 94246.

Hoy, Frank W., Wray Buchanan, Bobby C. Vaught, "Are Your Management Development Programs Working?" Personnel Journal, December 1981, pp. 953-57.
Littlejohn, Robert F., "Team Management "A How-to-Approach to Improved Productivity, Higher Morale, and Longer Lasting Job Satisfaction," Management Review, January 1982, pp. 23-28.
Machovec, Frank M. and Howard R. Smith, "Fear Makes the World Go Round: The 'Dark' Side of Management," Management Review, January 1982, pp. 8-17.
Novick, Harold J., "How to Keep Managerial Mistakes from Turning Into Organizational Failures," Management Review, November 1981, pp. 56-61.
Rowe, David L., "How Westinghouse Measures White Collar Productivity," Management Review, November 1981, pp. 42-47.
Staw, Barry M., Lance E. Sandelands, Jane E. Dutton, "Threat-Rigidity Effects in Organizational Behavior: A Multilevel Analysis," Administrative Science Quarterly, December 1981, pp. 501-24.
Weihrich, Heinz, "A Hierarchy and Network of Aims: Getting More Out of mbo," Management Review, January 1982, pp. 47-54.

## Monetary and fiscal policy

Cacy, J. A., "Monetary Policy in 1981 and 1982," Economic Review, Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, December 1981, pp. 3-14.

Johnson, Terry R. and John H. Pencavel, "Forecasting the Effects of a Negative Income Tax Program," Industrial and Labor Relations Review, January 1982, pp. 221-34.
Mintz, Jack M., "Some Additional Results on Investment, Risk Taking, and Full Loss Offset Corporate Taxation with Interest Deductibility," The Quarterly Journal of Economics, November 1981, pp. 631-42.
Pakes, Ariel, Patents, R\&D, and the Stock Market Rate of Return. Cambridge, Mass., National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc., 1981, 45 pp. (nber Working Paper Series, 786.) $\$ 1.50$.

## Productivity and technological change

Bernhardt, Irwin, "Sources of Productivity Differences Among Canadian Manufacturing Industries," The Review of Economics and Statistics, November 1981, pp. 503-12.
Berndt, E. R. and G. C. Watkins, Energy Prices and Productivity Trends in the Canadian Manufacturing Sector, 1957 76. Ottawa, Ontario, Economic Council of Canada, 1981, 42 pp., bibliography. $\$ 4.95$, Canada; $\$ 5.95$, other countries. Available from Canadian Government Publishing Center, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa.
Kahaner, Larry, "How Technology Is Changing Journalism," Washington Journalism Review, December 1981, pp. 1621.

Moomaw, Ronald L., "Productivity and City Size: A Critique of the Evidence," The Quarterly Journal of Economics, November 1982, pp. 675-88.
Nelson, Richard R., "Research on Productivity Growth and Productivity Differences: Dead Ends and New Departures," Journal of Economic Literature, September 1981, pp. 1029-64.
Stokes, H. Kemble, Jr., "An Examination of the Productivity Decline in the Construction Industry," The Review of Economics and Statistics, November 1981, pp. 495-502.

## Wages and compensation

Boschen, John F. and Herschel I. Grossman, Employment Effects of the Federal Minimum Wage. Cambridge, Mass., National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc., 1981, 38 pp. (NBER Working Paper Series, 812.) \$1.50.
Chelius, James R., "The Influence of Workers' Compensation on Safety Incentives," Industrial and Labor Relations Review, January 1982, pp. 235-42.
Ehrenberg, Ronald G. and Paul L. Schumann, Compliance with the Overtime Pay Provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act. Cambridge, Mass., National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc., 1981, 39 pp. (NBER Working Paper Series, 815.) \$1.50.
Hamermesh, Daniel S., The Interaction Between Research and Public Policy: The Case of Unemployment Insurance. Cambridge, Mass., National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc., 1981, 12 pp. (nber Working Paper Series, 771.) $\$ 1.50$.

Lindroth, Joan, "Inflation, Taxes and Perks: How Compensation Is Changing," Personnel Journal, pp. 934-40.
Nollen, Stanley D., New Work Schedules in Practice: Managing Time in a Changing Society. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 1982, 281 pp. (Work in America Institute Series.) \$18.95.

Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, Annual Salaries of Salaried State Legislators, 1981. Columbus, Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, Division of Research and Statistics, 1981, 10 pp .
Pencavel, John H. The Effects of Incomes Policies on the Frequency and Size of Wage Changes. Cambridge, Mass., National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc., 1981, 24 pp. (NBER Working Paper Series, 778.) \$1.50.
Schonberger, Richard J., and Harry W. Hennessey, Jr., "Is Equal Pay for Comparable Work Fair?" Personnel Journal, December 1981, pp. 964-68.
Starr, Gerald, "Minimum Wage Fixing: International Experience With Alternative Roles," International Labour Review, September-October 1981, pp. 545-62.
Swaigen, John Z., Compensation of Pollution Victims in Canada. Ottawa, Ontario, Economic Council of Canada, 1981, 91 pp., bibliography. \$7.95, Canada: \$9.55, other countries. Available from Canadian Government Publishing Center, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa.
U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Area Wage Surveys: Boston, Massachusetts, Metropolitan Area, August 1981 (Bulletin 3010-48, 52 pp., \$3.25); Albany-Schenectady-Troy, New York, Metropolitan Area, September 1981 (Bulletin 301049, 30 pp., \$2.50); Trenton, New Jersey, Metropolitan Area, September 1981 (Bulletin 3010-50, 39 pp., \$3). Washington, 1981, Available from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 20402, GPO bookstores, or BLS regional offices.
Work in America Institute, New Work Schedules for a Changing Society: A Work in America Institute Policy Study and Executive Summary. Scarsdale, N.Y., Work in America Institute, 1981, 128 and 55 pp ., respectively.

## Welfare programs and social insurance

Burtless, Gary and Jerry A. Hausman, "Double-Dipping": The Combined Effects of Social Security and Civil Service Pensions on Employee Retirement. Cambridge, Mass., National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc., 1981, 30 pp. (nber Working Paper Series, 800.) \$1.50.
Danziger, Sheldon, Robert Haveman, Robert Plotnick, "How Income Transfer Programs Affect Work, Savings, and the Income Distribution: A Critical Review," Journal of Economic Literature, September 1981, pp. 975-1028.
Freeman, Roger A., The Wayward Welfare State. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University, Hoover Institution Press, 1981, 528 pp. (Hoover Press Publication, 249.) $\$ 35$.
Jenkins, Michael, "Social Security Trends in the EnglishSpeaking Caribbean," International Labour Review, Sep-tember-October 1981, pp. 631-43.
Morrison, Malcolm H., ed., Economics of Aging: The Future of Retirement. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 1982, 294 pp. $\$ 24$.

## Worker training and development

Doeringer, Peter B. and Bruce Vereulen, eds., Jobs and Training in the 1980s: Vocational Policy and the Labor Market. Boston, Martinus Nijhoff Publishing, 1981, 206 pp. $\$ 21$.
Evans, Richard and Robert Weinstein, "Ranking Occupations as Risky Income Prospects," Industrial and Labor Relations Review, January 1982, pp. 252-59.
Notes on Current Labor Statistics ..... 58
Schedule of release dates for major BLS statistical series ..... 58
Employment data from household survey. Definitions and notes ..... 59

1. Employment status of noninstitutional population, selected years, 1950-81 ..... 59
2. Employment status by sex, age, and race, seasonally adjusted ..... 60
3. Selected employment indicators, seasonally adjusted ..... 61
4. Selected unemployment indicators, seasonally adjusted ..... 62
5. Unemployment rates, by sex and age, seasonally adjusted ..... 63
6. Unemployed persons, by reason for unemployment, seasonally adjusted ..... 63
7. Duration of unemployment, seasonally adjusted ..... 63
Employment, hours, and earnings data from establishment surveys. Definitions and notes ..... 64
8. Employment by industry, 1951-80 ..... 65
9. Employment by State ..... 65
10. Employment by industry division and major manufacturing group ..... 66
11. Employment by industry division and major manufacturing group, seasonally adjusted ..... 67
12. Labor turnover rates in manufacturing, 1977 to date ..... 68
13. Labor turnover rates in manufacturing, by major industry group ..... 68
14. Hours and earnings, by industry division, 1950-80 ..... 69
15. Weekly hours, by industry division and major manufacturing group ..... 70
16. Weekly hours, by industry division and major manufacturing group, seasonally adjusted ..... 71
17. Hourly earnings, by industry division and major manufacturing group ..... 72
18. Hourly Earnings Index, by industry division, seasonally adjusted ..... 72
19. Weekly earnings, by industry division and major manufacturing group ..... 73
20. Gross and spendable weekly earnings, in current and 1967 dollars, 1961 to date ..... 74
Unemployment insurance data. Definitions ..... 75
21. Unemployment insurance and employment service operations ..... 75
Price data. Definitions and notes ..... 76
22. Consumer Price Index, 1967-80 ..... 77
23. Consumer Price Index, U.S. city average, general summary and selected items ..... 77
24. Consumer Price Index, cross classification of region and population size class ..... 83
25. Consumer Price Index, selected areas ..... 84
26. Producer Price Indexes, by stage of processing ..... 85
27. Producer Price Indexes, by commodity groupings ..... 86
28. Producer Price Indexes, for special commodity groupings ..... 88
29. Producer Price Indexes, by durability of product ..... 88
30. Producer Price Indexes for the output of selected SIC industries ..... 88
Productivity data. Definitions and notes ..... 91
31. Annual indexes of productivity, hourly compensation, unit costs, and prices, selected years, 1950-81 ..... 91
32. Annual changes in productivity, hourly compensation, unit costs, and prices, 1971-81 ..... 92
33. Quarterly indexes of productivity, hourly compensation, unit costs, and prices, seasonally adjusted ..... 92
34. Percent change from preceding quarter and year in productivity, hourly compensation, unit costs, and prices ..... 93
Labor-management data. Definitions ..... 94
35. Wage and benefit settlements in major collective bargaining units, 1976 to date ..... 94
36. Effective wage rate adjustments in major collective bargaining units, 1976 to date ..... 95
37. Work stoppages, 1947 to date ..... 95

## NOTES ON CURRENT LABOR STATISTICS

This section of the Review presents the principal statistical series collected and calculated by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. A brief introduction to each group of tables provides definitions, notes on the data, sources, and other material usually found in footnotes.

Readers who need additional information are invited to consult the BLS regional offices listed on the inside front cover of this issue of the Review. Some general notes applicable to several series are given below.

Seasonal adjustment. Certain monthly and quarterly data are adjusted to eliminate the effect of such factors as climatic conditions, industry production schedules, opening and closing of schools, holiday buying periods, and vacation practices, which might otherwise mask shortterm movements of the statistical series. Tables containing these data are identified as "seasonally adjusted." Seasonal effects are estimated on the basis of past experience. When new seasonal factors are computed each year, revisions may affect seasonally adjusted data for several preceding years.

Seasonally adjusted labor force data in tables 2-7 are revised in the March 1982 issue of the Review to reflect experience through 1981. The original estimates have also been revised to 1970 to reflect 1980 census population controls.
Beginning in January 1980, the BLS introduced two major modifications in the seasonal adjustment methodology for labor force data. First, the data are being seasonally adjusted with a new procedure called X-11/ARIMA, which was developed at Statistics Canada as an extension of the standard X-11 method. A detailed description of the procedure appears in The X-11 ARIMA Seasonal Adjustment Method by Estela Bee Dagum (Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 12-564E, February 1980). The second change is that seasonal factors are now being calculated for use during the first 6 months of the year, rather than for the entire year, and then are calculated at mid-year for the July-December period. Revisions of historical data continue to be made only at the end of each calendar year.

Annual revision of the seasonally adjusted payroll data in tables 11, 13, 16, and 18 begins with the August 1980 issue using the X-11 ARIMA seasonal adjustment methodology. New seasonal factors for productivity data in tables 33 and 34 are usually introduced in the September issue. Seasonally adjusted indexes and percent
changes from month to month and from quarter to quarter are published for numerous Consumer and Producer Price Index series. However, seasonally adjusted indexes are not published for the U.S. average All Items CPI. Only seasonally adjusted percent changes are available for this series.

Adjustments for price changes. Some data are adjusted to eliminate the effect of changes in price. These adjustments are made by dividing current dollar values by the Consumer Price Index or the appropriate component of the index, then multiplying by 100 . For example, given a current hourly wage rate of $\$ 3$ and a current price index number of 150 , where $1967=100$, the hourly rate expressed in 1967 dollars is $\$ 2(\$ 3 / 150 \times 100=\$ 2)$. The resulting values are described as "real," "constant," or "1967" dollars.

Availability of information. Data that supplement the tables in this section are published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in a variety of sources. Press releases provide the latest statistical information published by the Bureau; the major recurring releases are published according to the schedule given below. The BLS Handbook of Labor Statistics, Bulletin 2070, provides mote detailed data and greater historical coverage for most of the statistical series presented in the Monthly Labor Review. More information from the household and establishment surveys is provided in Employment and Earnings, a monthly publication of the Bureau, and in two comprehensive data books issued annually-Employment and Earnings, United States and Employment and Earnings, States and Areas. More detailed information on wages and other aspects of collective bargaining appears in the monthly periodical, Current Wage Developments. More detailed price information is published each month in the periodicals, the CPI Detailed Report and Producer Prices and Price Indexes.

Symbols
$\mathrm{p}=$ preliminary. To improve the timeliness of some series, preliminary figures are issued based on representative but incomplete returns.
$\mathrm{r}=$ revised. Generally this revision reflects the availability of later data but may also reflect other adjustments.
n.e.c. $=$ not elsewhere classified.

## Schedule of release dates for major BLS statistical series

| Series | Release date | Period covered | Release date | Period covered | MLR table number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Productivity and costs: <br> Nonfinancial corporations <br> Nonfarm business and manufacturing <br> Employment situation <br> Producer Price Index <br> Consumer Price Index <br> Real earnings | March 1 <br> March 5 <br> March 12 <br> March 23 <br> March 23 | 4th quarter <br> February <br> February <br> February <br> February | April 29 <br> April 2 <br> April 9 <br> April 23 <br> April 23 | 1st quarter March March March March | $\begin{array}{r} 31-34 \\ 31-34 \\ 1-11 \\ 26-30 \\ 22-25 \\ 14-20 \end{array}$ |

## EMPLOYMENT DATA FROM THE HOUSEHOLD SURVEY

Employment data in this section are obtained from the Current Population Survey, a program of personal interviews conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census for the Bureau of Labor Statistics. The sample consists of about 60,000 households beginning in May 1981, selected to represent the U.S. population 16 years of age and older. Households are interviewed on a rotating basis, so that three-fourths of the sample is the same for any 2 consecutive months.

## Definitions

Employed persons are (1) those who worked for pay any time during the week which includes the 12 th day of the month or who worked unpaid for 15 hours or more in a family-operated enterprise and (2) those who were temporarily absent from their regular jobs because of illness, vacation, industrial dispute, or similar reasons. A person working at more than one job is counted only in the job at which he or she worked the greatest number of hours.

Unemployed persons are those who did not work during the survey week, but were available for work except for temporary illness and had looked for jobs within the preceding 4 weeks. Persons who did not look for work because they were on layoff or waiting to start new jobs within the next 30 days are also counted among the unemployed. The unemployment rate represents the number unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force.

The civilian labor force consists of all employed or unemployed persons in the civilian noninstitutional population; the total labor force includes military personnel. Persons not in the labor force are
those not classified as employed or unemployed; this group includes persons retired, those engaged in their own housework, those not working while attending school, those unable to work because of long-term illness, those discouraged from seeking work because of personal or job market factors, and those who are voluntarily idle. The noninstitutional population comprises all persons 16 years of age and older who are not inmates of penal or mental institutions, sanitariums, or homes for the aged, infirm, or needy.

Full-time workers are those employed at least 35 hours a week; part-time workers are those who work fewer hours. Workers on parttime schedules for economic reasons (such as slack work, terminating or starting a job during the week, material shortages, or inability to find full-time work) are among those counted as being on full-time status, under the assumption that they would be working full time if conditions permitted. The survey classifies unemployed persons in full-time or part-time status by their reported preferences for full-time or part-time work.

## Notes on the data

From time to time, and especially after a decennial census, adjustments are made in the Current Population Survey figures to correct for estimating errors during the preceding years. These adjustments affect the comparability of historical data presented in table 1. A description of these adjustments and their effect on the various data series appear in the Explanatory Notes of Employment and Earnings.
Data in tables 2-7 are seasonally adjusted, based on the seasonal experience through December 1981.

1. Employment status of the noninstitutional population, 16 years and over, selected years, 1950-81
[Numbers in thousands]


Note: Data for 1970-81 have been revised to reflect 1980 census population controls.

MONTHLY LABOR REVIEW March 1982 - Current Labor Statistics: Household Data

## 2. Employment status by sex, age, and race, seasonally adjusted

[Numbers in thousands]

| Employment status | Annual average |  | 1981 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\frac{1982}{\text { Jan. }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1980 | 1981 | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |  |
| TOTAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total noninstitutional population ${ }^{1}$ | 169,848 | 172,272 | 171,229 | 171,400 | 171,581 | 171,770 | 171,956 | 172,172 | 172,385 | 172,559 | 172,758 | 172,966 | 173,155 | 173,330 | 173,495 |
| Total labor force | 109,042 | 110,812 | 110,048 | 110,155 | 110,492 | 110,906 | 111,420 | 110,565 | 110,827 | 110,978 | 110,659 | 111,170 | 111,430 | 111,348 | 111,038 |
| Civilian noninstitutional population ${ }^{1}$ | 167,745 | 170,130 | 169,104 | 169,280 | 169,453 | 169,641 | 169,829 | 170,042 | 170,246 | 170,399 | 170,593 | 170,809 | 170,996 | 171,166 | 171,335 |
| Civilian labor force | 106,940 | 108,670 | 107,923 | 108,034 | 108,364 | 108,777 | 109,293 | 108,434 | 108,688 | 108,818 | 108,494 | 109,012 | 109,272 | 109,184 | 108,879 |
| Employed ... | 99,303 | 100,397 | 99,901 | 100,069 | 100,406 | 100,878 | 101,045 | 100,430 | 100,864 | 100,840 | 100,258 | 100,343 | 100,172 | -99,613 | -99,581 |
| Agriculture | 3,364 | 3,368 | 3,445 | 3,346 | 3,343 | 3,470 | 3,405 | 3,348 | 3,342 | 3,404 | 3,358 | 3,378 | 3,372 | 3,209 | 3,411 |
| Nonagricultural industries | 95,938 | 97,030 | 96,456 | 96,723 | 97,063 | 97,408 | 97,640 | 97,082 | 97,522 | 97,436 | 96,900 | 96,965 | 96,800 | 96,404 | 96,170 |
| Unemployed . . . . | 7,637 | 8,273 | 8,022 | 7,965 | 7,958 | 7,899 | 8,248 | 8,004 | 7,824 | 7,978 | 8,236 | 8,669 | 9,100 | 9,571 | 9,298 |
| Unemployment rate | 7.1 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 8.5 |
| Not in labor force | 60,806 | 61,460 | 61,181 | 61,246 | 61,089 | 60,864 | 60,536 | 61,608 | 61,558 | 61,581 | 62,099 | 61,797 | 61,724 | 61,982 | 62,456 |
| Men, 20 years and over |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Civilian noninstitutional population ${ }^{1}$ | 71,138 | 72,419 | 71,850 | 71,951 | 72,037 | 72,142 | 72,251 | 72,359 | 72,472 | 72,559 | 72,670 | 72,795 | 72,921 | 73,020 | 73,120 |
| Civilian labor force | 56,455 | 57,197 | 56,803 | 56,816 | 57,028 | 57,157 | 57,479 | 57,094 | 57,172 | 57,250 | 57,262 | 57,355 | 57,459 | 57,665 | 57,368 |
| Employed | 53,101 | 53,582 | 53,342 | 53,383 | 53,618 | 53,820 | 53,884 | 53,597 | 53,874 | 53,791 | 53,693 | 53,504 | 53,354 | 53,122 | 53,047 |
| Agriculture . . . . . . . . | 2,396 | 2,384 | 2,409 | 2,349 | 2,352 | 2,419 | 2,390 | 2,379 | 2,383 | 2,422 | 2,383 | 2,413 | 2,382 | 2,311 | 2,390 |
| Nonagricultural industries | 50,706 | 51,199 | 50,933 | 51,034 | 51,266 | 51,401 | 51,494 | 51,218 | 51,491 | 51,369 | 51,310 | 51,091 | 50,972 | 50,811 | 50,657 |
| Unemployed . . . Unemployment rate | 3,353 5 59 | 3,615 6,3 | 3,461 | 3,433 | 3,410 | 3,337 | 3,595 | 3,497 | 3,298 | 3,459 | 3,569 | 3,851 | 4,105 | 4,543 | 4,322 |
| Not in labor force | 5.9 14.683 | $\begin{array}{r}6.3 \\ \hline 15\end{array}$ | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 7.9 | 7.5 |
| Not in labor force | 14,683 | 15,222 | 15,047 | 15,135 | 15,009 | 14,985 | 14,772 | 15,265 | 15,300 | 15,309 | 15,408 | 15,440 | 15,462 | 15,355 | 15,752 |
| Women, 20 years and over |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Civilian noninstitutional population ${ }^{1}$ | 80,065 | 81,497 | 80,856 | 80,966 | 81,076 | 81,193 | 81,308 | 81,434 | 81,561 | 81,671 | 81,792 | 81,920 | 82,038 | 82,151 | 82,260 |
| Civilian labor force | 41,106 | 42,485 | 41,833 | 41,974 | 42,152 | 42,332 | 42,608 | 42,581 | 42,682 | 42,666 | 42,344 | 42,831 | 42,987 | 42,888 | 42,868 |
| Employed ... | 38,492 | 39,590 | 39,029 | 39,211 | 39,365 | 39,536 | 39,737 | 39,757 | 39,810 | 39,841 | 39,426 | 39,814 | 39,878 | 39,713 | 39,764 |
| Agriculture | 584 | 604 | 626 | 616 | 610 | 609 | 605 | 585 | 590 | 609 | 608 | 596 | 635 | 572 | 649 |
| Nonagricultural industries | 37,907 | 38,986 | 38,403 | 38,595 | 38,755 | 38,927 | 39,132 | 39,172 | 39,220 | 39,232 | 38,818 | 39,218 | 39,243 | 39,141 | 39,115 |
| Unemployed . . . | 2,615 | 2,895 | 2,804 | 2,763 | 2,787 | 2,796 | 2,871 | 2,824 | 2,872 | 2,825 | 2,918 | 3,017 | 3,109 | 3,175 | 3,104 |
| Unemployment rate | 6.4 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.2 |
| Not in labor force | 38,959 | 39,012 | 39,023 | 38,992 | 38,924 | 38,861 | 38,700 | 38,853 | 38,879 | 39,005 | 39,448 | 39,089 | 39,051 | 39,263 | 39,392 |
| Both sexes, 16 to 19 years |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Civilian noninstitutional population ${ }^{1}$ | 16,543 | 16,214 | 16,397 | 16,363 | 16,341 | 16,305 | 16,270 | 16,249 | 16,213 | 16,169 | 16,131 | 16,093 | 16,037 | 15,995 | 15,955 |
| Civilian labor force | 9,378 | 8,988 | 9,287 | 9,244 | 9,184 | 9,288 | 9,206 | 8,759 | 8,834 | 8,902 | 8,888 | 8,826 | 8,826 | 8,631 | 8,643 |
| Employed ... | 7,710 | 7,225 | 7,530 | 7,475 | 7,423 | 7,522 | 7,424 | 7,076 | 7,180 | 7,208 | 7,139 | 7,025 | 6,940 | 6,778 | 6,771 |
| Agriculture | 385 | 380 | 410 | 381 | 381 | 442 | 410 | 384 | 369 | 373 | 367 | 369 | 355 | 326 | 373 |
| Nonagricultural industries | 7,325 | 6,845 | 7,120 | 7,094 | 7,042 | 7,080 | 7,014 | 6,692 | 6,811 | 6,835 | 6,772 | 6,656 | 6,585 | 6,452 | 6,398 |
| Unemployed .... | 1,669 | 1,763 | 1,757 | 1,769 | 1,761 | 1,766 | 1,782 | 1,683 | 1,654 | 1,694 | 1,749 | 1,801 | 1,886 | 1,853 | 1,872 |
| Unemployment rate | 17.8 | 19.6 | 18.9 | 19.1 | 19.2 | 19.0 | 19.4 | 19.2 | 18.7 | 19.0 | 19.7 | 20.4 | 21.4 | 21.5 | 21.7 |
| Not in labor force | 7,165 | 7,226 | 7,110 | 7,119 | 7,157 | 7,017 | 7,064 | 7,490 | 7,379 | 7,267 | 7,243 | 7,267 | 7,211 | 7,364 | 7.312 |
| White |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Civilian noninstitutional population ${ }^{1}$ | 146,122 | 147,908 | 146,976 | 147,132 | 147,335 | 147,539 | 147,670 | 147,804 | 147,976 | 148,144 | 148,370 | 148,562 | 148,631 | 148,755 | 148,842 |
| Civilian labor force | 93,600 | 95,052 | 94,332 | 94,552 | 94,756 | 95,199 | 95,666 | 94,887 | 95,126 | 95,163 | 94,884 | 95,365 | 95,535 | 95,329 | 95,120 |
| Employed | 87,715 | 88,709 | 88,101 | 88,388 | 88,653 | 89,080 | 89,237 | 88,799 | 89,170 | 89,221 | 88,628 | 88,734 | 88,498 | 88,010 | 87,955 |
| Unemployed . . . . | 5,884 | 6,343 | 6,231 | 6,164 | 6,103 | 6,119 | 6,429 | 6,088 | 5,956 | 5,942 | 6,256 | 6,631 | 7,037 | 7,319 | 7,165 |
| Unemployment rate | 6.3 52.522 | 6.7 5285 | 6.6 52.644 | 6.5 52580 | 6.4 5259 | 6.4 52.340 | 6.7 | 6.4 52.917 | 6.3 52 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 7.7 53 | 7.5 |
| Not in labor force | 52,522 | 52,856 | 52,644 | 52,580 | 52,579 | 52,340 | 52,004 | 52,917 | 52,850 | 52,981 | 53,486 | 53,197 | 53,096 | 53,426 | 53,722 |
| Black |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Civilian noninstitutional population ${ }^{1}$ | 17,824 | 18,219 | 18,045 | 18,076 | 18,105 | 18,137 | 18,170 | 18,206 | 18,239 | 18,266 | 18,297 | 18,333 | 18,362 | 18,392 | 18,423 |
| Civilian labor force | 10,865 | 11,086 | 10,998 | 10,951 | 11,036 | 11,126 | 11,126 | 11,033 | 10,971 | 11,069 | 11,134 | 11,188 | 11,207 | 11,226 | 11,188 |
| Employed. | 9,313 | 9,355 | 9,428 | 9,350 | 9,383 | 9,488 | 9,460 | 9,310 | 9,338 | 9,267 | 9,319 | 9,313 | 9,321 | 9,279 | 9,314 |
| Unemployed .... | 1,553 | 1,731 | 1,570 | 1,601 | 1,653 | 1,638 | 1,666 | 1,723 | 1,633 | 1,802 | 1,815 | 1,875 | 1,886 | 1,947 | 1,874 |
| Unemployment rate | 14.3 | 15.6 | 14.3 | 14.6 | 15.0 | 14.7 | 15.0 | 15.6 | 14.9 | 16.3 | 16.3 | 16.8 | 16.8 | 17.3 | 16.8 |
| Not in labor force | 6,959 | 7,133 | 7,047 | 7,125 | 7,069 | 7,011 | 7,044 | 7,173 | 7,268 | 7,197 | 7,163 | 7,145 | 7,155 | 7,166 | 7,235 |

${ }^{1}$ As in table 1, population figures are not seasonally adjusted.
Note: Effective with January 1982 data, population counts derived from the 1980 census are
incorporated into the estimation procedures used in the Current Population Survey. Data for
3. Selected employment indicators, seasonally adjusted
[Numbers in thousands]

| Selected categories | Annual average |  | 1981 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\frac{1982}{\text { Jan. }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1980 | 1981 | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |  |
| CHARACTERISTIC |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total employed, 16 years and over | 99,303 | 100,397 | 99,901 | 100,069 | 100,406 | 100,878 | 101,045 | 100,430 | 100,864 | 100,840 | 100,258 | 100,343 | 100,172 | 99,613 | 99,581 |
| Men ..... | 57,186 | 57,397 | 57,323 | 57,331 | 57,531 | 57,792 | 57,793 | 57,279 | 57,640 | 57,551 | 57,471 | 57,266 | 57,051 | 56,725 | 56,629 |
| Women | 42,117 | 43,000 | 42,578 | 42,738 | 42,875 | 43,086 | 43,252 | 43,151 | 43,224 | 43,289 | 42,787 | 43,077 | 43,121 | 42,888 | 42,952 |
| Married men, spouse present | 39,004 | 38,882 | 38,959 | 38,944 | 39,036 | 39,186 | 39,120 | 38,930 | 38,961 | 38,961 | 38,855 | 38,746 | 38,553 | 38,342 | 38,234 |
| Married women, spouse present | 23,532 | 23,915 | 23,806 | 23,824 | 23,920 | 23,979 | 24,192 | 24,106 | 24,159 | 24,043 | 23,626 | 23,874 | 23,820 | 23,691 |  |
| OCCUPATION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White-collar workers | 51,882 | 52,949 | 52,662 | 52,739 | 52,860 | 52,855 | 53,016 | 52,957 | 52,907 | 53,141 | 52,908 | 53,199 | 53,086 | 53,084 | 52,836 |
| Professional and technical | 15,968 | 16,420 | 16,270 | 16,185 | 16,219 | 16,178 | 16,093 | 16,410 | 16,364 | 16,621 | 16,598 | 16,681 | 16,657 | 16,774 | 16,803 |
| Managers and administrators, except farm | 11,138 | 11,540 | 11,561 | 11,629 | 11,725 | 11,616 | 11,488 | 11,411 | 11,578 | 11,460 | 11,533 | 11,616 | 11,461 | 11,424 | 11,091 |
| Salesworkers | 6,303 | 6,425 | 6,384 | 6,397 | 6,372 | 6,290 | 6,562 | 6,513 | 6,373 | 6,490 | 6,441 | 6,400 | 6,418 | 6,450 | 6,520 |
| Clerical workers | 18,473 | 18,564 | 18,447 | 18,528 | 18,544 | 18,771 | 18,873 | 18,623 | 18,592 | 18,570 | 18,336 | 18,502 | 18,550 | 18,436 | 18,423 |
| Blue-collar workers | 31,452 | 31,261 | 31,151 | 31,193 | 31,288 | 31,685 | 31,796 | 31,538 | 31,580 | 31,611 | 31,266 | 30,953 | 30,683 | 30,344 | 30,203 |
| Craft and kindred workers | 12,787 | 12,662 | 12,621 | 12,684 | 12,826 | 12,825 | 12,911 | 12,749 | 12,787 | 12,724 | 12,514 | 12,446 | 12,411 | 12,446 | 12,370 |
| Operatives, except transport | 10,565 | 10,540 | 10,586 | 10,618 | 10,464 | 10,691 | 10,716 | 10,703 | 10,719 | 10,658 | 10,524 | 10,410 | 10,220 | 10,169 | 9,966 |
| Transport equipment operatives | 3,531 | 3,476 | 3,425 | 3,446 | 3,447 | 3,483 | 3,466 | 3,493 | 3,526 | 3,530 | 3,506 | 3,580 | 3,438 | 3,368 | 3,415 |
| Nonfarm laborers | 4,567 | 4,583 | 4,519 | 4,445 | 4,551 | 4,686 | 4,703 | 4,593 | 4,548 | 4,699 | 4,722 | 4,517 | 4,614 | 4,361 | 4,451 |
| Service workers | 13,228 | 13,438 | 13,250 | 13,347 | 13,478 | 13,468 | 13,470 | 13,214 | 13,526 | 13,282 | 13,391 | 13,525 | 13,670 | 13,639 | 13,709 |
| Farmworkers . | 2,741 | 2,749 | 2,786 | 2,728 | 2,730 | 2,826 | 2,748 | 2,710 | 2,727 | 2,753 | 2,743 | 2,770 | 2,802 | 2,660 | 2,817 |
| MAJOR INDUSTRY AND CLASS OF WORKER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wage and salary workers | 1,425 | 1,464 | 1,505 | 1,389 | 1,391 | 1,560 | 1,499 | 1,437 | 1,495 | 1,501 | 1,461 | 1,502 | 1,436 | 1,352 | 1,377 |
| Self-employed workers . . | 1,642 | 1,638 | 1,650 | 1,637 | 1,638 | 1,661 | 1,654 | 1,664 | 1,593 | 1,638 | 1,643 | 1,631 | 1,641 | 1,602 | 1,674 |
|  | 297 | 266 | 284 | 306 | 299 | 286 | 235 | 263 | 244 | 256 | 256 | 261 | 321 | 228 | 380 |
| Nonagricultural industries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government ...... | 15,912 | 15,689 | 15,988 | 15,875 | 15,930 | 15,885 | 15,776 | 15,707 | 15,637 | 15,526 | 15,475 | 15,491 | 15,397 | 15,585 | 15,578 |
| Private industries | 72,612 | 73,853 | 73,017 | 73,229 | 73,662 | 74,028 | 74,626 | 73,801 | 74,334 | 74,469 | 73,901 | 73,969 | 73,841 | 73,406 | 73,181 |
| Private households | 1,192 | 1,208 | 1,214 | 1,190 | 1,242 | 1,249 | 1,192 | 1,177 | 1,216 | 1,259 | 1,102 | 1,162 | 1,204 | 1,291 | 1,248 |
| Other industries | 71,420 | 72,645 | 71,803 | 72,039 | 72,420 | 72,779 | 73,434 | 72,624 | 73,118 | 73,210 | 72,799 | 72,807 | 72,637 | 72,115 | 71,932 |
| Self-employed workers | 7,000 | 7,097 | 7,028 | 7,080 | 7,065 | 7,150 | 6,966 | 7,128 | 7,071 | 7,103 | 7.217 | 7.152 | 7,141 | 7,057 | 6,971 |
| Unpaid family workers | 413 | 390 | 421 | 384 | 374 | 325 | 356 | 376 | 389 | 387 | 399 | 451 | 425 | 410 | 410 |
| PERSONS AT WORK ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonagricultural industries | 90,209 | 91,377 | 91,322 | 91,287 | 91,405 | 91,094 | 91,745 | 91,500 | 92,532 | 91,569 | 90,878 | 91,384 | 91,323 | 90,922 | 90,125 |
| Full-time schedules | 73,590 | 74,339 | 74,387 | 74,482 | 74,453 | 74,259 | 74,871 | 74,693 | 75,620 | 74,467 | 73,794 | 73,886 | 73,915 | 73,360 | 72,803 |
| Part time for economic reasons | 4,064 | 4,499 | 4,451 | 4,227 | 4,290 | 4,200 | 4,264 | 4,033 | 4,374 | 4,350 | 4,656 | 5,009 | 5,026 | 5,288 | 5,071 |
| Usually work full time. | 1,714 | 1,738 | 1,688 | 1,650 | 1,660 | 1,593 | 1,657 | 1,465 | 1,680 | 1,729 | 1,759 | 2,006 | 1,945 | 2,121 | 1,783 |
| Usually work part time . . . . | 2,350 | 2,761 | 2,763 | 2,577 | 2,630 | 2,607 | 2,607 | 2,568 | 2,694 | 2,621 | 2,897 | 3,003 | 3,081 | 3,167 | 3,287 |
| Part time for noneconomic reasons | 12,555 | 12,539 | 12,484 | 12,578 | 12,662 | 12,635 | 12,610 | 12,774 | 12,538 | 12,752 | 12,428 | 12,489 | 12,382 | 12,274 | 12,251 |

"Excludes persons "with a job but not at work" during the survey period for such reasons as vacation, illness, or industrial disputes.
Note: Effective with January 1982 data, population counts derived from the 1980
census are incorporated into the estimation procedures used in the Current Population Survey. Data for 1970-81 have been revised. Also, seasonally adjusted data have been revised based on the seasonal experience through December 1981.
4. Selected unemployment indicators, seasonally adjusted
[Unemployment rates]

| Selected categories | Annual average |  | 1981 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1982 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1980 | 1981 | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |  |
| CHARACTERISTIC |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total, 16 years and over | 7.1 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 8.5 |
| Men, 20 years and over | 5.9 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 7.9 | 7.5 |
| Women, 20 years and over | 6.4 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.2 |
| Both sexes, 16 to 19 years | 17.8 | 19.6 | 18.9 | 19.1 | 19.2 | 19.0 | 19.4 | 19.2 | 18.7 | 19.0 | 19.7 | 20.4 | 21.4 | 21.5 | 21.7 |
| White, total | 6.3 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.5 |
| Men, 20 years and over | 5.3 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 6.6 |
| Women, 20 years and over | 5.6 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.3 |
| Both sexes, 16 to 19 years | 15.5 | 17.3 | 16.6 | 17.2 | 16.8 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 16.8 | 16.4 | 16.1 | 17.2 | 17.7 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 19.6 |
| Black, total | 14.3 | 15.6 | 14.3 | 14.6 | 15.0 | 14.7 | 15.0 | 15.6 | 14.9 | 16.3 | 16.3 | 16.8 | 16.8 | 17.3 | 16.8 |
| Men, 20 years and over | 12.4 | 13.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 13.0 | 13.7 | 12.7 | 13.6 | 14.5 | 14.7 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 16.3 |
| Women, 20 years and over | 11.9 | 13.4 | 12.3 | 13.2 | 13.6 | 12.9 | 13.1 | 13.3 | 13.1 | 13.8 | 14.0 | 13.9 | 13.6 | 14.1 | 13.3 |
| Both sexes, 16 to 19 years | 38.5 | 41.4 | 39.7 | 38.3 | 39.7 | 40.2 | 36.9 | 40.9 | 40.0 | 49.0 | 40.8 | 45.6 | 44.1 | 42.2 | 41.2 |
| Married men, spouse present | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 5.3 |
| Married women, spouse present | 5.8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.2 |
| Women who maintain families | 9.2 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 9.8 | 9.6 | 9.9 | 10.4 | 10.7 | 11.2 | 10.1 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 10.8 | 10.5 | 10.4 |
| Full-time workers | 6.9 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 8.7 | 8.4 |
| Part-ime workers | 8.8 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.5 | 10.2 | 9.2 | 9.6 |
| Unemployed 15 weeks and over | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Labor force time lost ${ }^{1}$ | 7.9 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 10.1 | 10.0 |
| OCCUPATION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White-collar workers | 3.7 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.8 |  |  | 4.0 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.2 |
| Professional and technical | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 2.9 |
| Managers and administrators, except farm | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.6 | $\stackrel{1}{2.7}$ | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 2.7 |
| Salesworkers . | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.5 |
| Clerical workers | 5.3 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.3 |
| Blue-collar workers | 10.0 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 10.2 | 10.9 | 11.8 | 12.7 | 12.5 |
| Craft and kindred workers | 6.6 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 9.3 | 9.0 |
| Operatives, except transport | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.1 | 11.7 | 11.6 | 11.8 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 11.6 | 12.8 | 14.1 | 15.5 | 15.4 |
| Transport equipment operatives | 8.8 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 8.6 | 9.1 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 8.0 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 10.2 |
| Nonfarm laborèrs | 14.6 | 14.7 | 14.8 | 14.9 | 14.2 | 14.0 | 13.5 | 14.7 | 14.4 | 13.2 | 14.6 | 15.6 | 16.0 | 16.9 | 16.9 |
| Service workers | 7.9 | 8.9 | 8.2 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 9.4 | 8.9 | 8.0 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 9.7 | 9.6 | 9.2 |
| Farmworkers | 4.6 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 3.9 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 4.0 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.9 |
| Industry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonagricultural private wage and salary workers ${ }^{2}$ | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 9.1 | 8.8 |
| Construction | 14.1 | 15.6 | 13.7 | 13.7 | 14.7 | 14.5 | 15.7 | 16.1 | 15.2 | 16.2 | 16.3 | 17.6 | 17.8 | 18.1 | 18.7 |
| Manufacturing | 8.5 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 7.9 | 8.6 | 9.4 | 11.0 | 10.4 |
| Durable goods | 8.9 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 9.5 | 11.8 | 11.0 |
| Nondurable goods | 7.9 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 9.3 | 9.6 | 9.5 |
| Transportation and public utilities | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 6.4 |
| Wholesale and retail trade .. | 7.4 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 8.7 |
| Finance and service industries | 5.3 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 5.9 |
| Government workers | 4.1 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 4.8 |
| Agricultural wage and salary workers . | 11.0 | 12.1 | 11.5 | 11.9 | 12.1 | 9.4 | 11.0 | 13.3 | 10.7 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 13.4 | 14.1 | 14.8 | 16.2 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Aggregate hours lost by the unemployed and persons on part time for economic reasons as a percent of potentially available labor force hours. <br> ${ }^{2}$ Includes mining, not shown separately. <br> Note: Effective with January 1982 data, population counts derived from the 1980 census are incorporated into the estimation procedures used in the Current Population Survey. Data for 1970-81 have been revised. Also, seasonally adjusted data have been revised based on the seasonal experience through December 1981. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

5. Unemployment rates, by sex and age, seasonally adjusted

| Sex and age | Annual average |  | 1981 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 1982 \\ \hline \text { Jan. } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1980 | 1981 | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |  |
| Total, 16 years and over | 7.1 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 8.5 |
| 16 to 19 years .... | 17.8 | 19.6 | 18.9 | 19.1 | 19.2 | 19.0 | 19.4 | 19.2 | 18.7 | 19.0 | 19.7 | 20.4 | 21.4 | 21.5 | 21.7 |
| 16 to 17 years | 20.0 | 21.4 | 20.9 | 21.3 | 21.4 | 21.6 | 21.3 | 22.6 | 19.8 | 20.8 | 21.4 | 21.5 | 22.6 | 21.9 | 21.9 |
| 18 to 19 years | 16.2 | 18.4 | 17.4 | 17.7 | 17.6 | 17.2 | 17.7 | 17.5 | 17.8 | 17.6 | -18.5 | 20.0 | 20.5 | 21.2 | 21.3 |
| 20 to 24 years... | 11.5 | 12.3 | 11.9 | 11.9 | 11.8 | 12.0 | 12.6 | 12.1 | 11.5 | 12.1 | 12.3 | 12.7 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 13.5 |
| 25 years and over | 5.1 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 6.3 |
| 25 to 54 years. | 5.5 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 6.7 |
| 55 years and over | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 4.2 |
| Men, 16 years and over | 6.9 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 9.0 | 8.6 |
| 16 to 19 years... | 18.3 | 20.1 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 19.5 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 18.8 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 20.1 | 21.8 | 22.3 | 22.1 |
| 16 to 17 years | 20.4 | 22.0 | 22.5 | 22.1 | 21.7 | 22.5 | 22.3 | 24.0 | 19.9 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 21.1 | 22.7 | 22.6 | 23.0 |
| 18 to 19 years | 16.7 | 18.8 | 18.3 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 17.4 | 18.0 | 18.2 | 17.9 | 18.3 | 18.7 | 19.3 | 21.0 | 22.2 | 21.4 |
| 20 to 24 years. | 12.5 | 13.2 | 12.9 | 12.9 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.8 | 12.9 | 11.6 | 12.9 | 13.1 | 13.8 | 14.4 | 14.8 | 14.9 |
| 25 years and over | 4.8 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 6.3 |
| 25 to 54 years | 5.1 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 6.7 |
| 55 years and over | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 4.3 |
| Women, 16 years and over | 7.4 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 8.4 |
| 16 to 19 years ..... | 17.2 | 19.0 | 17.7 | 18.2 | 18.5 | 18.4 | 18.7 | 18.4 | 18.6 | 18.2 | 19.5 | 20.7 | 20.9 | 20.5 | 21.2 |
| 16 to 17 years | 19.6 | 20.7 | 19.1 | 20.3 | 21.2 | 20.5 | 20.2 | 21.1 | 19.7 | 20.0 | 21.2 | 21.9 | 22.5 | 21.1 | 20.6 |
| 18 to 19 years | 15.6 | 17.9 | 16.3 | 16.8 | 16.6 | 17.1 | 17.4 | 16.8 | 17.7 | 16.9 | 18.3 | 20.6 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 21.1 |
| 20 to 24 years... | 10.4 | 11.2 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 10.5 | 10.9 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 11.3 | 11.1 | 11.4 | 11.5 | 11.3 | 12.0 | 11.9 |
| 25 years and over | 5.5 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.3 |
| 25 to 54 years | 6.0 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 6.7 |
| 55 years and ov | 3.2 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 4.1 |

6. Unemployed persons, by reason for unemployment, seasonally adjusted
[Numbers in thousands]

| Reason for unemployment | 1981 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\frac{1982}{\text { Jan. }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |  |
| NUMBER OF UNEMPLOYED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lost last job . | 3,982 | 4,050 | 3,989 | 3,958 | 4,032 | 4,173 | 3,867 | 4,106 | 4,426 | 4,573 | 4,905 | 5,343 | 5,205 |
| On layoff | 1,305 | 1,312 | 1,323 | 1,303 | 1,357 | 1,302 | 1,225 | 1,276 | 1,452 | 1,631 | 1,826 | 2,042 | 1,860 |
| Other job losers | 2,677 | 2,738 | 2,666 | 2,655 | 2,675 | 2,871 | 2,642 | 2,830 | 2,974 | 2,942 | 3,079 | 3,301 | 3,345 |
| Left last job . . . . . | 923 | 911 | 901 | 903 | 1,004 | 896 | 926 | 879 | 921 | 976 | 916 | 923 | 835 |
| Reentered labor force | 2,051 | 2,020 | 2,069 | 2,044 | 2,106 | 2,039 | 2,078 | 2,034 | 2,058 | 2,178 | 2,339 | 2,244 | 2,079 |
| Seeking first job . ... | 1,015 | 943 | 988 | 988 | 956 | 973 | 940 | 971 | 977 | 1,002 | 996 | 1,021 | 1,055 |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total unemployed | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 5.8 | 100.0 52.4 | 100.0 53.6 | 100.0 56.1 | 100.0 56.7 |
| Job losers | 50.0 | 51.1 | 50.2 | 50.1 | 49.8 | 51.6 | 49.5 | 51.4 16.0 | 52.8 | 52.4 18.7 | 53.6 19.9 | 56.1 21.4 | 56.7 20.3 |
| On layoff | 16.4 | 16.6 | 16.6 | 16.5 | 16.8 | 16.1 | 15.7 | 16.0 | 17.3 | 18.7 | 19.9 | 21.4 | 20.3 36.5 |
| Other job losers | 33.6 | 34.6 | 33.5 | 33.6 | 33.0 | 35.5 | 33.8 | 35.4 | 35.5 | 33.7 | 33.6 | 34.6 | 36.5 |
| Job leavers ....... | 11.6 | 11.5 | 11.3 | 11.4 | 12.4 | 11.1 | 11.9 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.2 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 9.1 |
| Reentrants. | 25.7 | 25.5 | 26.0 | 25.9 | 26.0 | 25.2 | 26.6 | 25.5 | 24.6 | 25.0 | 25.5 | 23.5 | 22.7 11.5 |
| New entrants | 12.7 | 11.9 | 12.4 | 12.5 | 11.8 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.2 | 11.7 | 11.5 | 10.9 | 10.7 | 11.5 |
| UNEMPLOYED AS A PERCENT OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Job losers | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 4.8 |
| Job leavers | . 9 | . 8 | . 8 | . 8 | . 9 | . 8 | . 9 | . 8 | . 8 | . 9 | . 8 | . 8 | . 8 |
| Reentrants . | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.9 |
| New entrants | . 9 | . 9 | . 9 | . 9 | . 9 | . 9 | . 9 | . 9 | . 9 | . 9 | . 9 | . 9 | 1.0 |

7. Duration of unemployment, seasonally adjusted
[Numbers in thousands]

| Weeks of unemployment | Annual average |  | 1981 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1982 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1980 | 1981 | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. |
| Less than 5 weeks | 3,295 | 3,449 | 3,290 | 3,267 | 3,277 | 3,189 | 3,378 | 3,303 | 3,323 | 3,326 | 3,529 | 3,707 | 3,852 | 4,037 | 3,852 |
| 5 to 14 weeks ... | 2,470 | 2,539 | 2,324 | 2,379 | 2,408 | 2,472 | 2,606 | 2,423 | 2,312 | 2,469 | 2,585 | 2,686 | 2,882 | 3,016 | 3,068 |
| 15 weeks and over | 1,871 | 2,285 | 2,391 | 2,322 | 2,269 | 2,187 | 2,231 | 2,363 | 2,170 | 2,217 | 2,248 | 2,292 | 2,364 | 2,372 | 2,399 |
| 15 to 26 weeks | 1,052 | 1,122 | 1,123 | 1,072 | 1,057 | 1,048 | 1,061 | 1,227 | 1,096 | 1,078 | 1,146 | 1,166 | 1,229 | 1,189 | 1,210 |
| 27 weeks and over | 820 | 1,162 | 1,268 | 1,250 | 1,212 | 1,139 | 1,170 | 1,136 | 1,074 | 1,139 | 1,102 | 1,126 | 1,135 | 1,183 | 1,190 |
| Average (mean) duration, in weeks | 11.9 | 13.7 | 14.4 | 14.1 | 13.9 | 13.7 | 13.3 | 14.3 | 14.1 | 14.3 | 13.7 | 13.6 | 13.1 | 12.8 | 13.5 |

Note: Effective with January 1982 data, population counts derived from the 1980 census are incorporated into the estimation procedures used in the Current Population Survey. Data for $1970-81$ have been revised. Also, seasonally adjusted data have been revised based on the seasonal experience through December 1981.

## EMPLOYMENT, HOURS, AND EARNINGS DATA FROM ESTABLISHMENT SURVEYS

Employment, hours, and earnings data in this section are compiled from payroll records reported monthly on a voluntary basis to the Bureau of Labor Statistics and its cooperating State agencies by 166,000 establishments representing all industries except agriculture. In most industries, the sampling probabilities are based on the size of the establishment; most large establishments are therefore in the sample. (An establishment is not necessarily a firm; it may be a branch plant, for example, or warehouse.) Self-employed persons and others not on a regular civilian payroll are outside the scope of the survey because they are excluded from establishment records. This largely accounts for the difference in employment figures between the household and establishment surveys.

LABOR TURNOVER DATA in this section are compiled from personnel records reported monthly on a voluntary basis to the Bureau of Labor Statistics and its cooperating State agencies. A sample of 40,000 establishments represents all industries in the manufacturing and mining sectors of the economy.

## Definitions

Employed persons are all persons who received pay (including holiday and sick pay) for any part of the payroll period including the 12th of the month. Persons holding more than one job (about 5 percent of all persons in the labor force) are counted in each establishment which reports them.

Production workers in manufacturing include blue-collar worker supervisors and all nonsupervisory workers closely associated with production operations. Those workers mentioned in tables 14-20 include production workers in manufacturing and mining; construction workers in construction; and nonsupervisory workers in transportation and public utilities, in wholesale and retail trade, in finance, insurance, and real estate, and in services industries. These groups account for about four-fifths of the total employment on private nonagricultural payrolls.

Earnings are the payments production or nonsupervisory workers receive during the survey period, including premium pay for overtime or late-shift work but excluding irregular bonuses and other special payments. Real earnings are earnings adjusted to eliminate the effects of price change. The Hourly Earnings Index is calculated from average hourly earnings data adjusted to exclude the effects of two types of changes that are unrelated to underlying wage-rate developments: fluctuations in overtime premiums in manufacturing (the only sector for which overtime data are available) and the effects of changes and seasonal factors in the proportion of workers in high-wage and lowwage industries. Spendable earnings are earnings from which estimated social security and Federal income taxes have been deducted. The

Bureau of Labor Statistics computes spendable earnings from gross weekly earnings for only two illustrative cases: (1) a worker with no dependents and (2) a married worker with three dependents.

Hours represent the average weekly hours of production or nonsupervisory workers for which pay was received and are different from standard or scheduled hours. Overtime hours represent the portion of gross average weekly hours which were in excess of regular hours and for which overtime premiums were paid.

Labor turnover is the movement of all wage and salary workers from one employment status to another. Accession rates indicate the average number of persons added to a payroll in a given period per 100 employees; separation rates indicate the average number dropped from a payroll per 100 employees. Although month-to-month changes in employment can be calculated from the labor turnover data, the results are not comparable with employment data from the employment and payroll survey. The labor turnover survey measures changes during the calendar month while the employment and payroll survey measures changes from midmonth to midmonth.

## Notes on the data

Establishment data collected by the Bureau of Labor Statistics are periodically adjusted to comprehensive counts of employment (called "benchmarks"). The latest complete adjustment was made with the release of June 1981 data, published in the August 1981 issue of the Review. Consequently, data published in the Review prior to that issue are not necessarily comparable to current data. Complete comparable historical unadjusted and seasonally adjusted data are published in a Supplement to Employment and Earnings (unadjusted data from April 1977 through March 1981 and seasonally adjusted data from January 1974 through March 1981) and in Employment and Earnings, United States, 1909-78, BLS Bulletin 1312-11 (for prior periods).
Data on recalls were shown for the first time in tables 12 and 13 in the January 1978 issue of the Review. For a detailed discussion of the recalls series, along with historical data, see "New Series on Recalls from the Labor Turnover Survey," Employment and Earnings, December 1977, pp. 10-19.
A comprehensive discussion of the differences between household and establishment data on employment appears in Gloria P. Green, "Comparing employment estimates from household and payroll surveys," Monthly Labor Review, December 1969, pp. 9-20. See also BLS Handbook of Methods for Surveys and Studies, Bulletin 1910 (Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1976).
The formulas used to construct the spendable average weekly earnings series reflect the latest provisions of the Federal income tax and social security tax laws. For the spendable average weekly earnings formulas for the years 1979-81, see Employment and Earnings, November 1981, pp. 7-8. Real earnings data are adjusted using the Consumer Price Index for Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers (CPI-W).
8. Employment by industry, 1951-80
[Nonagricultural payroll data, in thousands]

| [Nonagricultural payroll data, in thousands] |
| :--- |

'Data include Alaska and Hawaii beginning in 1959.

## 9. Employment by State

[Nonagricultural payroll data, in thousands]

| State | Dec. 1980 | Nov. 1981 | Dec. $1981{ }^{\text {p }}$ | State | Dec. 1980 | Nov. 1981 | Dec. 1981 ${ }^{\text {P }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 1,366.9 | 1,349.2 | 1,348.3 | Montana . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 280.7 | 284.3 | 285.1 |
| Alaska . | 163.9 | 179.0 | 176.1 | Nebraska | 634.1 | 636.2 | 634.0 |
| Arizona | 1,028.6 | 1,028.7 | 1,033.5 | Nevada | 403.5 | 423.2 | 420.8 |
| Arkansas | 749.7 | 746.9 | 742.9 | New Hampshire | 391.5 | 389.3 | 390.3 |
| California | 9,967.3 | 10,016.1 | 10,032.4 | New Jersey . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 3,074.8 | 3,105.7 | 3,096.3 |
| Colorado | 1,277.0 | 1,297.6 | 1,298.5 | New Mexico . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 462.8 | 468.4 | 469.4 |
| Connecticut | 1,443.6 | 1,432.3 | 1,435.0 | New York . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 7,269.9 | 7,290.0 | $7,295.4$ 2393.6 |
| Delaware . . . . . . | 263.2 | 257.1 | 260.3 | North Carolina . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | $2,416.1$ 247.1 | $2,407.6$ 255.0 | $2,393.6$ 253.3 |
| District of Columbia . | 616.5 $3,711.6$ | 606.1 $3,826.2$ | 607.0 $3,868.4$ | North Dakota . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Ohio | 4,420.1 | 4,380.0 | 4,341.9 |
| Florida | 3,711.6 | 3,826.2 | 3,868.4 | Ohio | 4,420.1 | 4,380.0 |  |
| Georgia | 2,176.2 | 2,166.4 | 2,165.4 | Oklahoma . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,159.6 | 1,199.2 | 1,204.5 |
| Hawaii | 407.7 | 403.3 | 406.9 | Oregon . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,027.8 | 1,001.4 | 990.1 |
| Idaho | 332.0 | 325.3 | 323.1 | Pennsylvania ............................. . . . . | 4,765.0 | 4,682.4 | 4,649.9 |
| Illinois | 4,879.4 | 4,851.9 | 4,828.2 | Rhode Island ................................ | 404.3 | 404.9 | 402.3 1.189 .7 |
| Indiana | 2,145.1 | 2,106.6 | 2,085.5 | South Carolina . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,195.5 | 1,189.8 | 1,189.7 |
| lowa | 1,097.0 | 1,078.1 | 1,071.8 | South Dakota . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 237.2 1.736 .8 | 237.1 1.719 .3 | 235.8 $1,706.3$ |
| Kansas | 953.0 | 954.9 | 953.8 | Tennessee . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | $1,736.8$ $6,027.2$ | $1,719.3$ $6,251.5$ | $1,706.3$ $6,273.9$ |
| Kentucky | 1,227.0 | 1,191.8 | 1,187.1 |  | $6,027.2$ 557.4 | 6,251.5 569.3 | 6,273.9 568.1 |
| Louisiana | $1,616.9$ 421.2 | $1,649.9$ 413.9 | $1,652.7$ 411.9 | Utah . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 557.4 203.9 | 509.3 201.9 | 203.4 |
| Maine . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 421.2 | 413.9 | 411.9 | Vermont | 203.9 | 201.9 | 203.4 |
| Maryland | 1,716.8 | 1,694.6 | 1,696.8 | Virginia . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2,150.4 | 2,174.7 | 2,176.9 |
| Massachusetts | 2,677.5 | 2,685.0 | 2,690.5 | Washington . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,608.6 | 1,571.8 | 1,561.6 |
| Michigan | 3,514.2 | 3,447.4 | 3,385.0 | West Virginia . ..... | 650.1 | 632.2 | 628.0 |
| Minnesota | 1,769.7 | 1,770.4 | 1,765.1 | Wisconsin . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,959.3 | 1,957.9 |  |
| Mississippi | 838.8 | 821.2 | 821.1 | Wyoming | 213.4 | 216.2 | 214.3 |
| Missouri | 1,965.1 | 1,976.1 | 1,966.4 | Virgin Islands | 36.9 | 35.4 | 35.7 |

10. Employment by industry division and major manufacturing group
[Nonagricultural payroll data, in thousands]

| Industry division and group | Annual average |  | 1981 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\frac{1982}{\text { Jan. }{ }^{p}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1979 | 1980 | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. ${ }^{\text {P }}$ |  |
| TOTAL | 89,823 | 90,564 | 89,988 | 90,138 | 90,720 | 91,337 | 91,848 | 92,481 | 91,600 | 91,598 | 92,159 | 92,424 | 92,293 | 91,915 | 89,781 |
| MINING | 958 | 1,020 | 1,066 | 1,071 | 1,084 | 941 | 957 | 1,132 | 1,155 | 1,169 | 1,169 | 1,164 | 1,170 | 1,167 | 1,154 |
| CONSTRUCTION | 4,463 | 4,399 | 3,995 | 3,901 | 4,048 | 4,246 | 4,356 | 4,477 | 4,554 | 4,579 | 4,516 | 4,493 | 4,369 | 4,153 | 3,691 |
| MANUFACTURING | 21,040 | 20,300 | 20,075 | 20,065 | 20,160 | 20,253 | 20,342 | 20,531 | 20,337 | 20,473 | 20,600 | 20,368 | 20,122 | 19,818 | 19,449 |
| Production workers | 15,068 | 14,223 | 13,975 | 13,971 | 14,049 | 14,127 | 14,195 | 14,325 | 14,108 | 14,230 | 14,376 | 14,147 | 13,904 | 13,601 | 13,295 |
| Durable goods | 12,760 | 12,181 | 12,072 | 12,042 | 12,120 | 12,197 | 12,235 | 12,334 | 12,198 | 12,188 | 12,292 | 12,163 | 11,999 | 11,799 | 11,582 |
| Production workers | 9,110 | 8,438 | 8,305 | 8,279 | 8,345 | 8,412 | 8,438 | 8,500 | 8,347 | 8,323 | 8,440 | 8,313 | 8,153 | 7,953 | 7,774 |
| Lumber and wood products | 766.9 | 690.3 | 674.6 | 674.5 | 678.3 | 686.9 | 703.4 | 711.0 | 708.6 | 701.5 | 691.0 | 664.5 | 638.7 | 618.2 | 592.8 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 497.8 | 468.8 | 469.6 | 471.7 | 472.1 | 478.0 | 479.0 | 480.5 | 472.0 | 480.6 | 484.7 | 483.5 | 476.5 | 472.2 | 461.8 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 708.7 | 665.6 | 635.0 | 630.6 | 639.5 | 652.6 | 659.7 | 671.0 | 666.7 | 669.1 | 664.5 | 652.8 | 641.2 | 618.4 | 590.7 |
| Primary metal industries | 1,253.9 | 1,144.1 | 1,136.7 | 1,137.7 | 1,141.3 | 1,149.9 | 1,147.5 | 1,155.5 | 1,135.5 | 1,140.3 | 1,138.8 | 1,109.3 | 1,087.8 | 1,060.6 | 1,048.2 |
| Fabricated metal products | 1,717.7 | 1,609.0 | 1,580.2 | 1,578.1 | 1,585.4 | 1,593.7 | 1,596.1 | 1,606.8 | 1,584.5 | 1,590.9 | 1,607.5 | 1,584.2 | 1,563.5 | 1,530.9 | 1,495.7 |
| Machinery, except electrical | 2,484.8 | 2,497.0 | 2,496.9 | 2,498.4 | 2,504.3 | 2,506.1 | 2,508.6 | 2,531.3 | 2,517.4 | 2,511.4 | 2,540.7 | 2,528.4 | 2,512.3 | 2,497.8 | 2,473.9 |
| Electric and electronic equipment | 2,116.9 | 2,103.2 | 2,114.0 | 2,112.3 | 2,119.5 | 2,129.7 | 2,134.7 | 2,152.7 | 2,138.9 | 2,146.1 | 2,164.8 | 2,158.3 | 2,131.3 | 2,102.2 | 2,082.8 |
| Transportation equipment | 2,077.2 | 1,875.3 | 1,854.9 | 1.824 .8 | 1,860.4 | 1,874.3 | 1,877.4 | 1,882.7 | 1,840.3 | 1,799.6 | 1,848.3 | 1,832.3 | 1,803.0 | 1,766.9 | 1,732.7 |
| Instruments and related products | 691.2 | 708.5 | 712.4 | 710.1 | 712.1 | 714.4 | 715.2 | 723.2 | 722.1 | 726.2 | 723.1 | 720.0 | 718.6 | 717.3 | 711.7 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 444.8 | 419.3 | 398.0 | 403.3 | 406.7 | 411.3 | 413.4 | 419.5 | 412.3 | 421.8 | 428.7 | 429.9 | 426.2 | 414.2 | 391.9 |
| Nondurable goods | 8.280 | 8.118 | 8,003 | 8,023 | 8,040 | 8,056 | 8,107 | 8,197 | 8,139 | 8,285 | 8,308 | 8,205 | 8,123 | 8,019 | 7,867 |
| Production workers | 5,958 | 5,786 | 5,670 | 5,692 | 5,704 | 5,715 | 5,757 | 5,825 | 5,761 | 5,907 | 5,936 | 5,834 | 5,751 | 5,648 | 5,521 |
| Food and kindred products | 1,732.5 | 1,710.8 | 1,645.2 | 1,639.2 | 1,632.5 | 1,631.0 | 1,648.1 | 1,673.4 | 1,714.8 | 1,773.2 | 1,776.1 | 1,729.0 | 1,689.2 | 1,657.5 | 1,614.9 |
| Tobacco manufactures | 70.0 | 69.2 | 72.0 | 70.6 | 68.3 | 66.2 | 65.2 | 66.4 | 66.3 | 75.6 | 77.7 | 77.0 | 74.9 | 72.8 | 71.7 |
| Textile mill products . . . . . . | 885.1 | 852.7 | 841.0 | 841.1 | 840.9 | 841.6 | 844.3 | 851.0 | 836.5 | 847.3 | 850.2 | 834.3 | 826.8 | 817.8 | 795.7 |
| Apparel and other textile products | 1,304.3 | 1,265.8 | 1,222.8 | 1,238.7 | 1,250.2 | 1,255.2 | 1,265.9 | 1,283.9 | 1,231.1 | 1,276.8 | 1,287.3 | 1,274.1 | 1,259.5 | 1,223.9 | 1,185.1 |
| Paper and allied products | 706.8 | 694.0 | 687.7 | 687.7 | 688.6 | 690.9 | 693.1 | 701.0 | 696.4 | 700.3 | 702.0 | 691.4 | 686.4 | 682.1 | 675.3 |
| Printing and publishing ...... | 1,235.1 | 1,258.3 | 1,269.0 | 1,273.6 | 1,278.2 | 1,280.4 | 1,281.8 | 1,286.2 | 1,286.5 | 1,289.4 | 1,294.1 | 1,299.7 | 1,305.1 | 1,310.7 | 1,301.8 |
| Chemicals and allied products Petroleum and coal products | $1,109.3$ 209.8 | $1,107.4$ 196.6 | $1,100.1$ 206.5 | 1,102.9 | 1,106.8 | 1,106.2 | 1,110.3 | 1,121.1 | 1,116.6 | 1,112.0 | 1,110. 5 | 1,104.4 | 1,100.2 | 1,098.2 | 1,092.0 |
| Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products | 781.6 | 196.6 730.7 | 206.5 731.8 | 205.7 734.2 | 207.0 737.2 | 209.5 743.5 | 212.9 | 215.4 | 216.1 | 215.4 | 212.7 | 211.4 | 210.4 | 207.2 | 199.2 |
| Leather and leather products ........... | 245.7 | 232.6 | 226.9 | 229.5 | 230.4 | 231.7 | 235.9 | 239.1 | 7427.0 227.5 | 753.8 238.6 | 760.8 237.0 | 748.2 235.7 | 738.6 232.1 | 726.6 222.3 | 718.5 212.3 |
| TRANSPORTATION AND PUBLIC UTILITIES | 5,136 | 5,143 | 5,063 | 5,076 | 5,095 | 5,120 | 5,148 | 5,195 | 5,177 | 5,175 | 5,222 | 5,204 | 5,183 | 5,140 | 5,047 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 20,192 | 20,386 | 20,366 | 20,196 | 20,290 | 20,513 | 20,672 | 20,795 | 20,735 | 20,811 | 20,919 | 20,999 | 21,148 | 21,403 | 20,726 |
| Wholesale trade | 5,204 | 5,281 | 5,276 | 5,273 | 5,293 | 5,317 | 5,335 | 5,381 | 5,376 | 5,386 | 5,370 | 5,381 | 5,379 | 5,353 | 5,304 |
| RETAIL TRADE | 14,989 | 15,104 | 15,090 | 14,923 | 14,997 | 15,196 | 15,337 | 15,414 | 15,359 | 15,425 | 15,549 | 15,618 | 15,769 | 16,050 | 15,422 |
| FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE | 4,975 | 5,168 | 5,235 | 5,245 | 5,263 | 5,295 | 5,326 | 5,384 | 5,408 | 5,408 | 5,361 | 5,349 | 5,344 | 5,351 | 5,327 |
| SERVICES | 17,112 | 17,901 | 17,972 | 18,126 | 18,287 | 18,512 | 18,633 | 18,764 | 18,847 | 18,835 | 18,812 | 18,826 | 18,800 | 18,754 | 18,503 |
| GOVERNMENT | 15,947 | 16,249 | 16,216 | 16,458 | 16,493 | 16,457 | 16,414 | 16,203 | 15,387 | 15,148 | 15,560 | 16,021 | 16,157 | 16,129 | 15,884 |
| Federal | 2,773 | 2,866 | 2,773 | 2,774 | 2,769 | 2,773 | 2,782 | 2,825 | 2,833 | 2,803 | 2,735 | 2,737 | 2,729 | 2,726 | 2,708 |
| State and local | 13,174 | 13,383 | 13,443 | 13,684 | 13,724 | 13,684 | 13,632 | 13,378 | 12,554 | 12,345 | 12,825 | 13,284 | 13,428 | 13,403 | 13,176 |

11. Employment by industry division and major manufacturing group, seasonally adjusted
[Nonagricultural payroll data, in thousands]

| Industry division and group | 1981 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\frac{1982}{\text { Jan. }^{p}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. ${ }^{\text {p }}$ |  |
| TOTAL | 91,091 | 91,258 | 91,347 | 91,458 | 91,564 | 91,615 | 91,880 | 91,901 | 92,033 | 91,832 | 91,522 | 91,096 | 90,859 |
| MINING | 1,083 | 1,091 | 1,098 | 950 | 957 | 1,110 | 1,132 | 1,151 | 1,162 | 1,162 | 1,172 | 1,176 | 1,172 |
| CONSTRUCTION | 4,390 | 4,389 | 4,416 | 4,418 | 4,334 | 4,284 | 4,272 | 4,275 | 4,272 | 4,259 | 4,229 | 4,191 | 4,052 |
| MANUFACTURING | 20,174 | 20,177 | 20,191 | 20,332 | 20,414 | 20,424 | 20,535 | 20,505 | 20,496 | 20,241 | 20,017 | 19,750 | 19,537 |
| Production workers | 14,053 | 14,053 | 14,074 | 14,187 | 14,247 | 14,245 | 14,327 | 14,294 | 14,281 | 14,030 | 13,797 | 13,532 | 13,366 |
| Durable goods | 12,084 | 12,074 | 12,099 | 12,207 | 12,254 | 12,278 | 12,333 | 12,332 | 12,311 | 12,115 | 11,932 | 11,727 | 11,588 |
| Production workers | 8,306 | 8,297 | 8,325 | 8,412 | 8,442 | 8,455 | 8,491 | 8,485 | 8,465 | 8,267 | 8,083 | 7,880 | 7,772 |
| Lumber and wood products | 689 | 691 | 692 | 702 | 710 | 699 | 702 | 686 | 677 | 652 | 634 | 618 | 606 |
| Furniture and fixtures .... | 464 | 466 | 467 | 478 | 484 | 486 | 488 | 487 | 485 | 480 | 470 | 465 | 456 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 654 | 654 | 651 | 656 | 658 | 658 | 658 | 660 | 655 | 644 | 634 | 621 | 608 |
| Primary metal industries ..... | 1,137 | 1,140 | 1,141 | 1,145 | 1,142 | 1,144 | 1,140 | 1,148 | 1,139 | 1,114 | 1,090 | 1,061 | 1,048. |
| Fabricated metal products | 1,579 | 1,577 | 1,581 | 1,595 | 1,604 | 1,604 | 1,614 | 1,610 | 1,606 | 1,575 | 1,546 | 1,514 | 1,494 |
| Machinery, except electrical | 2,487 | 2,481 | 2,480 | 2,491 | 2,511 | 2,521 | 2,533 | 2,542 | 2,551 | 2,549 | 2,522 | 2,490 | 2,464 |
| Electric and electronic equipment | 2,110 | 2,110 | 2,117 | 2,134 | 2,143 | 2,148 | 2,163 | 2,166 | 2,163 | 2,150 | 2,119 | 2,088 | 2,077 |
| Transportation equipment ..... | 1,840 | 1,833 | 1,849 | 1,878 | 1,872 | 1,886 | 1,886 | 1,889 | 1,889 | 1,811 | 1,783 | 1,736 | 1,719 |
| Instruments and related products | 713 | 711 | 712 | 714 | 716 | 717 | 723 | 727 | 727 | 723 | 719 | 716 | 712 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing ... | 411 | 411 | 409 | 414 | 414 | 415 | 426 | 417 | 419 | 417 | 415 | 418 | 404 |
| Nondurable goods | 8,090 | 8,103 | 8,092 | 8,125 | 8,160 | 8,146 | 8,202 | 8,173 | 8,185 | 8,126 | 8,085 | 8,023 | $7,949$ |
| Production workers | 5,747 | 5,756 | 5,749 | 5,775 | 5,805 | 5,790 | 5,836 | 5,809 | 5,816 | 5,763 | 5,714 | 5,652 | $5,594$ |
| Food and kindred products | 1,696 | 1,705 72 | 1,691 | 1,697 | 1,703 | 1,673 71 | 1,691 71 | 1,668 73 | 1,669 71 | 1,675 70 | 1,676 70 | 1,669 69 | $1,665$ |
| Tobacco manufactures . . | 71 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 71 | 71 | 71 856 | 73 849 | 71 849 | 70 833 | 70 823 | 69 814 | 71 795 |
| Textile mill products | 841 | 839 | 838 | 842 | 843 | 846 | 856 | 849 | 849 | 833 | 823 | 814 1.233 | 795 1.206 |
| Apparel and other textile products | 1,244 | 1,243 | 1,243 | 1,250 | 1,258 | 1,264 | 1,278 | 1,272 698 | 1,273 703 | 1,259 691 | 1,251 686 | 1,233 682 | 1,206 678 |
| Paper and allied products | 691 | 691 | 689 | 691 | 694 1 | 695 | +696 | 698 1295 | 703 1301 | 691 1 | +686 | 682 1,300 | 678 1,302 |
| Printing and publishing . . . | 1,269 | 1,272 | 1,276 | 1,280 | 1,283 | 1,284 | 1,290 | 1,295 | 1,301 | 1,302 | 1,302 1,104 | 1,300 1,102 | 1,302 1,097 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 1,106 | 1,109 | 1,108 | 1,107 | 1,109 | 1,111 | 1,110 | 1,106 | 1,112 | 1,108 | 1,104 | 1,102 | 1,097 |
| Petroleum and coal products . | 211 | 210 | 210 | 211 | 213 | 212 | 212 | 212 | 211 | 210 | 210 | 209 | 203 |
| Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products | 730 | 731 | 734 | 744 | 753 | 757 | 760 | 764 | 760 | 744 | 733 | 722 | 716 |
| Leather and leather products . . . . . . . . . . . | 231 | 231 | 231 | 231 | 233 | 232 | 238 | 236 | 236 | 234 | 230 | 223 | 216 |
| TRANSPORTATION AND PUBLIC UTILITIES | 5,124 | 5,135 | 5,139 | 5,161 | 5,148 | 5,149 | 5,167 | 5,170 | 5,186 | 5,168 | 5,147 | 5,109 | 5,108 |
| WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE | 20,529 | 20,600 | 20,635 | 20,636 | 20,714 | 20,717 | 20,796 | 20,862 | 20,872 | 20,916 | 20,838 | 20,725 | 20,893 |
| WHOLESALE TRADE | 5,305 | 5,313 | 5,316 | 5,333 | 5,346 | 5,349 | 5,360 | 5,375 | 5,370 | 5,360 | 5,363 | 5,337 | 5,331 |
| RETAIL TRADE | 15,224 | 15,287 | 15,319 | 15,303 | 15,368 | 15,368 | 15,436 | 15,487 | 15,502 | 15,556 | 15,475 | 15,388 | 15,562 |
| FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE | 5,268 | 5,283 | 5,293 | 5,316 | 5,326 | 5,331 | 5,344 | 5,354 | 5,366 | 5,360 | 5,355 | 5,367 | 5,359 |
| SERVICES | 18,300 | 18,343 | 18,371 | 18,475 | 18,540 | 18,560 | 18,642 | 18,667 | 18,774 | 18,788 | 18,838 | 18,848 | 18,842 |
| GOVERNMENT | 16,223 | 16,240 | 16,204 | 16,170 | 16,131 | 16,040 | 15,992 | 15,917 | 15,905 | 15,938 | 15,926 | 15,930 | 15,896 |
| Federal | 2,799 | 2,795 | 2,781 | 2,767 | 2,779 | 2,781 | 2,777 | 2,770 | 2,765 | 2,759 | 2,748 | 2,738 | 2,733 |
| State and local | 13,424 | 13,445 | 13,423 | 13,403 | 13,352 | 13,259 | 13,215 | 13,147 | 13,140 | 13,179 | 13,178 | 13,192 | 13,163 |

12. Labor turnover rates in manufacturing, 1977 to date
[Per 100 employees]

| Year | Annual average | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total accessions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1977 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 2.4 |
| 1978 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 2.4 |
| 1979 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 2.2 |
| 1981 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 4.3 | $3.6$ | $2.7$ | $2.2$ |
|  | $\ldots$ | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.4 |  | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 2.4 | ${ }^{\text {P } 1.7}$ |
|  | New hires |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1977 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 1.6 |
| 1978 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 1.7 |
| 1979 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 1.5 |
| 1980 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.2 |
| 1981 | ... | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.3 | ค. 8 |
|  | Recalls |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1977 | . 9 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 | . 9 | 8 | . 8 | . 9 | 1.0 | . 8 | . 6 | . 6 | 6 |
| 1978 | 7 | 1.0 | . 7 | . 8 | . 8 | 8 | . 7 | . 8 | . 9 | . 7 | . 6 | 5 | . 5 |
| 1979 | . 7 | . 9 | 7 | 7 | . 7 | 8 | . 7 | . 9 | . 9 | . 8 | . 7 | . 6 | 5 |
| 1980 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 9 | . 9 | . 8 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.1 | . 9 | . 8 |
| 1981 | $\ldots$ | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | . 9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | . 9 | . 8 | . 9 | P. 7 |
|  | Total separations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1977 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 3.8 | 3.4 |  |
| 1978 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 3.4 |
| 1979 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 5.7 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.5 |
| 1980 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 4.8 | $4.4$ | 4.2 | $4.8$ | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 3.1 |
| 1981 | $\ldots$ | 3.6 | 3.1 | 3.2 |  |  |  |  |  | 4.1 |  | 4.1 | ${ }^{\text {P } 4.0}$ |
|  | Quits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1977 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.2 |
| 1978 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.3 |
| 1979 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.1 |
| 1980 | 1.5 | $1.6$ | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | $1.4$ | $2.2$ | $1.9$ | 1.4 | $1.1$ | 9 |
| 1981 | ... |  | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Layoffs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.0 | . 9 | . 8 | . 8 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| 1978. | 9 | 1.2 | . 9 | . 9 | . 8 | . 7 | . 7 | 1.1 | . 8 | . 8 | . 9 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| 1979 | 1.1 | 1.1 | . 8 | 8 | . 9 | . 7 | . 9 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| 1980 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| 1981 ... | ... | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 2.6 | P2.7 |

13. Labor turnover rates in manufacturing, by major industry group
[Per 100 employees]

| Major industry group | Accession rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Separation rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total |  |  | New Hires |  |  | Recalls |  |  | Total |  |  | Quits |  |  | Layoffs |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dec. } \\ & 1980 \end{aligned}$ | Nov. <br> 1981 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dec. } \\ & \text { 1981p } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dec. } \\ & 1980 \end{aligned}$ | Nov. <br> 1981 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dec. } \\ & \text { 1981p } \end{aligned}$ | Dec. <br> 1980 | Nov. <br> 1981 | Dec. $1981^{p}$ | Dec. <br> 1980 | Nov. <br> 1981 | $\underset{\text { Dec. }}{1981 p}$ | Dec. <br> 1980 | Nov. 1981 | Dec. <br> $1981^{p}$ | Dec. <br> 1980 | Nov. 1981 | Dec. 1981 ${ }^{\text {p }}$ |
| MANUFACTURING Seasonally adjusted | 2.2 3.5 | 2.4 3.1 | 1.7 2.7 | 1.2 2.1 | 1.3 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 1.1 | 0.9 1.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.7 \\ & 1.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.1 \\ & 3.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.1 \\ & 4.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.0 \\ & 3.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.9 \\ & 1.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.9 \\ & 1.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.7 \\ & 1.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.6 \\ & 1.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.6 \\ & 2.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.7 \\ & 2.1 \end{aligned}$ |
| Durable goods | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | . 7 | . 7 | . 9 | . 6 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 3.9 | . 7 | . 7 | . 5 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| Lumber and wood products | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 1.3 | . 8 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 4.9 | 7.6 | 5.9 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 5.5 | 4.1 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 2.8 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 | . 8 | 1.0 | . 7 | . 7 | 3.3 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 1.3 | 1.2 | . 8 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 2.5 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.1 | . 9 | 6 | . 8 | 1.0 | . 7 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 6.4 | . 8 | . 7 | . 6 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 5.3 |
| Primary metal industries | 2.3 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 6 | . 4 | 3 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 5.4 | 5.0 | . 3 | . 3 | . 3 | 1.6 | 4.4 | 4.3 |
| Fabricated metal products | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 6 | . 7 | . 8 | . 6 | 2.9 | 4.7 | 4.4 | . 8 | . 7 | . 6 | 1.6 | 3.2 | 3.3 |
| Machinery, except electrical | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 7 | . 5 | 4 | 3 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 2.3 | . 6 | . 6 | . 4 | . 6 | 1.6 | 1.4 |
| Electric and electronic equipment. . | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.2 | . 8 | . 5 | . 5 | . 4 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 3.4 | . 7 | . 7 | . 6 | . 7 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Transportation equipment | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.4 | . 6 | . 8 | . 5 | . 6 | 1.2 | . 7 | 2.5 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 4 | . 5 | . 4 | 1.4 | 3.7 | 3.1 |
| Instruments and related products | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | . 8 | . 2 | . 2 | . 1 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 7 | 7 | 6 | . 3 | . 7 | . 8 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing ... | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.2 | . 8 | . 8 | 8 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 9 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 5.3 |
| Nondurable goods | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.1 | . 9 | . 9 | 8 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | . 9 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.6 |
| Food and kindred products | 3.4 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| Tobacco manufacturers . | 4.8 | 4.4 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 3.7 | 6.5 | 3.6 | 3 | . 4 | . 5 | 2.8 | 5.3 | 2.7 |
| Textile mill products | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | . 8 | 4 | . 8 | . 7 | 2.6 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 1.1 | 1.1 | . 8 | . 9 | 1.9 | 2.3 |
| Apparel and other products | 3.0 | 3.9 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 4.0 |
| Paper and allied products | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.3 | . 9 | . 8 | . 5 | . 7 | . 7 | . 6 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.9 | . 5 | . 5 | . 4 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| Printing and publishing ...... | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.6 | . 5 | . 5 | 4 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 | . 9 | 8 | . 9 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 1.1 | 1.0 | . 8 | . 8 | . 7 | . 5 | 2 | . 2 | 2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | . 4 | . 4 | 3 | . 5 | . 7 | 8 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | . 8 | . 9 | 2 | . 2 | 2 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 3.1 | . 4 | . 4 | . 4 | 1.1 | . 8 | 2.3 |
| Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products | 2.6 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.2 | . 8 | 1.0 | . 7 | . 6 | 3.3 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 1.0 | . 9 | . 7 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 2.0 3.0 |
| Leather and leather products | 3.4 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 9.6 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 7.5 |

fitized FRASER R Force Aler rease of final December 1981 data in the April isue, the Bureau of Labor Statistics will discontinue computation and publication of the data in tables 12 and 13 . ps://fraser.stictouisfed.erg deral R68erve Bank of St. Louis
14. Hours and earnings, by industry division, 1950-80
[Gross averages, production or nonsupervisory workers on nonagricultural payrolls]

| Year | Average weekly earnings | Average weekly hours | Average hourly earnings | Average weekly earnings | Average weekly hours | Average hourly earnings | Average weekly earnings | Average weekly hours | Average hourly earnings | Average weekly earnings | Average weekly hours | Average hourly earnings |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total private |  |  | Mining |  |  | Construction |  |  | Manufacturing |  |  |
| 1950 | \$53.13 | 39.8 | \$1.335 | \$67.16 | 37.9 | \$1.772 | \$69.68 | 37.4 | \$1.863 | \$58.32 | 40.5 | \$1.440 |
| 1951 | 57.86 | 39.9 | 1.45 | 74.11 | 38.4 | 1.93 | 76.96 | 38.1 | 2.02 | 63.34 | 40.6 | 1.56 |
| 1952 | 60.65 | 39.9 | 1.52 | 77.59 | 38.6 | 2.01 | 82.86 | 38.9 | 2.13 | 66.75 | 40.7 | 1.64 |
| 1953 | 63.76 | 39.6 | 1.61 | 83.03 | 38.8 | 2.14 | 86.41 | 37.9 | 2.28 | 70.47 | 40.5 | 1.74 |
| 1954 | 64.52 | 39.1 | 1.65 | 82.60 | 38.6 | 2.14 | 88.91 | 37.2 | 2.39 | 70.49 | 39.6 | 1.78 |
| 1955 | 67.72 | 39.6 | 1.71 | 89.54 | 40.7 | 2.20 | 90.90 | 37.1 | 2.45 | 75.30 | 40.7 | 1.85 |
| 1956 | 70.74 | 39.3 | 1.80 | 95.06 | 40.8 | 2.33 | 96.38 | 37.5 | 2.57 | 78.78 | 40.4 | 1.95 |
| 1957 | 73.33 | 38.8 | 1.89 | 98.25 | 40.1 | 2.45 | 100.27 | 37.0 | 2.71 | 81.19 | 39.8 | 2.04 |
| 1958 | 75.08 | 38.5 | 1.95 | 96.08 | 38.9 | 2.47 | 103.78 | 36.8 | 2.82 | 82.32 | 39.2 | 2.10 |
| 19591 | 78.78 | 39.0 | 2.02 | 103.68 | 40.5 | 2.56 | 108.41 | 37.0 | 2.93 | 88.26 | 40.3 | 2.19 |
| 1960 | 80.67 | 38.6 | 2.09 | 105.04 | 40.4 | 2.60 | 112.67 | 36.7 | 3.07 | 89.72 | 39.7 | 2.26 |
| 1961 | 82.60 | 38.6 | 2.14 | 106.92 | 40.5 | 2.64 | 118.08 | 36.9 | 3.20 | 92.34 | 39.8 | 2.32 |
| 1962 | 85.91 | 38.7 | 2.22 | 110.70 | 41.0 | 2.70 | 122.47 | 37.0 | 3.31 | 96.56 | 40.4 | 2.39 |
| 1963 | 88.46 | 38.8 | 2.28 | 114.40 | 41.6 | 2.75 | 127.19 | 37.3 | 3.41 | 99.23 | 40.5 | 2.45 |
| 1964 | 91.33 | 38.7 | 2.36 | 117.74 | 41.9 | 2.81 | ${ }^{132.06}$ | 37.2 | 3.55 | 102.97 | 40.7 | 2.53 |
| 1965 | 95.45 | 38.8 | 2.46 | 123.52 | 42.3 | 2.92 | 138.38 | 37.4 | 3.70 | 107.53 | 41.2 | 2.61 |
| 1966 | 98.82 | 38.6 | 2.56 | 130.24 | 42.7 | 3.05 | 146.26 | 37.6 | 3.89 | 112.19 | 41.4 | 2.71 |
| 1967 | 101.84 | 38.0 | 2.68 | 135.89 | 42.6 | 3.19 | 154.95 | 37.7 | 4.11 | 114.49 | 40.6 | 2.82 |
| 1968 | 107.73 | 37.8 | 2.85 | 142.71 | 42.6 | 3.35 | 164.49 | 37.3 | 4.41 | 122.51 | 40.7 | 3.01 |
| 1969 | 114.61 | 37.7 | 3.04 | 154.80 | 43.0 | 3.60 | 181.54 | 37.9 | 4.79 | 129.51 | 40.6 | 3.19 |
| 1970 | 119.83 | 37.1 | 3.23 | 164.40 | 42.7 | 3.85 | 195.45 | 37.3 | 5.24 | 133.33 | 39.8 | 3.35 |
| 1971 | 127.31 | 36.9 | 3.45 | 172.14 | 42.4 | 4.06 | 211.67 | 37.2 | 5.69 | 142.44 | 39.9 | 3.57 |
| 1972 | 136.90 | 37.0 | 3.70 | 189.14 | 42.6 | 4.44 | 221.19 | 36.5 | 6.06 | 154.71 | 40.5 | 3.82 |
| 1973 | 145.39 | 36.9 | 3.94 | 201.40 | 42.4 | 4.75 | 235.89 | 36.8 | 6.41 | 166.46 | 40.7 | 4.09 |
| 1974 | 154.76 | 36.5 | 4.24 | 219.14 | 41.9 | 5.23 | 249.25 | 36.6 | 6.81 | 176.80 | 40.0 | 4.42 |
| 1975 | 163.53 | 36.1 | 4.53 | 249.31 | 41.9 | 5.95 | 266.08 | 36.4 | 7.31 | 190.79 | 39.5 | 4.83 |
| 1976 | 175.45 | 36.1 | 4.86 | 273.90 | 42.4 | 6.46 | 283.73 | 36.8 | 7.71 | 209.32 | 40.1 | 5.22 |
| 1977 | 189.00 | 36.0 | 5.25 | 301.20 | 43.4 | 6.94 | 295.65 | 36.5 | 8.10 | 228.90 | 40.3 | 5.68 |
| 1978 | 203.70 | 35.8 | 5.69 | 332.88 | 43.4 | 7.67 | 318.69 | 36.8 | 8.66 | 249.27 | 40.4 | 6.17 |
| 1979 | 219.91 | 35.7 | 6.16 | 365.07 | 43.0 | 8.49 | 342.99 | 37.0 | 9.27 | 269.34 | 40.2 | 6.70 |
| 1980 | 235.10 | 35.3 | 6.66 | 396.14 | 43.2 | 9.17 | 367.04 | 37.0 | 9.92 | 288.62 | 39.7 | 7.27 |
|  | Transportation and public utilities |  |  | Wholesale and retail trade |  |  | Finance, insurance, and real estate |  |  | Services |  |  |
| 1950 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | ... | \$44.55 | 40.5 | \$1.100 | \$50.52 | 37.7 | \$1.340 | $\ldots$ | ......... | ... |
| 1951 | ........ | ....... | ....... | 47.79 | 40.5 | 1.18 | 54.67 | 37.7 | 1.45 | $\ldots$ |  | ....... |
| 1952 | ........ | ....... | ....... | 49.20 | 40.0 | 1.23 | 57.08 | 37.8 | 1.51 | ....... | ........ | ....... |
| 1953 | ........ | ........ | ....... | 51.35 | 39.5 | 1.30 | 59.57 | 37.7 | 1.58 | ....... | ........ | . ....... |
| 1954 | . . . . . . | $\ldots .$. | ....... | 53.33 | 39.5 | 1.35 | 62.04 | 37.6 | 1.65 | ... | ........ | . ....... |
| 1955 | . ....... |  |  | 55.16 | 39.4 | 1.40 | 63.92 | 37.6 | 1.70 | ... | ........ | ....... |
| 1956 | ........ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 57.48 | 39.1 | 1.47 | 65.68 | 36.9 | 1.78 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | ...... |
| 1957 | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots .$. | 59.60 | 38.7 | 1.54 | 67.53 | 36.7 | 1.84 | ....... | ........ | ....... |
| 1958 | . ....... | ....... | ...... | 61.76 | 38.6 | 1.60 | 70.12 | 37.1 | 1.89 | ....... | ........ | ....... |
| $1959{ }^{1}$ | ........ | . ...... | ....... | 64.41 | 38.8 | 1.66 | 72.74 | 37.3 | 1.95 | ....... | ........ | ....... |
| 1960. | ........ | . ...... |  | 66.01 | 38.6 | 1.71 | 75.14 | 37.2 | 2.02 | ....... | ....... | ...... |
| 1961 | ..... |  |  | 67.41 | 38.3 | 1.76 | 77.12 | 36.9 | 2.09 | ....... | ......... | .... |
| 1962 |  |  |  | 69.91 | 38.2 | 1.83 | 80.94 | 37.3 | 2.17 | ...... |  |  |
| 1963 |  |  |  | 72.01 | 38.1 | 1.89 | 84.38 | 37.5 | 2.25 |  |  |  |
| 1964 | \$118.78 | 41.1 | \$2.89 | 74.66 | 37.9 | 1.97 | 85.79 | 37.3 | 2.30 | \$70.03 | 36.1 | \$1.94 |
| 1965 | 125.14 | 41.3 | 3.03 | 76.91 | 37.7 | 2.04 | 88.91 | 37.2 | 2.39 | 73.60 | 35.9 | 2.05 |
| 1966 | 128.13 | 41.2 | 3.11 | 79.39 | 37.1 | 2.14 | 92.13 | 37.3 | 2.47 | 77.04 | 35.5 | 2.17 |
| 1967 | 130.82 | 40.5 | 3.23 | 82.35 | 36.6 | 2.25 | 95.72 | 37.1 | 2.58 | 80.38 | 35.1 | 2.29 |
| 1968 | 138.85 | 40.6 | 3.42 | 87.00 | 36.1 | 2.41 | 101.75 | 37.0 | 2.75 | 83.97 | 34.7 | 2.42 |
| 1969 | 147.74 | 40.7 | 3.63 | 91.39 | 35.7 | 2.56 | 108.70 | 37.1 | 2.93 | 90.57 | 34.7 | 2.61 |
| 1970 | 155.93 | 40.5 | 3.85 | 96.02 | 35.3 | 2.72 | 112.67 | 36.7 | 3.07 | 96.66 | 34.4 | 2.81 |
| 1971. | 168.82 | 40.1 | 4.21 | 101.09 | 35.1 | 2.88 | 117.85 | 36.6 | 3.22 | 103.06 | 33.9 | 3.04 |
| 1972. | 187.86 | 40.4 | 4.65 | 106.45 | 34.9 | 3.05 | 122.98 | 36.6 | 3.36 | 110.85 | 33.9 | 3.27 |
| 1973. | 203.31 | 40.5 | 5.02 | 111.76 | 34.6 | 3.23 | 129.20 | 36.6 | 3.53 | 117.29 | 33.8 | 3.47 |
| 1974 | 217.48 | 40.2 | 5.41 | 119.02 | 34.2 | 3.48 | 137.61 | 36.5 | 3.77 | 126.00 | 33.6 | 3.75 |
| 1975 | 233.44 | 39.7 | 5.88 | 126.45 | 33.9 | 3.73 | 148.19 | 36.5 | 4.06 | 134.67 | 33.5 | 4.02 |
| 1976. | 256.71 | 39.8 | 6.45 | 133.79 | 33.7 | 3.97 | 155.43 | 36.4 | 4.27 | 143.52 | 33.3 | 4.31 |
| 1977. | 278.90 | 39.9 | 6.99 | 142.52 | 33.3 | 4.28 | 165.26 | 36.4 | 4.54 | 153.45 | 33.0 | 4.65 |
| 1978 | 302.80 | 40.0 | 7.57 | 153.64 | 32.9 | 4.67 | 178.00 | 36.4 | 4.89 | 163.67 | 32.8 | 4.99 |
| 1979 | 325.58 | 39.9 | 8.16 | 164.96 | 32.6 | 5.06 | 190.77 | 36.2 | 5.27 | 175.27 | 32.7 | 5.36 |
| 1980 .... | 351.25 | 39.6 | 8.87 | 176.46 | 32.2 | 5.48 | 209.24 | 36.2 | 5.78 | 190.71 | 32.6 | 5.85 |

[^17]15. Weekly hours, by industry division and major manufacturing group
[Gross averages, production or nonsupervisory workers on private nonagricultural payrolls]

| Industry division and group | Annual average |  | 1981 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 1982 \\ \hline \text { Jan. }{ }^{2} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1979 | 1980 | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. ${ }^{\text {p }}$ |  |
| TOTAL PRIVATE . | 35.7 | 35.3 | 35.1 | 35.0 | 35.2 | 35.2 | 35.2 | 35.4 | 35.6 | 35.6 | 35.0 | 35.1 | 35.1 | 35.2 | 33.7 |
| MINING | 43.0 | 43.2 | 43.6 | 42.8 | 42.3 | 43.6 | 43.8 | 42.1 | 43.5 | 44.1 | 43.8 | 44.5 | 44.3 | 44.8 | 42.4 |
| CONSTRUCTION | 37.0 | 37.0 | 36.4 | 35.0 | 37.2 | 36.9 | 36.9 | 37.2 | 37.7 | 37.3 | 35.7 | 37.5 | 37.0 | 37.0 | 33.4 |
| MANUFACTURING | 40.2 | 39.7 | 39.9 | 39.5 | 39.9 | 39.7 | 40.1 | 40.2 | 39.6 | 39.8 | 39.5 | 39.7 | 39.6 | 39.9 | 36.8 |
| Overtime hours | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.2 |
| Durable goods | 40.8 | 40.1 | 40.4 | 39.9 | 40.5 | 40.3 | 40.6 | 40.6 | 39.9 | 40.2 | 39.8 | 40.1 | 40.0 | 40.4 | 37.4 |
| Overtime hours | 3.5 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.0 |
| Lumber and wood products | 39.4 | 38.6 | 38.8 | 38.5 | 39.0 | 39.1 | 39.6 | 39.5 | 38.7 | 39.0 | 37.9 | 38.2 | 37.6 | 38.3 | 33.7 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 38.7 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 38.3 | 38.8 | 38.2 | 38.5 | 38.9 | 37.8 | 38.6 | 37.7 | 38.6 | 38.1 | 38.8 | 32.5 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 41.5 | 40.8 | 40.3 | 39.6 | 40.6 | 40.9 | 41.1 | 41.2 | 40.8 | 41.0 | 40.6 | 40.5 | 40.5 | 40.2 | 37.1 |
| Primary metal industries | 41.4 | 40.1 | 41.1 | 40.7 | 41.1 | 41.2 | 40.9 | 40.9 | 40.3 | 40.3 | 40.8 | 39.6 | 39.7 | 39.6 | 38.0 |
| Fabricated metal products | 40.7 | 40.4 | 40.4 | 40.0 | 40.6 | 40.2 | 40.7 | 40.8 | 39.9 | 40.3 | 39.6 | 40.1 | 40.0 | 40.5 | 37.8 |
| Machinery except electrical | 41.8 | 41.0 | 41.2 | 40.8 | 41.2 | 40.8 | 41.2 | 41.1 | 40.4 | 40.7 | 40.4 | 40.6 | 40.9 | 41.6 | 39.1 |
| Electric and electronic equipment | 40.3 | 39.8 | 40.1 | 39.6 | 40.2 | 39.8 | 40.1 | 40.2 | 39.7 | 40.0 | 39.7 | 39.9 | 39.8 | 40.4 | 37.6 |
| Transportation equipment | 41.1 | 40.6 | 40.9 | 40.1 | 41.1 | 41.0 | 41.6 | 41.3 | 40.7 | 40.5 | 39.9 | 40.9 | 40.8 | 41.4 | 37.2 |
| Instruments and related products | 40.8 | 40.5 | 40.6 | 40.5 | 40.6 | 39.9 | 40.3 | 40.4 | 39.9 | 40.4 | 40.4 | 40.4 | 40.8 | 40.5 | 38.0 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 38.8 | 38.7 | 38.6 | 38.4 | 38.9 | 38.6 | 38.9 | 39.0 | 38.5 | 39.0 | 38.7 | 39.3 | 39.5 | 39.1 | 36.5 |
| Nondurable goods | 39.3 | 39.0 | 39.2 | 38.9 | 39.1 | 38.9 | 39.4 | 39.5 | 39.1 | 39.4 | 39.1 | 39.1 | 39.1 | 39.3 | 35.8 |
| Overtime hours | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.4 |
| Food and kindred products | 39.9 | 39.7 | 40.0 | 39.3 | 39.2 | 39.3 | 39.8 | 39.8 | 39.6 | 40.0 | 39.8 | 39.6 | 39.9 | 40.3 | 38.7 |
| Tobacco manufactures | 38.0 | 38.1 | 38.6 | 38.5 | 37.2 | 37.2 | 38.6 | 38.5 | 38.6 | 40.7 | 40.2 | 39.4 | 38.8 | 38.1 | 35.6 |
| Textile mill products | 40.4 | 40.1 | 39.9 | 39.9 | 40.1 | 39.4 | 40.3 | 40.4 | 39.7 | 40.0 | 38.9 | 39.4 | 39.2 | 39.0 | 30.6 |
| Apparel and other textile products | 35.3 | 35.4 | 35.2 | 35.3 | 35.8 | 35.2 | 36.0 | 36.4 | 36.0 | 36.3 | 35.2 | 35.8 | 35.8 | 35.5 | 29.2 |
| Paper and allied products ...... | 42.6 | 42.3 | 42.7 | 42.2 | 42.4 | 42.3 | 42.5 | 42.7 | 42.4 | 42.5 | 43.2 | 42.4 | 42.3 | 42.7 | 40.9 |
| Printing and publishing | 37.5 | 37.1 | 37.1 | 36.9 | 37.1 | 37.0 | 37.3 | 37.2 | 37.2 | 37.5 | 37.4 | 37.2 | 37.3 | 38.0 | 36.1 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 41.9 | 41.5 | 41.6 | 41.5 | 41.6 | 41.6 | 41.6 | 41.6 | 41.5 | 41.4 | 42.2 | 41.5 | 41.7 | 42.0 | 40.4 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 43.8 | 41.8 | 42.6 | 42.5 | 42.6 | 43.9 | 43.6 | 43.5 | 43.7 | 43.0 | 44.4 | 43.1 | 43.0 | 42.7 | 43.9 |
| Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products | 40.5 | 40.1 | 41.0 | 40.2 | 40.7 | 40.4 | 40.9 | 40.9 | 40.0 | 40.4 | 39.8 | 40.2 | 39.9 | 40.0 | 37.3 |
| Leather and leather products .......... | 36.5 | 36.7 | 36.5 | 36.7 | 36.8 | 36.3 | 37.4 | 38.1 | 36.6 | 36.9 | 36.0 | 36.7 | 36.6 | 36.4 | 34.8 |
| TRANSPORTATION AND PUBLIC UTILITIES | 39.9 | 39.6 | 39.4 | 39.5 | 39.4 | 39.3 | 39.3 | 39.8 | 39.8 | 39.5 | 39.2 | 39.1 | 39.3 | 39.2 | 38.5 |
| WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE | 32.6 | 32.2 | 31.7 | 31.7 | 31.9 | 32.1 | 32.0 | 32.3 | 32.8 | 32.8 | 32.2 | 31.9 | 31.9 | 32.2 | 31.0 |
| WHOLESALE TRADE | 38.8 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 38.3 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 38.6 | 38.8 | 38.7 | 38.5 | 38.7 | 38.6 | 38.7 | 37.7 |
| RETAIL TRADE | 30.6 | 30.2 | 29.5 | 29.6 | 29.8 | 30.0 | 29.9 | 30.4 | 30.9 | 30.9 | 30.2 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 30.2 | 28.9 |
| FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE | 36.2 | 36.2 | 36.4 | 36.4 | 36.4 | 36.3 | 36.1 | 36.1 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.0 | 36.2 | 36.2 | 36.1 | 36.1 |
| SERVICES | 32.7 | 32.6 | 32.5 | 32.6 | 32.6 | 32.6 | 32.5 | 32.7 | 33.0 | 32.9 | 32.4 | 32.5 | 32.5 | 32.6 | 32.1 |

16. Weekly hours, by industry division and major manufacturing group, seasonally adjusted
[Gross averages, production or nonsupervisory workers on private nonagricultural payrolls]

| Industry division and group | 1981 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 1982 \\ \hline \text { Jan. }{ }^{p} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. ${ }^{\text {P }}$ |  |
| TOTAL PRIVATE | 35.3 | 35.2 | 35.3 | 35.4 | 35.3 | 35.2 | 35.3 | 35.2 | 34.9 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 34.9 | 34.1 |
| manufacturing | 40.1 | 39.8 | 39.9 | 40.2 | 40.3 | 40.1 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 39.3 | 39.5 | 39.3 | 39.0 | 36.9 |
| Overtime hours | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.2 |
| Durable goods | 40.6 | 40.1 | 40.4 | 40.8 | 40.8 | 40.5 | 40.5 | 40.5 | 39.7 | 39.9 | 39.7 | 39.3 | 37.5 |
| Overtime hours | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.1 |
| Lumber and wood products | 39.8 | 39.1 | 39.1 | 39.6 | 39.8 | 39.0 | 38.8 | 38.6 | 37.3 | 37.6 | 37.5 | 37.8 | 34.6 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 38.5 | 38.6 | 38.6 | 38.8 | 39.0 | 38.9 | 38.5 | 38.6 | 37.5 | 38.1 | 37.7 | 37.6 | 32.8 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 41.3 | 40.6 | 40.7 | 41.2 | 41.0 | 40.8 | 40.9 | 40.8 | 40.3 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 39.6 | 38.0 |
| Primary metal industries | 41.1 | 40.7 | 41.0 | 41.2 | 41.0 | 40.8 | 40.5 | 40.7 | 40.6 | 39.8 | 39.7 | 39.2 | 38.0 |
| Fabricated metal products | 40.5 | 40.2 | 40.4 | 40.9 | 40.9 | 40.7 | 40.5 | 40.5 | 39.5 | 40.0 | 39.6 | 39.3 | 37.9 |
| Machinery, except electrical | 41.1 | 40.8 | 40.9 | 41.3 | 41.4 | 41.1 | 41.1 | 41.2 | 40.3 | 40.7 | 40.6 | 40.3 | 39.0 |
| Electric and electronic equipment | 40.1 | 39.6 | 40.0 | 40.2 | 40.4 | 40.2 | 40.5 | 40.4 | 39.6 | 39.9 | 39.3 | 39.3 | 37.6 |
| Transportation equipment | 41.3 | 40.5 | 40.9 | 42.0 | 41.8 | 41.4 | 41.2 | 41.3 | 39.9 | 40.5 | 40.3 | 39.4 | 37.5 |
| Instruments and related products | 40.6 | 40.5 | 40.5 | 40.1 | 40.4 | 40.4 | 40.5 | 40.8 | 40.5 | 40.4 | 40.3 | 39.7 | 38.0 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 38.8 | 38.6 | 38.7 | 38.9 | 39.2 | 39.1 | 39.2 | 39.1 | 38.4 | 39.0 | 39.0 | 38.4 | 36.7 |
| Nondurable goods | 39.5 | 39.2 | 39.2 | 39.3 | 39.6 | 39.4 | 39.3 | 39.3 | 38.9 | 39.0 | 38.8 | 38.6 | 36.1 |
| Overtime hours | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.4 |
| Food and kindred products | 40.3 | 39.9 | 39.7 | 40.1 | 40.0 | 39.8 | 39.4 | 39.4 | 39.2 | 39.5 | 39.6 | 39.7 | 39.0 |
| Textile mill products | 40.0 | 40.0 | 39.9 | 39.8 | 40.5 | 40.2 | 40.4 | 40.3 | 38.9 | 39.3 | 38.8 | 38.2 | 30.7 |
| Apparel and other textile products | 36.1 | 35.6 | 35.7 | 35.5 | 36.0 | 36.1 | 35.9 | 36.1 | 35.2 | 35.7 | 35.6 | 35.1 | 29.9 |
| Paper and allied products . . . . . | 42.6 | 42.4 | 42.4 | 42.6 | 42.8 | 42.7 | 42.7 | 42.7 | 43.1 | 42.4 | 41.9 | 41.8 | 40.8 |
| Printing and publishing | 37.5 | 37.3 | 37.1 | 37.3 | 37.6 | 37.4 | 37.3 | 37.3 | 37.1 | 37.1 | 36.9 | 37.3 | 36.4 |
| Chemicals and allied products . | 41.6 | 41.6 | 41.5 | 41.5 | 41.7 | 41.7 | 41.8 | 41.7 | 42.3 | 41.5 | 41.3 | 41.5 | 40.4 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 43.8 | 43.8 | 43.5 | 44.1 | 43.8 | 43.4 | 43.1 | 42.8 | 43.3 | 42.1 | 42.3 | 42.7 | 45.2 |
| Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products | 40.9 | 40.3 | 40.5 | 40.7 | 41.3 | 41.0 | 40.5 | 40.6 | 39.6 | 40.0 | 39.6 | 39.3 | 37.2 |
| Leather and leather products .......... | 36.8 | 37.0 | 37.1 | 36.6 | 37.1 | 37.1 | 36.5 | 36.9 | 36.1 | 36.8 | 36.7 | 36.1 | 35.1 |
| WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE | 32.2 | 32.2 | 32.2 | 32.3 | 32.1 | 32.1 | 32.2 | 32.1 | 32.1 | 31.9 | 32.0 | 31.9 | 31.5 |
| WHOLESALE TRADE | 38.8 | 38.6 | 38.6 | 38.6 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 38.7 | 38.6 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 38.6 | 38.4 | 37.9 |
| RETAIL TRADE | 30.1 | 30.2 | 30.2 | 30.3 | 30.1 | 30.1 | 30.1 | 30.1 | 30.1 | 29.9 | 29.9 | 29.8 | 29.5 |
| SERVICES | 32.7 | 32.8 | 32.8 | 32.8 | 32.7 | 32.5 | 32.5 | 32.4 | 32.4 | 32.5 | 32.6 | 32.7 | 32.3 |

Note: The industry divisions of mining; construction; tobacco manufactures (a major manufacturing group, nondurable goods); transportation and public utilities; and finance, insurance, and real estate are no longer shown. This is because the seasonal component in these is
17. Hourly earnings, by industry division and major manufacturing group
[Gross averages, production or nonsupervisory workers on private nonagricultural payrolls]

| Industry division and group | Annual average |  | 1981 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 1982 \\ \hline \text { Jan. }{ }^{p} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1979 | 1980 | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. ${ }^{\text {P }}$ |  |
| TOTAL PRIVATE | \$6.16 | \$6.66 | \$7.03 | \$7.06 | \$7.10 | \$7.13 | \$7.17 | \$7.20 | \$7.24 | \$7.30 | \$7.40 | \$7.42 | \$7.46 | \$7.44 | \$7.53 |
| MINING | 8.49 | 9.17 | 9.77 | 9.86 | 9.85 | 9.70 | 9.68 | 9.94 | 10.11 | 10.15 | 10.29 | 10.28 | 10.42 | 10.41 | 10.58 |
| CONSTRUCTION | 9.27 | 9.92 | 10.42 | 10.41 | 10.44 | 10.43 | 10.53 | 10.60 | 10.74 | 10.87 | 11.02 | 11.10 | 11.12 | 11.19 | 11.57 |
| MANUFACTURING | 6.70 | 7.27 | 7.73 | 7.75 | 7.80 | 7.88 | 7.92 | 7.97 | 8.02 | 8.02 | 8.15 | 8.15 | 8.20 | 8.25 | 8.38 |
| Durable goods | 7.13 | 7.75 | 8.23 | 8.26 | 8.32 | 8.40 | 8.45 | 8.52 | 8.55 | 8.57 | 8.68 | 8.71 | 8.75 | 8.80 | 8.86 |
| Lumber and wood products | 6.07 | 6.53 | 6.79 | 6.81 | 6.79 | 6.83 | 6.92 | 7.10 | 7.16 | 7.13 | 7.15 | 7.09 | 7.15 | 7.14 | 7.39 |
| Furniture and fixtures. | 5.06 | 5.49 | 5.71 | 5.74 | 5.76 | 5.78 | 5.83 | 5.89 | 5.91 | 5.98 | 6.00 | 6.05 | 6.04 | 6.10 | 6.21 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 6.85 | 7.50 | 7.87 | 7.89 | 7.94 | 8.11 | 8.20 | 8.31 | 8.39 | 8.41 | 8.53 | 8.50 | 8.54 | 8.55 | 8.61 |
| Primary metal industries . . . . | 8.98 | 9.77 | 10.36 | 10.56 | 10.52 | 10.76 | 10.68 | 10.76 | 10.79 | 10.99 | 11.22 | 10.97 | 11.10 | 11.09 | 11.14 |
| Fabricated metal products | 6.85 | 7.45 | 7.89 | 7.91 | 8.01 | 8.05 | 8.17 | 8.23 | 8.22 | 8.27 | 8.34 | 8.39 | 8.43 | 8.53 | 8.55 |
| Machinery, except electrical | 7.32 | 8.00 | 8.53 | 8.56 | 8.62 | 8.67 | 8.75 | 8.81 | 8.85 | 8.86 | 8.98 | 9.05 | 9.10 | 9.19 | 9.18 |
| Electric and electronic equipment | 6.32 | 6.95 | 7.41 | 7.43 | 7.47 | 7.51 | 7.55 | 7.60 | 7.69 | 7.76 | 7.79 | 7.84 | 7.86 | 7.92 | 7.96 |
| Transportation equipment | 8.53 | 9.32 | 9.96 | 9.93 | 10.08 | 10.14 | 10.25 | 10.36 | 10.35 | 10.30 | 10.41 | 10.65 | 10.66 | 10.67 | 10.58 |
| Instruments and related products | 6.17 | 6.80 | 7.19 | 7.20 | 7.23 | 7.25 | 7.31 | 7.34 | 7.44 | 7.56 | 7.60 | 7.61 | 7.70 | 7.72 | 7.75 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 5.03 | 5.47 | 5.82 | 5.83 | 5.85 | 5.91 | 5.93 | 5.93 | 5.98 | 5.97 | 6.07 | 6.06 | 6.12 | 6.21 | 6.34 |
| Nondurable goods | 6.01 | 6.56 | 6.97 | 6.98 | 7.01 | 7.08 | 1.11 | 1.14 | 7.23 | 7.24 | 7.37 | 7.34 | 7.39 | 7.45 | 7.69 |
| Food and kindred products | 6.27 | 6.86 | 7.21 | 7.24 | 7.29 | 7.37 | 7.43 | 7.43 | 7.47 | 7.50 | 7.58 | 7.53 | 7.63 | 7.71 | 7.83 |
| Tobacco manufactures | 6.67 | 7.73 | 8.50 | 8.56 | 8.61 | 8.90 | 9.03 | 9.33 | 9.43 | 8.61 | 8.66 | 8.58 | 8.96 | 8.92 | 9.13 |
| Textile mill products | 4.66 | 5.08 | 5.35 | 5.35 | 5.36 | 5.36 | 5.40 | 5.42 | 5.51 | 5.66 | 5.69 | 5.72 | 5.74 | 5.73 | 5.76 |
| Apparel and other textile products ...... | 4.23 | 4.57 | 4.89 | 4.87 | 4.94 | 4.96 | 4.98 | 5.00 | 4.94 | 4.98 | 5.06 | 5.07 | 5.06 | 5.04 | 5.17 |
| Paper and allied products . . . . . . . . . . . . | 7.13 | 7.84 | 8.27 | 8.28 | 8.30 | 8.37 | 8.42 | 8.55 | 8.73 | 8.67 | 8.95 | 8.82 | 8.89 | 8.96 | 9.06 |
| Printing and publishing | 6.94 | 7.53 | 7.92 | 7.96 | 8.02 | 8.04 | 8.10 | 8.13 | 8.22 | 8.27 | 8.40 | 8.42 | 8.44 | 8.47 | 8.56 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 7.60 | 8.30 | 8.74 | 8.80 | 8.84 | 8.94 | 8.99 | 9.07 | 9.16 | 9.19 | 9.38 | 9.37 | 9.42 | 9.47 | 9.67 |
| Petroleum and coal products . ..... | 9.36 | 10.09 | 11.06 | 11.33 | 11.23 | 11.40 | 11.28 | 11.29 | 11.41 | 11.31 | 11.53 | 11.46 | 11.57 | 11.52 | 12.05 |
| Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products | 5.97 | 6.56 | 7.06 | 7.04 | 7.07 | 7.15 | 7.22 | 7.23 | 7.28 | 7.32 | 7.38 | 7.39 | $7.41$ | $7.50$ | $7.61$ |
| Leather and leather products . . . . . . . . . . | 4.22 | 4.58 | 4.86 | 4.88 | 4.90 | 4.93 | 4.95 | 4.98 | 4.96 | 4.97 | 5.08 | 5.09 | 5.10 | 5.14 | 5.21 |
| TRANSPORTATION AND PUBLIC UTILITIES | 8.16 | 8.87 | 9.33 | 9.45 | 9.42 | 9.54 | 9.59 | 9.63 | 9.69 | 9.89 | 9.97 | 9.96 | 10.07 | 10.07 | 10.12 |
| WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE | 5.06 | 5.48 | 5.80 | 5.84 | 5.85 | 5.87 | 5.89 | 5.89 | 5.91 | 5.94 | 6.04 | 6.00 | 6.03 | 6.00 | 6.16 |
| WHOLESALE TRADE | 6.39 | 6.96 | 7.32 | 7.38 | 7.42 | 7.47 | 7.51 | 7.51 | 7.59 | 7.67 | 7.71 | 7.74 | 7.81 | 7.81 | 7.93 |
| RETAIL TRADE | 4.53 | 4.88 | 5.18 | 5.20 | 5.20 | 5.22 | 5.23 | 5.23 | 5.24 | 5.26 | 5.37 | 5.29 | 5.32 | 5.30 | 5.44 |
| FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ESTATE | 5.27 | 5.78 | 6.10 | 6.21 | 6.19 | 6.20 | 6.24 | 6.24 | 6.27 | 6.37 | 6.38 | 6.42 | 6.51 | 6.47 | 6.57 |
| SERVICES | 5.36 | 5.85 | 6.21 | 6.27 | 6.29 | 6.30 | 6.33 | 6.33 | 6.34 | 6.41 | 6.51 | 6.57 | 6.67 | 6.65 | 6.77 |

18. Hourly Earnings Index for production or nonsupervisory workers on private nonagricultural payrolls, by industry division [Seasonally adjusted data: 1977=100]

| Industry | 1981 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1982 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dec. } 1981 \\ \text { to } \\ \text { Jan. } 1982 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jan. } 1981 \\ \text { to } \\ \text { Jan. } 1982 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. ${ }^{\text {p }}$ | Jan. ${ }^{\text {p }}$ |  |  |
| TOTAL PRIVATE (in current dollars) | 133.8 | 135.0 | 135.8 | 136.7 | 137.7 | 138.4 | 139.0 | 140.7 | 141.5 | 141.9 | 143.2 | 143.3 | 144.8 | 1.0 | 8.2 |
| Mining ${ }^{1}$ | 142.1 | 143.2 | 144.0 | 145.7 | 145.6 | 147.2 | 148.9 | 149.4 | 151.5 | 151.3 | 153.3 | 152.7 | 154.5 | 1.2 | 8.8 |
| Construction | 127.6 | 128.0 | 128.6 | 129.0 | 129.4 | 130.4 | 131.8 | 132.5 | 132.9 | 134.3 | 135.4 | 136.1 | 140.8 | 3.5 | 10.4 |
| Manufacturing | 136.5 | 137.5 | 138.5 | 139.9 | 140.7 | 141.6 | 142.5 | 143.6 | 144.8 | 145.5 | 146.4 | 146.8 | 148.3 | 1.0 | 8.6 |
| Transportation and public utilities ... | 133.7 | 135.4 | 136.1 | 137.3 | 138.9 | 139.8 | 139.3 | 141.8 | 141.7 | 142.0 | 144.0 | 144.2 | 145.1 | . 7 | 8.5 |
| Wholesale and retail trade ...... | 133.7 | 135.0 | 135.8 | 136.4 | 137.4 | 137.8 | 138.4 | 140.0 | 141.2 | 140.5 | 141.5 | 141.4 | 142.0 | . 5 | 6.2 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 133.2 | 135.0 | 136.0 | 135.4 | 136.8 | 137.1 | 137.4 | 140.4 | 140.3 | 140.9 | 143.2 | 142.1 | 143.3 | . 9 | 7.6 |
| Services | 132.0 | 133.2 | 134.0 | 134.8 | 136.0 | 136.6 | 136.9 | 139.4 | 139.8 | 140.7 | 142.6 | 142.4 | 143.7 | . 9 | 8.8 |
| TOTAL PRIVATE (in constant dollars) | 92.8 | 92.7 | 92.8 | 93.0 | 93.1 | 92.9 | 92.2 | 92.7 | 92.1 | 92.0 | 92.4 | 92.1. | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | $\left(^{2}\right)$ | $\left(^{2}\right)$ |

[^18]19. Weekly earnings, by industry division and major manufacturing group
[Gross averages, production or nonsupervisory workers on private nonagricultural payrolls]

| Industry division and group | Annual average |  | 1981 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\frac{1982}{\text { Jan. }{ }^{p}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1979 | 1980 | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. ${ }^{\text {P }}$ |  |
| TOTAL PRIVATE | \$219.91 | \$235.10 | \$246.75 | \$247.10 | \$249.92 | \$250.98 | \$252.38 | \$254.88 | \$257.74 | \$259.88 | \$259.00 | \$260.44 | \$261.85 | \$261.89 | \$253.76 |
| MINING | 365.07 | 396.14 | 425.97 | 422.01 | 416.66 | 422.92 | 423.98 | 418.47 | 439.79 | 447.62 | 450.70 | 457.46 | 461.61 | 466.37 | 448.59 |
| CONSTRUCTION | 342.99 | 367.04 | 379.29 | 364.35 | 388.37 | 384.87 | 388.56 | 394.32 | 404.90 | 405.45 | 393.41 | 416.25 | 411.44 | 414.03 | 386.44 |
| MANUFACTURING | 269.34 | 288.62 | 308.43 | 306.13 | 311.22 | 312.84 | 317.59 | 320.39 | 317.59 | 319.20 | 321.93 | 323.56 | 324.72 | 329.18 | 308.38 |
| Durable goods | 290.90 | 310.78 | 332.49 | 329.57 | 336.96 | 338.52 | 343.07 | 345.91 | 341.15 | 344.51 | 345.46 | 349.27 | 350.00 | 355.52 | 331.36 |
| Lumber and wood products | 239.16 | 252.06 | 263.45 | 262.19 | 264.81 | 267.05 | 274.03 | 280.45 | 277.09 | 278.07 | 270.99 | 270.84 | 268.84 | 273.46 2368 | 249.04 20183 |
| Furniture and fixtures .... | 195.82 | 209.17 | 217.55 | 219.84 | 223.49 | 220.80 | 224.46 | 229.12 | 223.40 | 230.83 | 226.20 | 233.53 | 230.12 | 236.68 | 201.83 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 284.28 | 306.00 | 317.16 | 312.44 | 322.36 | 331.70 | 337.02 | 342.37 | 342.31 | 344.81 | 346.32 | 344.25 | 345.87 | 343.71 | 319.43 |
| Primary metal industries . .... | 371.77 | 391.78 | 425.80 | 429.79 | 432.37 | 443.31 | 436.81 | 440.08 | 434.84 | 442.90 | 457.78 | 434.41 | 440.67 | 439.16 345.47 | 423.32 323.19 |
| Fabricated metal products | 278.80 | 300.98 | 318.76 | 316.40 | 325.21 | 323.61 | 332.52 | 335.78 | 327.98 | 333.28 | 330.26 | 336.44 | 337.20 | 345.47 | 323.19 |
| Machinery except electrical | 305.98 | 328.00 | 351.44 | 349.25 | 355.14 | 353.74 | 360.50 | 362.09 | 357.54 | 360.60 | 362.79 | 367.43 | 372.19 | 382.30 | 358.94 |
| Electric and electronic equipment | 254.70 | 276.61 | 297.14 | 294.23 | 300.29 | 298.90 | 302.76 | 305.52 | 305.29 | 310.40 | 309.26 | 312.82 | 312.83 | 319.97 | 299.30 |
| Transportation equipment . ..... | 350.58 | 378.39 | 407.36 | 398.19 | 414.29 | 415.74 | 426.40 | 427.87 | 421.25 | 417.15 | 415.36 | 435.59 | 434.93 | 441.74 | 393.58 |
| Instruments and related products . . . . | 251.74 | 275.40 | 291.91 | 291.60 | 293.54 | 289.28 | 294.59 | 296.54 | 296.86 | 305.42 | 307.04 | 307.44 | 314.16 | 312.66 | 294.50 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing ... | 195.16 | 211.69 | 224.65 | 223.87 | 227.57 | 228.13 | 230.68 | 231.27 | 230.23 | 232.83 | 234.91 | 238.16 | 241.74 | 242.81 | 231.41 |
| Nondurable goods | 236.19 | 255.84 | 273.22 | 271.52 | 274.09 | 275.41 | 280.13 | 282.03 | 282.69 | 285.26 | 288.17 | 286.99 | 288.95 | 292.79 | 275.30 |
| Food and kindred products | 250.17 | 272.34 | 288.40 | 284.53 | 285.77 | 289.64 | 295.71 | 295.71 | 295.81 | 300.00 | 301.68 348 | 298.19 | 304.44 | 310.71 339 | 303.02 325.03 |
| Tobacco manufactures . . | 253.46 | 294.51 | 328.10 | 329.56 | 320.29 | 331.08 | 348.56 | 359.21 | 364.00 | 350.43 | 348.13 | 338.05 | 347.65 | 339.85 | 325.03 |
| Textile mill products | 188.26 | 203.71 | 213.47 | 213.47 | 214.94 | 211.18 | 217.62 | 218.97 | 218.75 | 226.40 | 221.34 | 225.37 | 225.01 | 223.47 | 76.26 |
| Apparel and other textile products | 149.32 | 161.78 | 172.13 | 171.91 | 176.85 | 174.59 | 179.28 | 182.00 | 177.84 | 180.77 | 178.11 | 181.51 373 | 181.15 | 178.92 | 170.96 370.55 |
| Paper and allied products . . . . . | 303.74 | 331.63 | 353.13 | 349.42 | 351.92 | 354.05 | 357.85 | 365.09 | 370.15 | 368.48 | 386.64 | 373.97 | 376.05 | 382.59 | 370.55 |
| Printing and publishing | 260.25 | 279.36 | 293.83 | 293.72 | 297.54 | 297.48 | 302.13 | 302.44 | 305.78 | 310.13 | 314.16 | 313.22 | 314.81 | 321.86 | 309.02 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 318.44 | 344.45 | 363.58 | 365.20 | 367.74 | 371.90 | 373.98 | 377.31 | 380.14 | 380.47 | 395.84 | 388.86 | 392.81 | 397.74 | 390.67 |
| Petroleum and coal products . | 409.97 | 421.76 | 471.16 | 481.53 | 478.40 | 500.46 | 491.81 | 491.12 | 498.62 | 486.33 | 511.93 | 493.93 | 497.51 | 491.90 | 529.00 |
| Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products | 241.79 | 263.06 | 289.46 | 283.01 | 287.75 | 288.86 | 295.30 | 295.71 | 291.20 | 295.73 | 293.72 18288 | 297.08 186.80 | 295.66 186.66 | 300.00 187.10 | 283.85 181.31 |
| Leather and leather products . . . . . . | 154.03 | 168.09 | 177.39 | 179.10 | 180.32 | 178.96 | 185.13 | 189.74 | 181.54 | 183.39 | 182.88 | 186.80 | 186.66 | 187.10 | 181.31 |
| TRANSPORTATION AND PUBLIC UTILITIES | 325.58 | 351.25 | 367.60 | 373.28 | 371.15 | 374.92 | 376.89 | 383.27 | 385.66 | 390.66 | 390.82 | 389.44 | 395.75 | 394.74 | 389.62 |
| WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE | 164.96 | 176.46 | 183.86 | 185.13 | 186.62 | 188.43 | 188.48 | 190.25 | 193.85 | 194.83 | 194.49 | 191.40 | 192.36 | 193.20 | 190.96 |
| WHOLESALE TRADE | 247.93 | 267.96 | 281.82 | 282.65 | 285.67 | 287.60 | 289.14 | 289.89 | 294.49 | 296.83 | 296.84 | 299.54 | 301.47 | 302.25 | 298.96 |
| RETAIL TRADE . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 138.62 | 147.38 | 152.81 | 153.92 | 154.96 | 156.60 | 156.38 | 158.99 | 161.92 | 162.53 | 162.17 | 157.64 | 158.54 | 160.06 | 157.22 |
| FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE | 190.77 | 209.24 | 222.04 | 226.04 | 225.32 | 225.06 | 225.26 | 225.26 | 227.60 | 231.23 | 229.68 | 232.40 | 235.66 | 233.57 | 237.18 |
| SERVICES | 175.27 | 190.71 | 201.83 | 204.40 | 205.05 | 205.38 | 206.73 | 206.99 | 209.22 | 210.89 | 210.92 | 213.53 | 216.78 | 216.79 | 217.32 |

20. Gross and spendable weekly earnings, in current and 1977 dollars, 1961 to date

| Year and month | Private nonagricultural workers |  |  |  |  |  | Manufacturing workers |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross average weekly earnings |  | Spendable average weekly earnings |  |  |  | Gross average weekly earnings |  | Spendable average weekly earnings |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Worker with no dependents |  | Married worker with 3 dependents |  |  |  | Worker with no dependents |  | Married worker with 3 dependents |  |
|  | Current dollars | $\begin{gathered} 1977 \\ \text { dollars } \end{gathered}$ | Current dollars | $\begin{gathered} 1977 \\ \text { dollars } \end{gathered}$ | Current dollars | 1977 dollars | Current dollars | $\begin{gathered} 1977 \\ \text { dollars } \end{gathered}$ | Current dollars | $\begin{gathered} 1977 \\ \text { dollars } \end{gathered}$ | Current dollars | $\begin{gathered} 1977 \\ \text { dollars } \end{gathered}$ |
| 1961 | \$82.60 | \$167.21 | \$67.08 | \$135.79 | \$74.48 | \$150.77 | \$92.34 | \$186.92 | \$74.60 | \$151.01 | \$82.18 | \$166.36 |
| 1962 | 85.91 | 172.16 | 69.56 | 139.40 | 76.99 | 154.29 | 96.56 | 193.51 | 77.86 | 156.03 | 85.53 | $\$ 171.40$ |
| 1963 | 88.46 | 175.17 | 71.05 | 140.69 | 78.56 | 155.56 | 99.23 | 196.50 | 79.51 | 157.45 | 87.25 | 172.77 |
| 1964 | 91.33 | 178.38 | 75.04 | 146.56 | 82.57 | 161.27 | 102.97 | 201.11 | 84.40 | 164.84 | 92.18 | 180.04 |
| 1965 | 95.45 | 183.21 | 79.32 | 152.25 | 86.63 | 166.28 | 107.53 | 206.39 | 89.08 | 170.98 | 96.78 | 185.76 |
| 1966 | 98.82 | 184.37 | 81.29 | 151.66 | 88.66 | 165.41 | 112.19 | 209.31 | 91.45 | 170.62 | 99.33 | 185.32 |
| 1967 | 101.84 | 184.83 | 83.38 | 151.32 | 90.86 | 164.90 | 114.49 | 207.79 | 92.97 | 168.73 | 100.93 | 183.18 |
| 1968 | 107.73 | 187.68 | 86.71 | 151.06 | 95.28 | 165.99 | 122.51 | 312.43 | 97.70 | 170.21 | 106.75 | 185.98 |
| 1969 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 114.61 | 189.44 | 90.96 | 150.35 | 99.99 | 165.27 | 129.51 | 214.07 | 101.90 | 168.43 | 111.44 | 184.20 |
| 1970 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 119.83 | 186.94 | 96.21 | 150.09 | 104.90 | 163.65 | 133.33 | 208.00 | 106.32 | 165.87 | 115.58 | 180.31 |
| 1971 | 127.31 | 190.58 | 103.80 | 155.39 | 112.43 | 168.31 | 142.44 | 213.23 | 114.97 | 172.11 | 124.24 | 185.99 |
| 1972 | 136.90 | 198.41 | 112.19 | 162.59 | 121.68 | 176.35 | 154.71 | 224.22 | 125.34 | 181.65 | 135.57 | 196.48 |
| 1973 | 145.39 | 198.35 | 117.51 | 160.31 | 127.38 | 173.78 | 166.46 | 227.09 | 132.57 | 180.86 | 143.50 | 195.77 |
| 1974 1975 | 154.76 163.53 | 190.12 | 124.37 | 152.79 | 134.61 | 165.37 | 176.80 | 217.20 | 140.19 | 172.22 | 151.56 | 186.19 |
| 1975 | 163.53 | 184.16 | 132.49 | 149.20 | 145.65 | 164.02 | 190.79 | 214.85 | 151.61 | 170.73 | 166.29 | 187.26 |
| 1976 1977 | 175.45 | 186.85 | 143.30 | 152.61 | 155.87 | 166.00 | 209.32 | 222.92 | 167.83 | 178.73 | 181.32 | 193.10 |
| 1977 1978 | 189.00 | 189.00 | 155.19 | 155.19 | 169.93 | 169.93 | 228.90 | 228.90 | 183.80 | 183.80 | 200.06 | 200.06 |
| 1979 | 203.70 | 189.31 | 165.39 | 153.71 | 180.71 | 167.95 | 249.27 | 231.66 | 197.40 | 183.46 | 214.87 | 199.69 |
| 1980 | 219.91 235.10 | 183.41 | 178.00 | 148.46 | 194.82 | 162.49 | 269.34 | 224.64 | 212.70 | 177.40 | 232.38 | 193.81 |
|  | 235.10 | 172.74 | 188.82 | 138.74 | 206.06 | 151.65 | 288.62 | 212.06 | 225.79 | 165.90 | 247.01 | 181.49 |
| 1981: January | 246.75 | 171.83 | 195.68 | 138.37 | 213.96 | 149.00 | 308.43 | 214.78 | 237.60 | 165.46 | 260.36 | 181.31 |
| February | 247.10 | 170.18 | 195.92 | 134.93 | 214.22 | 147.53 | 306.13 | 210.83 | 236.08 | 162.59 | 258.70 | 178.17 |
| March | 249.92 | 171.06 | 197.88 | 135.44 | 216.34 | 148.08 | 311.22 | 213.02 | 239.37 | 163.84 | 262.38 | 179.59 |
| April | 250.98 | 170.73 | 198.61 | 135.11 | 217.14 | 147.71 | 312.84 | 212.82 | 240.39 | 163.53 | 263.55 | 179.29 |
| May | 252.38 | 170.18 | 199.59 | 134.59 | 218.20 | 147.13 | 317.59 | 214.15 | 243.40 | 164.13 | 266.99 | 180.03 |
| June | 254.88 | 170.49 | 201.32 | 134.66 | 220.08 | 147.21 | 320.39 | 214.31 | 245.18 | 164.00 | 269.01 | 179.94 |
| July . . | 257.74 | 170.35 | 203.30 | 134.37 | 222.24 | 146.89 | 317.59 | 209.91 | 243.40 | 160.87 | 266.99 | 176.46 |
| August ... | 259.88 | 170.64 | 204.79 | 134.46 | 223.85 | 146.98 | 319.20 | 209.59 | 244.42 | 160.49 | 268.15 | 176.07 |
| September | 259.00 | 168.40 | 204.18 | 132.76 | 223.19 | 145.12 | 321.93 | 209.32 | 246.15 | 160.05 | 270.13 | 175.64 |
| October November | 260.44 | 169.01 | 207.07 | 134.37 | 225.23 | 146.16 | 323.56 | 209.97 | 249.93 | 162.19 | 272.84 | 177.05 |
| November . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {December }}$ | 261.85 | 169.48 | 208.07 | 134.67 | 226.30 | 146.47 | 324.72 | 210.17 | 250.68 | 162.25 | 273.69 | 177.15 |
| December ${ }^{p}$. . . . | 261.89 | 169.07 | 208.09 | 134.34 | 226.33 | 146.11 | 329.18 | 212.51 | 253.57 | 163.70 | 276.97 | 178.81 |
| 1982: January ${ }^{\text {p }}$ | 253.76 | $\left({ }^{1}\right)$ | ( ${ }^{1}$ | ( ${ }^{1}$ ) | ( ${ }^{1}$ | ( ${ }^{1}$ ) | 308.38 | $\left({ }^{1}\right)$ | ( ${ }^{1}$ ) | ( ${ }^{1}$ ) | (1) | ( ${ }^{1}$ ) |

## ${ }^{1}$ Not available.

Note: The earnings expressed in 1977 dollars have been adjusted for changes in price level as measured by the Bureau's Consumer Price Index for Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers. These series are described in "The Spendable Earnings Series: A Technical Note on its Calculation," Employment and Earnings and Monthly Report on the Labor Force, February 1969,
pp. 6-13. See also "Spendable Earnings Formulas, 1979-81," Employment and Earnings, November 1981, pp. 7-8.

Notice: After release of final December 1981 data in the April issue, the Bureau of Labor Statistics will discontinue computation and publication of the spendable earnings data. The real earnings series published here will appear with the data in the preceding table.

## UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE DATA

NATIONAL UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE DATA are compiled monthly by the Employment and Training Administration of the U.S. Department of Labor from monthly records of unemployment insurance activity prepared by State agencies. Railroad unemployment insurance data are prepared by the U.S. Railroad Retirement Board.

## Definitions

Data for all programs represent an unduplicated count of insured unemployment under State programs, Unemployment Compensation for Ex-Servicemen, and Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees, and the Railroad Insurance Act.

Under both State and Federal unemployment insurance programs for civilian employees, insured workers must report the completion of at least 1 week of unemployment before they are defined as unem-
ployed. Persons not covered by unemployment insurance (about 10 percent of the labor force) and those who have exhausted or not yet earned benefit rights are excluded from the scope of the survey. Initial claims are notices filed by persons in unemployment insurance programs to indicate they are out of work and wish to begin receiving compensation. A claimant who continued to be unemployed a full week is then counted in the insured unemployment figure. The rate of insured unemployment expresses the number of insured unemployed as a percent of the average insured employment in a 12-month period.

An application for benefits is filed by a railroad worker at the beginning of his first period of unemployment in a benefit year; no application is required for subsequent periods in the same year. Number of payments are payments made in 14-day registration periods. The average amount of benefit payment is an average for all compensable periods, not adjusted for recovery of overpayments or settlement of underpayments. However, total benefits paid have been adjusted.

## 21. Unemployment insurance and employment service operations

[All items except average benefits amounts are in thousands]


## PRICE DATA

Price data are gathered by the Bureau of Labor Statistics from retail and primary markets in the United States. Price indexes are given in relation to a base period $(1967=100$, unless otherwise noted).

## Definitions

The Consumer Price Index is a monthly statistical measure of the average change in prices in a fixed market basket of goods and services. Effective with the January 1978 index, the Bureau of Labor Statistics began publishing CPI's for two groups of the population. One index, a new CPI for All Urban Consumers, covers 80 percent of the total noninstitutional population; and the other index, a revised CPI for Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers, covers about half the new index population. The All Urban Consumers index includes, in addition to wage earners and clerical workers, professional, managerial, and technical workers, the self-employed, short-term workers, the unemployed, retirees, and others not in the labor force.

The CPI is based on prices of food, clothing, shelter, fuel, drugs, transportation fares, doctor's and dentist's fees, and other goods and services that people buy for day-to-day living. The quantity and quality of these items is kept essentially unchanged between major revisions so that only price changes will be measured. Prices are collected from over 18,000 tenants, 24,000 retail establishments, and 18,000 housing units for property taxes in 85 urban areas across the country. All taxes directly associated with the purchase and use of items are included in the index. Because the CPI's are based on the expenditures of two population groups in 1972-73, they may not accurately reflect the experience of individual families and single persons with different buying habits.

Though the CPI is often called the "Cost-of-Living Index," it measures only price change, which is just one of several important factors affecting living costs. Area indexes do not measure differences in the level of prices among cities. They only measure the average change in prices for each area since the base period.

Producer Price Indexes measure average changes in prices received in primary markets of the United States by producers of commodities in all stages of processing. The sample used for calculating these indexes contains about 2,800 commodities and about 10,000 quotations per month selected to represent the movement of prices of all commodities produced in the manufacturing, agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, gas and electricity, and public utilities sectors. The universe includes all commodities produced or imported for sale in commercial transactions in primary markets in the United States.
Producer Price Indexes can be organized by stage of processing or by commodity. The stage of processing structure organizes products by degree of fabrication (that is, finished goods, intermediate or semifinished goods, and crude materials). The commodity structure organizes products by similarity of end-use or material composition.

To the extent possible, prices used in calculating Producer Price Indexes apply to the first significant commercial transaction in the United States, from the production or central marketing point. Price data are generally collected monthly, primarily by mail questionnaire.

Most prices are obtained directly from producing companies on a voluntary and confidential basis. Prices generally are reported for the Tuesday of the week containing the 13th day of the month.

In calculating Producer Price Indexes, price changes for the various commodities are averaged together with implicit quantity weights representing their importance in the total net selling value of all commodities as of 1972. The detailed data are aggregated to obtain indexes for stage of processing groupings, commodity groupings, durability of product groupings, and a number of special composite groupings.

Price indexes for the output of selected SIC industries measure average price changes in commodities produced by particular industries, as defined in the Standard Industrial Classification Manual 1972 (Washington, U.S. Office of Management and Budget, 1972). These indexes are derived from several price series, combined to match the economic activity of the specified industry and weighted by the value of shipments in the industry. They use data from comprehensive industrial censuses conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census and the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

## Notes on the data

Beginning with the May 1978 issue of the Review, regional CPI's cross classified by population size, were introduced. These indexes will enable users in local areas for which an index is not published to get a better approximation of the CPI for their area by using the appropriate population size class measure for their region. The cross-classified indexes will be published bimonthly. (See table 24.)

For further details about the new and the revised indexes and a comparison of various aspects of these indexes with the old unrevised CPI, see Facts About the Revised Consumer Price Index, a pamphlet in the Consumer Price Index Revision 1978 series. See also The Consumer Price Index: Concepts and Content Over the Years, Report 517, revised edition (Bureau of Labor Statistics, May 1978).
For interarea comparisons of living costs at three hypothetical standards of living, see the family budget data published in the Handbook of Labor Statistics, 1977, Bulletin 1966 (Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1977), tables 122-133. Additional data and analysis on price changes are provided in the CPI Detailed Report and Producer Prices and Price Indexes, both monthly publications of the Bureau.

As of January 1.976, the Wholesale Price Index (as it was then called) incorporated a revised weighting structure reflecting 1972 values of shipments. From January 1967 through December 1975, 1963 values of shipments were used as weights.

For a discussion of the general method of computing consumer, producer, and industry price indexes, see BLS Handbook of Methods for Surveys and Studies, Bulletin 1910 (Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1976), chapters 13-15. See also John F. Early, "Improving the measurement of producer price change," Monthly Labor Review, April 1978, pp. 7-15. For industry prices, see also Bennett R. Moss, "Industry and Sector Price Indexes," Monthly Labor Review, August 1965, pp. 974-82.
22. Consumer Price Index for Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers, annual averages and changes, 1967-80 [1967=100]

| Year | All items |  | Food and beverages |  | Housing |  | Apparel and upkeep |  | Transportation |  | Medical care |  | Entertainment |  | Other goods and services |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Index | Percent change | Index | Percent change | Index | Percent change | Index | Percent change | Index | Percent change | Index | Percent change | Index | Percent change | Index | Percent change |
| 1967 | 100.0 | ... | 100.0 |  | 100.0 | $\cdots$ | 100.0 |  | 100.0 |  | 100.0 |  | 100.0 | $\cdots$ | 100.0 | $\cdots$ |
| 1968 | 104.2 | 4.2 | 103.6 | 3.6 | 104.0 | 4.0 | 105.4 | 5.4 | 103.2 | 3.2 | 106.1 | 6.1 | 105.7 | 5.7 | 105.2 | 5.2 |
| 1969 | 109.8 | 5.4 | 108.8 | 5.0 | 110.4 | 6.2 | 111.5 | 5.8 | 107.2 | 3.9 | 113.4 | 6.9 | 111.0 | 5.0 | 110.4 | 4.9 |
| 1970 | 116.3 | 5.9 | 114.7 | 5.4 | 118.2 | 7.1 | 116.1 | 4.1 | 112.7 | 5.1 | 120.6 | 6.3 | 116.7 | 5.1 | 116.8 | 5.8 |
| 1971 | 121.3 | 4.3 | 118.3 | 3.1 | 123.4 | 4.4 | 119.8 | 3.2 | 118.6 | 5.2 | 128.4 | 6.5 | 122.9 | 5.3 | 122.4 | 4.8 |
| 1972 | 125.3 | 3.3 | 123.2 | 4.1 | 128.1 | 3.8 | 122.3 | 2.1 | 119.9 | 1.1 | 132.5 | 3.2 | 126.5 | 2.9 | 127.5 | 4.2 |
| 1973 | 133.1 | 6.2 | 139.5 | 13.2 | 133.7 | 4.4 | 126.8 | 3.7 | 123.8 | 3.3 | 137.7 | 3.9 | 130.0 | 2.8 | 132.5 | 3.9 |
| 1974 . | 147.7 | 11.0 | 158.7 | 13.8 | 148.8 | 11.3 | 136.2 | 7.4 | 137.7 | 11.2 | 150.5 | 9.3 | 139.8 | 7.5 | 142.0 | 7.2 |
| 1975 | 161.2 | 9.1 | 172.1 | 8.4 | 164.5 | 10.6 | 142.3 | 4.5 | 150.6 | 9.4 | 168.6 | 12.0 | 152.2 | 8.9 | 153.9 | 8.4 |
| 1976 | 170.5 | 5.8 | 177.4 | 3.1 | 174.6 | 6.1 | 147.6 | 3.7 | 165.5 | 9.9 | 184.7 | 9.5 | 159.8 | 5.0 | 162.7 | 5.7 |
| 1977 | 181.5 | 6.5 | 188.0 | 6.0 | 186.5 | 6.8 | 154.2 | 4.5 | 177.2 | 7.1 | 202.4 | 9.6 | 167.7 | 4.9 | 172.2 | 5.8 |
| 1978 | 195.3 | 7.6 | 206.2 | 9.7 | 202.6 | 8.6 | 159.5 | 3.4 | 185.8 | 4.9 | 219.4 | 8.4 | 176.2 | 5.1 | 183.2 | 6.4 |
| 1979 | 217.7 | 11.5 | 228.7 | 10.9 | 227.5 | 12.3 | 166.4 | 4.3 | 212.8 | 14.5 | 240.1 | 9.4 | 187.6 | 6.5 | 196.3 | 7.2 |
| 1980 | 247.0 | 13.5 | 248.7 | 8.7 | 263.2 | 15.7 | 177.4 | 6.6 | 250.5 | 17.7 | 267.2 | 11.3 | 203.7 | 8.5 | 213.6 | 8.8 |

23. Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers and revised CPI for Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers, U.S. city average - general summary and groups, subgroups, and selected items
[1967 = 100 unless otherwise specified]

24. Continued-Consumer Price Index-U.S. city average
[1967 $=100$ unless otherwise specified]

| General summary | All Urban Consumers |  |  |  |  |  |  | Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers (revised) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1980 | 1981 |  |  |  |  |  | 1980 | 1981 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Dec. | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Dec. | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| FOOD AND BEVERAGES | 259.3 | 268.9 | 270.1 | 270.7 | 270.3 | 269.9 | 270.5 | 260.5 | 269.4 | 270.6 | 271.0 | 270.7 | 270.3 | 270.8 |
| Food | 266.4 | 276.2 | 277.4 | 278.0 | 277.6 | 277.1 | 277.8 | 267.6 | 276.6 | 277.7 | 278.1 | 277.8 | 277.4 | 277.9 |
| Food at home | 263.9 | 271.6 | 272.8 | 273.2 | 272.1 | 271.0 | 271.7 | 263.9 | 271.1 | 272.2 | 272.3 | 271.3 | 270.4 | 270.8 |
| Cereals and bakery products | 258.5 | 272.4 | 272.6 | 274.3 | 275.0 | 276.3 | 277.7 | 259.5 | 271.5 | 272.0 | 273.2 | 274.0 | 275.5 | 276.6 |
| Cereals and cereal products (12/77 = 100) | 140.8 | 149.0 | 149.5 | 150.1 | 150.0 | 149.9 | 151.5 | 142.3 | 150.6 | 151.3 | 151.2 | 151.5 | 152.1 | 152.5 |
| Flour and prepared flour mixes ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 133.5 | 139.5 | 139.6 | 139.5 | 139.3 | 138.4 | 137.8 | 134.4 | 141.9 | 142.0 | 141.1 | 140.9 | 140.2 | 138.4 |
| Cereal ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 143.8 | 153.4 | 154.6 | 155.7 | 156.1 | 157.4 | 160.2 | 145.0 | 154.8 | 156.4 | 157.2 | 157.9 | 158.9 | 162.1 |
| Rice, pasta, and cornmeal ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 143.1 | 151.2 | 151.4 | 151.6 | 151.1 | 149.6 | 151.7 | 145.8 | 153.2 | 153.1 | 152.6 | 152.7 | 153.9 | 152.9 |
| Bakery products (12/77 = 100) | 135.4 | 142.5 | 142.4 | 143.5 | 144.0 | 144.9 | 145.4 | 135.7 | 141.4 | 141.5 | 142.4 | 142.8 | 143.7 | 144.3 |
| White bread | 226.3 | 236.4 | 235.6 | 238.2 | 238.4 | 241.3 | 241.5 | 226.6 | 233.9 | 233.0 | 235.9 | 235.5 | 237.6 | 237.4 |
| Other breads ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 134.1 | 140.6 | 140.8 | 141.5 | 141.6 | 142.8 | 143.4 | 137.9 | 142.9 | 143.4 | 143.4 | 143.6 | 144.9 | 145.3 |
| Fresh biscuits, rolls, and muffins ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 135.4 | 142.4 | 143.4 | 143.3 | 144.8 | 145.2 | 145.9 | 135.1 | 141.7 | 141.0 | 140.1 | 141.7 | 141.9 | 141.9 |
| Fresh cakes and cupcakes (12/77 = 100) | 135.3 | 142.7 | 142.7 | 144.4 | 143.9 | 145.0 | 144.9 | 134.2 | 141.4 | 141.2 | 142.3 | 141.7 | 143.2 | 143.7 |
| Cookies ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 134.9 | 143.0 | 143.1 | 143.9 | 145.7 | 146.3 | 147.6 | 136.1 | 142.6 | 144.1 | 144.6 | 146.4 | 146.8 | 148.4 |
| Crackers, bread, and cracker products (12/77 = 100) | 126.9 | 131.6 | 130.6 | 132.0 | 133.2 | 133.1 | 134.2 | 126.5 | 131.2 | 130.9 | 132.2 | 134.0 | 133.4 | 135.6 |
| Fresh sweetrolls, coffeecake, and donuts ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 135.9 | 143.9 | 143.9 | 144.3 | 144.4 | 144.8 | 145.4 | 136.4 | 142.8 | 143.4 | 144.8 | 144.9 | 145.8 | 147.8 |
| and fresh pies, tarts, and turnovers ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 137.5 | 147.2 | 147.1 | 148.0 | 148.9 | 149.2 | 149.3 | 134.0 | 140.9 | 141.5 | 142.1 | 142.8 | 143.1 | 143.0 |
| Meats, poultry, fish, and eggs | 255.7 | 254.1 | 255.8 | 257.7 | 256.4 | 254.2 | 253.7 | 255.0 | 254.1 | 255.5 | 257.5 | 256.0 | 254.0 | 253.1 |
| Meats, poultry, and fish | 259.9 | 260.7 | 262.2 | 263.4 | 262.2 | 259.2 | 258.4 | 259.2 | 260.5 | 261.8 | 263.2 | 261.7 | 258.8 | 257.7 |
| Meats | 260.0 | 259.6 | 262.0 | 263.4 | 262.5 | 259.6 | 258.7 | 259.3 | 259.7 | 261.3 | 263.3 | 262.1 | 259.3 | 257.9 |
| Beef and veal | 275.3 | 274.5 | 275.9 | 277.1 | 274.9 | 271.5 | 270.5 | 276.8 | 276.5 | 275.9 | 278.3 | 275.3 | 272.2 | 270.9 |
| Ground beef other than canned | 276.1 | 264.5 | 267.4 | 270.3 | 267.4 | 266.1 | 264.5 | 281.0 | 267.9 | 269.4 | 273.8 | 268.6 | 268.0 | 265.8 |
| Chuck roast | 288.5 | 283.5 | 285.3 | 289.4 | 287.8 | 282.6 | 282.2 | 296.0 | 295.5 | 295.5 | 299.9 | 297.2 | 292.6 | 291.5 |
| Round roast | 245.7 | 245.6 | 247.2 | 244.1 | 245.1 | 245.0 | 242.6 | 246.6 | 249.8 | 247.3 | 249.1 | 250.1 | 248.2 | 245.9 |
| Round steak | 260.2 | 258.9 | 256.0 | 255.9 | 259.0 | 256.7 | 254.6 | 257.6 | 257.0 | 251.5 | 252.5 | 254.9 | 254.8 | 252.2 |
| Sirloin steak | 267.6 | 284.3 | 282.2 | 281.9 | 273.3 | 262.0 | 260.1 | 269.7 | 285.6 | 279.2 | 281.9 | 275.1 | 260.7 | 260.7 |
| Other beef and veal ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 160.4 | 163.5 | 164.3 | 164.9 | 163.4 | 161.1 | 161.0 | 159.2 | 162.4 | 162.6 | 162.8 | 161.3 | 159.2 | 159.1 |
| Pork | 229.1 | 231.5 | 235.3 | 238.1 | 238.6 | 235.6 | 234.3 | 228.2 | 232.6 | 236.5 | 239.4 | 239.3 | 235.9 | 233.8 |
| Bacon | 231.9 | 228.1 | 231.1 | 237.1 | 240.1 | 238.1 | 237.2 | 234.1 | 230.5 | 234.5 | 241.1 | 245.1 | 242.9 | 240.5 |
| Chops | 208.7 | 221.8 | 224.1 | 225.1 | 223.1 | 217.0 | 212.4 | 206.8 | 222.4 | 224.4 | 224.7 | 221.3 | 216.2 | 211.0 |
| Ham other than canned (12/77 = 100) | 107.8 | 102.0 | 105.3 | 106.8 | 109.4 | 108.9 | 109.1 | 105.7 | 100.4 | 103.7 | 105.6 | 107.5 | 106.6 | 106.3 |
| Sausage | 285.6 | 289.7 | 297.2 | 300.7 | 298.7 | 298.1 | 299.1 | 287.2 | 293.4 | 298.6 | 302.3 | 302.1 | 299.2 | 300.0 |
| Canned ham | 238.4 | 233.0 | 234.9 | 239.5 | 241.9 | 243.1 | 244.3 | 242.6 | 234.4 | 238.0 | 242.9 | 244.7 | 247.0 | 247.7 |
| Other pork ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 127.6 | 133.6 | 135.0 | 135.4 | 134.1 | 131.1 | 130.0 | 127.4 | 134.5 | 136.3 | 136.7 | 134.5 | 130.9 | 129.2 |
| Other meats | 262.8 | 258.4 | 261.4 | 260.7 | 261.6 | 260.5 | 260.6 | 259.4 | 255.6 | 259.6 | 258.7 | 260.5 | 259.9 | 259.7 |
| Frankfurters | 264.0 | 251.8 | 259.8 | 256.4 | 261.2 | 259.9 | 261.0 | 263.4 | 251.9 | 260.4 | 259.1 | 262.4 | 260.9 | 260.0 |
| Bologna, liverwurst, and salami ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 149.1 | 145.9 | 147.0 | 147.5 | 147.6 | 146.7 | 146.4 | 145.2 | 144.6 | 145.7 | 144.8 | 146.9 | 145.9 | 146.3 |
| Other lunchmeats ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 129.9 | 129.1 | 130.6 | 131.8 | 131.8 | 132.1 | 132.6 | 127.7 | 126.5 | 128.8 | 129.5 | 130.2 | 130.6 | 130.6 |
| Lamb and organ meats (12/77 = 100) | 146.6 | 147.6 | 146.8 | 144.4 | 143.4 | 141.7 | 140.7 | 148.5 | 148.9 | 148.3 | 146.0 | 145.0 | 144.6 | 143.9 |
| Poultry | 202.7 | 204.8 | 202.0 | 199.7 | 196.6 | 192.3 | 191.7 | 201.1 | 203.1 | 201.2 | 198.1 | 194.7 | 190.6 | 189.5 |
| Fresh whole chicken | 206.9 | 206.9 | 201.4 | 197.3 | 194.0 | 190.9 | 190.1 | 202.2 | 202.9 | 199.6 | 194.0 | 189.9 | 188.5 | 187.8 |
| Fresh and frozen chicken parts ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 131.6 | 133.0 | 131.8 | 130.5 | 129.2 | 127.3 | 128.1 | 132.3 | 133.3 | 131.6 | 130.1 | 129.7 | 126.5 | 126.3 |
| Other poultry ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 126.6 | 130.0 | 129.7 | 129.9 | 127.2 | 122.2 | 120.7 | 126.2 | 129.3 | 129.9 | 129.6 | 126.1 | 121.5 | 119.8 |
| Fish and seafood | 346.9 | 356.9 | 356.8 | 362.6 | 360.8 | 358.9 | 359.6 | 343.1 | 353.5 | 356.4 | 358.6 | 358.2 | 356.6 | 358.6 |
| Canned fish and seafood (12/77 = 100) | 136.4 | 140.6 | 139.8 | 140.9 | 140.5 | 141.5 | 140.7 | 133.7 | 139.0 | 138.5 | 139.4 | 140.3 | 141.0 | 140.2 |
| Fresh and frozen fish and seafood ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 129.6 | 133.1 | 133.6 | 136.5 | 135.6 | 133.9 | 134.7 | 128.8 | 131.9 | 134.1 | 134.9 | 134.0 | 132.7 | 134.4 |
| Eggs | 206.6 | 174.2 | 177.6 | 188.8 | 185.9 | 194.7 | 198.0 | 206.6 | 175.0 | 177.7 | 189.5 | 187.2 | 196.7 | 198.8 |
| Dairy products. | 238.0 | 244.2 | 243.8 | 244.3 | 244.6 | 245.0 | 245.5 | 238.8 | 243.9 | 243.9 | 244.1 | 244.2 | 244.7 | 244.9 |
| Fresh milk and cream (12/77 = 100) | 131.9 | 134.9 | 134.5 | 134.7 | 134.7 | 134.9 | 135.2 | 132.2 | 134.4 | 134.3 | 134.3 | 134.4 | 134.6 | 134.6 |
| Fresh whole milk | 216.2 | 220.7 | 220.2 | 220.0 | 220.2 | 220.8 | 221.2 | 216.5 | 219.9 | 219.8 | 219.4 | 219.5 | 220.1 | 220.2 |
| Other fresh milk and cream ( $12 / 777=100$ ) | 131.4 | 134.9 | 134.2 | 135.4 | 135.2 | 134.9 | 135.3 | 131.9 | 134.5 | 134.4 | 135.3 | 135.2 | 134.9 | 134.9 |
| Processed dairy products (12/77 = 100) | 138.2 | 142.5 | 142.5 | 143.0 | 143.3 | 143.5 | 143.9 | 139.2 | 143.1 | 143.3 | 143.4 | 143.6 | 144.0 | 144.2 |
| Butter | 241.0 | 245.8 | 246.2 | 247.1 | 247.2 | 248.0 | 248.7 | 244.1 | 247.7 | 248.5 | 249.9 | 249.7 | 250.2 | 251.3 |
| Cheese ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 137.0 | 140.7 | 140.8 | 140.8 | 140.9 | 141.1 | 141.0 | 137.4 | 141.3 | 141.5 | 140.9 | 140.7 | 141.1 | 141.3 |
| Ice cream and related products ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 141.4 | 147.6 | 147.9 | 148.7 | 149.9 | 149.3 | 150.3 | 143.2 | 148.0 | 147.9 | 149.1 | 149.9 | 149.4 | 149.4 |
| Other dairy products ( $12 / 77=100$ ) $\ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 132.4 | 136.6 | 135.6 | 137.3 | 137.0 | 138.7 | 139.7 | 133.1 | 137.2 | 137.2 | 137.6 | 138.1 | 140.2 | 140.5 |
| Fruits and vegetables | 255.6 | 284.4 | 286.1 | 281.6 | 275.2 | 272.0 | 276.4 | 253.9 | 281.7 | 282.5 | 276.3 | 270.8 | 268.1 | 272.6 |
| Fresh fruits and vegetables | 262.0 | 294.0 | 295.8 | 286.9 | 273.5 | 267.8 | 274.9 | 260.2 | 290.2 | 290.4 | 278.2 | 267.2 | 261.9 | 269.4 |
| Fresh fruits | 251.8 | 292.1 | 306.9 | 306.4 | 291.4 | 276.1 | 269.6 | 248.6 | 285.5 | 298.4 | 293.7 | 279.5 | 266.0 | 260.5 |
| Apples | 218.8 | 251.9 | 282.1 | 262.9 | 237.0 | 248.7 | 261.2 | 216.9 | 253.1 | 284.6 | 261.8 | 236.5 | 249.1 | 261.2 |
| Bananas | 244.1 | 240.6 | 245.2 | 250.7 | 254.9 | 249.4 | 254.9 | 239.2 | 233.8 | 239.9 | 251.3 | 253.3 | 248.3 | 252.8 |
| Oranges | 299.3 | 327.8 | 353.7 | 346.2 | 328.5 | 314.0 | 280.6 | 287.0 | 307.0 | 325.1 | 314.6 | 299.9 | 286.0 | 252.8 |
| Other fresh fruits ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 128.6 | 160.4 | 163.5 | 168.4 | 160.9 | 144.7 | 141.0 | 129.2 | 158.9 | 160.5 | 161.5 | 154.7 | 139.7 | 136.7 |
| Fresh vegetables | 271.5 | 295.9 | 285.5 | 268.6 | 256.8 | 260.1 | 279.8 | 270.9 | 294.4 | 283.2 | 264.4 | 256.1 | 258.2 | 277.6 |
| Potatoes | 297.7 | 414.9 | 375.1 | 329.1 | 290.4 | 286.3 | 286.8 | 298.0 | 404.2 | 362.8 | 316.8 | 287.7 | 281.5 | 280.0 |
| Lettuce | 255.3 | 261.3 | 290.6 | 293.5 | 258.3 | 257.1 | 343.1 | 253.8 | 259.2 | 290.0 | 292.9 | 257.2 | 247.4 | 342.7 |
| Tomatoes | 206.1 | 194.0 | 209.9 | 193.9 | 207.3 | 206.9 | 204.6 | 204.5 | 195.5 | 211.0 | 191.3 | 206.4 | 209.7 | 207.8 |
| Other fresh vegetables ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 156.3 | 154.5 | 143.6 | 137.9 | 139.6 | 145.0 | 150.4 | 156.2 | 155.8 | 144.1 | 136.6 | 140.0 | 145.8 | 149.1 |
| Processed fruits and vegetables | 250.9 | 276.4 | 277.9 | 278.3 | 279.4 | 279.2 | 280.6 | 249.0 | 274.6 | 276.2 | 276.7 | 277.2 | 277.3 | 278.4 |
| Processed fruits ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 129.0 | 143.1 | 143.4 | 143.7 | 144.9 | 145.1 | 145.0 | 129.1 | 142.8 | 143.4 | 143.7 | 144.2 | 144.6 | 144.5 |
| Frozen fruit and fruit juices ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 120.6 | 144.0 | 143.5 | 143.6 | 144.7 | 144.9 | 142.3 | 119.9 | 142.9 | 142.8 | 142.8 | 143.4 | 144.1 | 141.2 |
| Fruit juices other than frozen (12/77 = 100) | 131.6 | 146.8 | 147.4 | 147.5 | 148.4 | 148.6 | 149.5 | 132.2 | 146.1 | 147.1 | 147.8 | 147.6 | 147.4 | 148.3 |
| Canned and dried fruits ( $12 / 777=100$ ) | 133.1 | 138.4 | 139.1 | 139.8 | 141.2 | 141.6 | 142.6 | 133.3 | 139.1 | 139.8 | 140.1 | 141.1 | 141.8 | 143.0 |
| Processed vegetables (12/77 = 100) | 123.1 | 134.6 | 135.7 | 135.9 | 135.9 | 135.4 | 136.9 | 121.5 | 133.6 | 134.6 | 134.8 | 134.9 | 134.7 | 135.7 |
| Frozen vegetables (12/77 = 100) | 122.1 | 133.2 | 134.9 | 135.7 | 136.9 | 137.4 | 139.1 | 121.2 | 134.1 | 135.7 | 136.6 | 137.5 | 139.2 | 140.2 |

23. Continued-Consumer Price Index - U.S. city average
[1967=100 unless otherwise specified]

| General summary | All Urban Consumers |  |  |  |  |  |  | Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers (revised) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1980 | 1981 |  |  |  |  |  | 1980 | 1981 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Dec. | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Dec. | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| FOOD AND BEVERAGES - Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food - Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food at home - Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fruits and vegetables - Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cut corn and canned beans except lima ( $12 / 77=100$ ) ... | 124.5 | 136.0 | 137.4 | 136.8 | 137.7 | 138.3 | 138.9 | 122.8 | 134.8 | 135.4 | 135.1 | 135.5 | 136.0 | 136.5 |
| Other canned and dried vegetables ( $12 / 77=100$ ) $\ldots . .$. . | 122.9 | 134.6 | 135.4 | 135.6 | 134.6 | 133.1 | 134.8 | 121.0 | 132.8 | 133.7 | 133.8 | 133.3 | 131.8 | 133.2 |
| Other foods at home . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 317.1 | 323.3 | 325.1 | 325.7 | 326.4 | 326.0 | 325.6 | 317.8 | 324.2 | 326.1 | 326.2 | 327.1 | 327.0 | 326.4 |
| Sugar and sweets | 386.3 | 360.0 | 361.3 | 361.4 | 359.9 | 359.1 | 359.3 | 388.9 | 362.8 | 362.7 | 363.1 | 360.2 | 359.0 | 359.3 |
| Candy and chewing gum (12/77=100) $\ldots . . . . . . . . . .$. | 136.9 | 145.9 | 146.1 | 146.8 | 148.8 | 149.3 | 149.9 | 137.4 | 147.3 | 147.4 | 147.6 | 148.7 | 148.9 | 149.9 |
| Sugar and artificial sweeteners ( $12 / 77=100$ ) . . . . . . . . . . . | 230.3 | 164.6 | 164.3 | 163.0 | 157.1 | 155.2 | 153.4 | 231.4 | 166.6 | 165.3 | 164.9 | 158.4 | 157.0 | 154.6 |
| Other sweets ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 133.7 | 142.9 | 145.0 | 145.3 | 145.2 | 144.9 | 146.1 | 133.1 | 141.8 | 142.9 | 143.8 | 144.0 | 143.1 | 144.2 |
| Fats and oils ( $12 / 77=100$ ) $\ldots$ | 251.9 | 269.0 | 269.2 | 268.5 | 268.5 | 262.2 | 261.1 | 252.6 | 269.0 | 268.7 | 267.4 | 268.1 | 263.1 | 261.0 |
| Margarine . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 253.6 | 255.9 | 258.2 | 256.7 | 256.6 | 255.2 | 255.7 | 254.6 | 256.6 | 255.7 | 254.5 | 255.9 | 254.9 | 254.9 |
| Nondairy substitutes and peanut butter ( $12 / 77=100$ ) ..... | 139.6 | 181.0 | 179.8 | 178.5 | 176.5 | 163.0 | 160.1 | 139.9 | 179.4 | 178.8 | 177.2 | 175.2 | 163.0 | 158.5 |
| Other fats, oils, and salad dressings (12/77=100) ........ | 129.1 | 129.4 | 129.4 | 129.6 | 130.5 | 129.8 | 129.7 | 129.1 | 129.4 | 129.6 | 129.2 | 130.3 | 130.4 | 130.1 |
| Nonalcoholic beverages . . . . . . . . . . . . | 405.2 | 410.3 | 413.1 | 413.7 | 414.8 | 413.4 | 412.5 | 407.4 | 411.3 | 415.2 | 414.7 | 416.0 | 415.2 | 414.2 |
| Cola drinks, excluding diet cola | 285.2 | 294.7 | 298.2 | 298.9 | 301.1 | 298.8 | 298.1 | 284.0 | 290.8 | 296.6 | 295.6 | 297.7 | 296.1 | 295.7 |
| Carbonated drinks, including diet cola ( $12 / 777=100$ ) | 134.8 | 139.6 | 141.5 | 142.4 | 142.3 | 141.4 | 139.3 | 133.5 | 138.3 | 138.9 | 140.3 | 139.6 | 139.3 | 137.2 |
| Roasted coffee . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 389.7 | 351.4 | 346.0 | 345.1 | 343.1 | 341.0 | 344.4 | 386.2 | 346.6 | 342.8 | 340.5 | 338.9 | 337.3 | 340.1 |
| Freeze dried and instant coffee | 356.5 | 334.3 | 333.3 | 330.8 | 329.9 | 330.8 | 332.0 | 358.1 | 334.9 | 333.8 | 331.4 | 332.7 | 333.2 | 331.6 |
| Other noncarbonated drinks ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 127.5 | 134.2 | 134.9 | 134.9 | 135.6 | 136.4 | 137.0 | 127.7 | 134.0 | 135.0 | 134.6 | 135.5 | 136.4 | 137.1 |
| Other prepared foods | 242.4 | 256.3 | 257.9 | 259.0 | 260.5 | 262.7 | 262.8 | 242.8 | 257.9 | 259.7 | 260.5 | 262.3 | 264.5 | 264.4 |
| Canned and packaged soup (12/77=100) . . . . . . . . . . . . | 127.2 | 133.2 | 133.6 | 134.9 | 133.1 | 133.4 | 133.7 | 128.0 | 134.5 | 134.8 | 136.4 | 135.6 | 136.1 | 135.7 |
| Frozen prepared foods ( $12 / 77=100$ ) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 137.6 | 143.7 | 143.5 | 144.8 | 144.1 | 146.5 | 145.9 | 134.8 | 142.3 | 142.5 | 142.7 | 142.8 | 145.1 | 145.3 |
| Snacks ( $12 / 77=100$ ) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 138.6 | 147.5 | 148.8 | 149.6 | 152.0 | 152.5 | 152.2 | 140.1 | 150.0 | 151.5 | 152.6 | 155.3 | 155.6 | 154.2 |
| Seasonings, olives, pickles, and relish ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 134.2 | 142.0 | 144.4 | 144.4 | 146.2 | 148.9 | 148.8 | 133.4 | 141.4 | 142.8 | 142.7 | 144.8 | 147.4 | 147.7 |
| Other condiments ( $12 / 777=100$ ) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 133.5 | 142.3 | 142.9 | 143.3 | 143.5 | 145.0 | 144.6 | 136.3 | 144.4 | 145.6 | 145.3 | 145.5 | 146.5 | 146.2 |
| Miscellaneous prepared foods ( $12 / 77=100$ ) $\ldots . . . . . . .$. . | 133.8 | 140.7 | 142.0 | 142.3 | 144.5 | 144.8 | 145.8 | 133.5 | 141.0 | 142.1 | 142.8 | 143.9 | 145.2 | 145.8 |
| Other canned and packaged prepared foods (12/77 = 100) | 130.3 | 139.0 | 139.5 | 139.9 | 140.5 | 141.8 | 142.5 | 130.2 | 139.8 | 140.8 | 141.1 | 141.9 | 143.0 | 143.9 |
| Food away from home | 277.7 | 292.4 | 293.7 | 294.8 | 296.2 | 297.2 | 297.7 | 281.8 | 295.2 | 296.4 | 297.6 | 299.0 | 299.6 | 300.7 |
| Lunch ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 135.7 | 142.6 | 143.2 | 143.6 | 143.9 | 144.4 | 144.6 | 137.3 | 143.6 | 144.2 | 144.6 | 145.3 | 145.6 | 146.3 |
| Dinner ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 134.4 | 141.3 | 141.9 | 142.4 | 143.2 | 143.6 | 144.0 | 136.7 | 143.0 | 143.7 | 144.3 | 144.8 | 145.1 | 145.6 |
| Other meals and snacks (12/77 = 100) | 133.7 | 141.6 | 142.1 | 143.1 | 143.9 | 144.6 | 144.7 | 135.6 | 142.7 | 143.1 | 143.9 | 144.8 | 145.1 | 145.4 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 191.6 | 200.5 | 201.4 | 202.5 | 201.4 | 202.3 | 202.7 | 193.7 | 202.8 | 203.8 | 204.6 | 204.3 | 204.6 | 204.9 |
| Alcoholic beverages at home ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 124.9 | 130.1 | 130.6 | 131.4 | 130.5 | 131.2 | 131.4 | 126.5 | 131.9 | 132.4 | 132.8 | 132.5 | 132.8 | 132.8 |
| Beer and ale | 192.9 | 201.8 | 202.6 | 203.6 | 202.5 | 204.0 | 204.1 | 192.9 | 202.4 | 203.2 | 203.5 | 203.1 | 203.6 | 203.5 |
| Whiskey | 138.9 | 143.7 | 144.7 | 145.4 | 144.0 | 144.8 | 145.0 | 140.2 | 144.7 | 145.6 | 146.2 | 146.4 | 146.2 | 145.9 |
| Wine . | 217.6 | 227.5 | 227.4 | 229.7 | 228.2 | 227.5 | 230.0 | 227.2 | 236.9 | 235.5 | 237.6 | 238.1 | 237.4 | 238.0 |
| Other alcoholic beverages ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 112.7 | 116.3 | 117.0 | 117.5 | 116.3 | 117.3 | 117.3 | 112.1 | 155.9 | 117.0 | 117.1 | 115.7 | 116.8 | 117.4 |
| Alcoholic beverages away from home ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 125.8 | 134.1 | 134.7 | 135.4 | 135.5 | 135.7 | 135.8 | 126.2 | 134.0 | 135.4 | 136.2 | 136.4 | 136.6 | 137.3 |
| HOUSING | 276.9 | 297.0 | 299.7 | 303.7 | 303.5 | 304.2 | 305.2 | 277.1 | 297.0 | 299.6 | 303.6 | 303.3 | 303.8 | 304.7 |
| Shelter | 298.5 | 318.5 | 322.0 | 326.9 | 326.6 | 327.2 | 328.0 | 300.4 | 320.2 | 323.6 | 328.6 | 328.1 | 328.5 | 329.3 |
| Rent, residential | 199.6 | 207.8 | 210.3 | 211.9 | 213.6 | 215.0 | 216.5 | 199.4 | 207.4 | 209.9 | 211.5 | 213.2 | 214.5 | 216.0 |
| Other rental costs | 267.7 | 293.6 | 298.5 | 308.1 | 308.7 | 305.3 | 306.3 | 267.3 | 293.3 | 299.0 | 308.0 | 308.4 | 305.0 | 305.3 |
| Lodging while out of town | 282.6 | 318.3 | 325.7 | 326.3 | 324.2 | 318.6 | 319.9 | 281.0 | 316.3 | 324.4 | 325.3 | 323.3 | 317.9 | 318.0 |
| Tenants' insurance ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 126.9 | 133.3 | 133.9 | 135.9 | 140.0 | 140.4 | 140.7 | 127.2 | 133.7 | 134.5 | 136.4 | 140.1 | 140.3 | 140.6 |
| Homeownership | 334.2 | 358.0 | 361.8 | 367.8 | 366.7 | 367.2 | 367.8 | 337.5 | 361.2 | 364.8 | 371.0 | 369.7 | 369.8 | 370.4 |
| Home purchase | 267.2 | 271.4 | 272.6 | 274.5 | 272.5 | 270.2 | 270.5 | 268.0 | 271.2 | 272.3 | 273.8 | 271.4 | 268.6 | 268.7 |
| Financing, taxes, and insurance | 429.4 | 480.0 | 488.3 | 501.8 | 501.8 | 505.6 | 506.3 | 436.0 | 486.9 | 495.3 | 509.0 | 508.3 | 511.9 | 512.9 |
| Property insurance | 365.8 | 387.1 | 389.0 | 389.7 | 392.5 | 393.3 | 394.1 | 369.0 | 388.3 | 390.5 | 391.9 | 394.7 | 395.5 | 396.5 |
| Property taxes ........ | 194.5 | 201.4 | 205.2 | 206.2 | 207.4 | 208.0 | 210.7 | 196.4 | 203.2 | 207.1 | 208.0 | 209.2 | 210.0 | 212.5 |
| Contracted mortgage interest cost | 555.5 | 630.1 | 641.3 | 662.0 | 661.3 | 666.8 | 666.6 | 558.7 | 632.6 | 643.8 | 664.4 | 662.5 | 667.7 | 668.1 |
| Mortgage interest rates ..... | 205.1 | 299.4 | 232.4 | 238.2 | 239.5 | 244.1 | 243.9 | 205.5 | 230.3 | 233.3 | 239.2 | 240.5 | 245.3 | 245.3 |
| Maintenance and repairs ...... | 296.8 | 319.3 | 320.5 | 321.6 | 320.8 | 322.8 | 324.1 | 294.2 | 316.2 | 315.8 | 318.1 | 319.2 | 319.8 | 321.0 |
| Maintenance and repair services | 321.5 | 349.0 | 350.6 | 352.5 | 351.1 | 353.8 | 355.4 | 320.3 | 350.5 | 349.5 | 352.5 | 354.2 | 354.9 | 356.5 |
| Maintenance and repair commodities | 239.1 | 249.3 | 249.5 | 248.7 | 249.3 | 249.7 | 250.3 | 236.2 | 242.4 | 243.1 | 244.1 | 244.0 | 244.5 | 244.9 |
| Paint and wallpaper, supplies, tools, and equipment ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 139.2 | 146.7 | 146.9 | 146.2 | 146.7 | 146.5 | 147.3 | 134.9 | 138.2 | 139.2 | 139.1 | 139.9 | 140.0 | 140.5 |
| Lumber, awnings, glass, and masonry ( $12 / 77=100$ ) ...... | 123.2 | 125.0 | 124.2 | 125.0 | 124.4 | 124.1 | 124.3 | 122.9 | 123.0 | 122.0 | 123.2 | 122.3 | 121.8 | 121.6 |
| Plumbing, electrical, heating, and cooling supplies ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 124.8 | 132.7 | 132.0 | 131.2 | 132.4 | 133.1 | 131.5 | 124.9 | 130.1 | 130.6 | 131.7 | 132.1 | 132.4 | 131.6 |
| Miscellaneous supplies and equipment ( $12 / 77=100$ ) $\ldots \ldots$ | 124.2 | 129.2 | 130.5 | 131.2 | 131.7 | 131.6 | 132.5 | 126.3 | 132.5 | 133.3 | 134.3 | 133.7 | 134.2 | 134.7 |
| Fuel and other utilities | 289.9 | 325.1 | 327.8 | 331.1 | 330.1 | 329.8 | 331.8 | 290.7 | 326.4 | 328.7 | 332.3 | 330.9 | 330.9 | 332.7 |
| Fuels | 364.7 | 417.2 | 419.5 | 422.4 | 419.0 | 417.6 | 420.0 | 364.5 | 417.0 | 418.7 | 422.2 | 418.4 | 417.4 | 419.6 |
| Fuel oill coal, and bottled gas | 585.3 | 677.9 | 674.6 | 673.4 | 672.7 | 676.1 | 682.5 | 587.0 | 681.1 | 677.9 | 677.0 | 675.9 | 679.3 | 685.5 |
| Fuel oil . . . . . . . . . . | 610.0 | 711.0 | 707.3 | 705.7 | 704.3 | 706.8 | 713.5 | 610.9 | 713.8 | 710.2 | 709.0 | 707.1 | 709.6 | 716.0 |
| Other fuels ( $6 / 78=100$ ) | 148.4 | 164.0 | 163.6 | 163.8 | 165.0 | 167.7 | 169.4 | 150.1 | 165.4 | 165.1 | 165.3 | 166.4 | 169.1 | 170.8 |
| Gas (piped) and electricity . | 313.9 | 357.6 | 360.8 | 364.5 | 360.6 | 358.3 | 359.9 | 313.4 | 356.7 | 359.4 | 363.6 | 359.3 | 357.5 | 358.8 |
| Electricity | 262.3 | 306.2 | 311.9 | 309.8 | 303.0 | 298.6 | 300.3 | 262.1 | 306.2 | 312.1 | 309.9 | 302.7 | 297.7 | 299.3 |
| Utility (piped) gas | 381.5 | 418.6 | 416.2 | 431.7 | 434.5 | 437.0 | 438.2 | 379.7 | 415.8 | 411.2 | 428.5 | 430.8 | 436.0 | 436.4 |

23. Continued-Consumer Price Index - U.S. city average
[1967 $=100$ unless otherwise specified]

| General summary | All Urban Consumers |  |  |  |  |  |  | Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers (revised) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1980 | 1981 |  |  |  |  |  | 1980 | 1981 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Dec. | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Dec. | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| HOUSING - Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fuel and other utilities - Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other utilities and public services | 170.6 | 180.8 | 183.7 | 187.4 | 189.4 | 190.7 | 191.9 | 170.7 | 181.3 | 184.3 | 187.8 | 189.8 | 191.0 | 192.2 |
| Telephone services | 140.3 | 147.2 | 149.2 | 152.5 | 154.3 | 155.6 | 156.8 | 140.3 | 147.5 | 149.5 | 152.7 | 154.5 | 155.8 | 156.9 |
| Local charges ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 110.5 | 116.7 | 117.3 | 120.5 | 121.5 | 123.5 | 124.4 | 110.6 | 116.9 | 117.6 | 120.7 | 121.8 | 123.8 | 124.6 |
| Interstate toll calls ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 101.8 | 109.1 | 113.4 | 114.9 | 116.6 | 116.7 | 116.7 | 101.8 | 109.6 | 113.8 | 115.1 | 116.6 | 116.8 | 116.8 |
| Intrastate toll calls (12/77 = 100) | 100.9 | 101.5 | 101.8 | 103.9 | 105.5 | 105.3 | 107.1 | 100.7 | 101.3 | 101.6 | 103.7 | 105.3 | 105.0 | 106.9 |
| Water and sewerage maintenance | 267.8 | 294.0 | 299.2 | 304.1 | 305.2 | 306.1 | 307.4 | 268.7 | 295.8 | 301.4 | 306.0 | 307.3 | 307.9 | 309.4 |
| Household furnishings and operations | 211.6 | 222.4 | 222.9 | 224.5 | 225.6 | 227.2 | 227.7 | 209.0 | 219.1 | 219.8 | 221.2 | 222.2 | 223.6 | 224.2 |
| Housefurnishings | 178.3 | 186.0 | 186.2 | 187.9 | 188.7 | 189.4 | 189.2 | 176.9 | 184.1 | 184.5 | 185.7 | 186.6 | 187.3 | 187.1 |
| Textile housefurnishings | 193.2 | 202.9 | 203.4 | 207.7 | 210.4 | 211.7 | 211.2 | 196.6 | 206.2 | 207.3 | 213.0 | 214.1 | 214.7 | 213.9 |
| Household linens ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 117.2 | 123.3 | 124.6 | 127.7 | 130.1 | 130.8 | 128.8 | 122.7 | 126.0 | 126.8 | 129.7 | 132.0 | 131.9 | 129.9 |
| Curtains, drapes, slipcovers, and sewing materials (12/77 = 100) | 123.8 | 129.8 | 129.1 | 131.4 | 132.2 | 133.1 | 134.7 | 122.4 | 131.5 | 132.1 | 136.3 | 135.2 | 136.1 | 137.4 |
| Furniture and bedding ................................. | 197.0 | 206.0 | 205.4 | 207.7 | 207.9 | 209.2 | 209.7 | 194.4 | 202.3 | 201.4 | 202.7 | 203.8 | 205.3 | 206.0 |
| Bedroom furniture ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 129.2 | 135.0 | 135.9 | 137.6 | 137.4 | 139.6 | 138.6 | 125.7 | 130.7 | 132.2 | 132.9 | 132.3 | 135.2 | 135.2 |
| Sotas ( $12 / 77=100$ ) $\ldots . . . .$. | 115.3 | 117.6 | 116.0 | 118.6 | 119.3 | 118.7 | 119.4 | 114.7 | 116.2 | 115.0 | 117.4 | 119.0 | 118.8 | 119.5 |
| Living room chairs and tables (12/77 = 100) | 113.1 | 117.9 | 116.7 | 116.8 | 117.0 | 118.8 | 119.0 | 115.2 | 119.5 | 116.9 | 117.2 | 118.5 | 118.9 | 119.1 |
| Other furniture ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 127.8 | 136.2 | 135.9 | 137.3 | 137.3 | 137.1 | 138.4 | 124.7 | 132.9 | 132.2 | 132.3 | 133.0 | 133.1 | 134.0 |
| Appliances including TV and sound equipment | 142.4 | 147.1 | 147.3 | 147.7 | 147.8 | 148.2 | 147.9 | 142.0 | 146.3 | 146.6 | 146.7 | 147.2 | 147.7 | 147.5 |
| Television and sound equipment ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 107.2 | 108.8 | 108.6 | 108.7 | 109.1 | 109.0 | 108.9 | 106.1 | 107.7 | 107.8 | 107.8 | 108.1 | 108.3 | 108.0 |
| Television | 105.2 | 105.6 | 105.0 | 104.6 | 105.0 | 104.8 | 104.7 | 103.7 | 104.5 | 104.2 | 103.6 | 103.8 | 103.6 | $103.3$ |
| Sound equipment ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 110.1 | 112.7 | 112.8 | 113.4 | 113.8 | 113.9 | 113.7 | 109.2 | 111.4 | 111.9 | 112.4 | 112.8 | 113.4 | 112.9 |
| Household appliances | 165.9 | 174.2 | 174.9 | 175.7 | 175.3 | 176.1 | 175.9 | 166.3 | 173.6 | 174.1 | 174.4 | 175.1 | 175.9 | 176.0 |
| Refrigerators and home freezers | 166.5 | 174.2 | 175.8 | 177.5 | 177.0 | 178.7 | 179.9 | 170.9 | 178.1 | 178.9 | 180.6 | 181.6 | 182.7 | 185.3 |
| Laundry equipment (12/77 $=100$ ) | 123.4 | 128.1 | 129.2 | 129.7 | 130.5 | 130.7 | 130.5 | 121.4 | 128.3 | 129.1 | 128.8 | 129.8 | 130.8 | 130.3 |
| Other household appliances ( $12 / 77=100$ ) . Stoves, dishwashers, vacuums, and sewing | 113.1 | 119.6 | 119.5 | 119.7 | 118.9 | 119.4 | 118.7 | 112.8 | 117.1 | 117.0 | 117.1 | 117.1 | 117.4 | 116.8 |
| machines ( $12 / 77=100$ ) <br> Office machines, small electric appliances, | 112.0 | 119.2 | 118.5 | 118.8 | 118.2 | 118.7 | 117.9 | 113.9 | 117.1 | 116.4 | 116.0 | 115.9 | 116.8 | 116.2 |
|  | 114.3 | 120.1 | 120.6 | 120.8 | 119.8 | 120.1 | 119.6 | 111.5 | 117.1 | 117.7 | 118.3 | 118.4 | 118.1 | 117.3 |
| Other household equipment (12/77 = 100) ..................... | 124.8 | 131.2 | 131.7 | 133.1 | 134.2 | 134.4 | 134.0 | 123.1 | 129.8 | 131.0 | 131.6 | 132.4 | 132.4 | 131.9 |
| Floor and window coverings, infants', laundry, cleaning, and outdoor equipment $(12 / 77=100)$ | 124.6 | 132.4 | 133.4 | 134.8 | 135.4 | 136.1 | 135.9 | 118.4 | 127.1 | 129.3 | 129.6 | 129.6 | 129.7 | 128.3 |
| Clocks, lamps, and decor items $(12 / 77=100)$ <br> Tableware, serving pieces, and nonelectric | 121.7 | 125.0 | 125.8 | 128.2 | 128.7 | 129.5 | 128.4 | 118.8 | 122.9 | 122.5 | 123.8 | 124.5 | 125.2 | 124.7 |
| kitchenware ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 130.8 | 139.5 | 138.9 | 140.4 | 141.1 | 141.2 | 141.0 | 127.6 | 136.4 | 137.0 | 137.8 | 137.9 | 137.5 | 137.1 |
| Lawn equipment, power tools, and other hardware (12/77 = 100) | 118.7 | 122.7 | 124.0 | 124.5 | 127.2 | 126.9 | 126.3 | 122.3 | 126.7 | 128.8 | 129.2 | 131.2 | 131.6 | 131.5 |
| Housekeeping supplies | 257.7 | 271.5 | 272.0 | 273.3 | 274.3 | 275.4 | 277.4 | 256.0 | 267.9 | 268.6 | 270.4 | 271.2 | 271.9 | 274.1 |
| Soaps and detergents | 254.0 | 266.5 | 267.0 | 268.9 | 269.3 | 269.7 | 271.6 | 252.3 | 263.1 | 263.6 | 265.6 | 265.3 | 265.2 | 268.0 |
| Other laundry and cleaning products (12/77 = 100) | 127.6 | 134.8 | 134.8 | 135.7 | 136.7 | 137.3 | 138.8 | 127.6 | 133.6 | 134.7 | 135.8 | 136.6 | 137.0 | 137.5 |
| Cleansing and toilet tissue, paper towels and napkins (12/77 = 100) | 136.1 | 138.8 | 138.4 | 139.9 | 141.8 | 143.6 | 144.5 | 137.6 | 139.0 | 138.7 | 140.4 | 142.4 | 143.9 | 144.4 |
| Stationery, stationery supplies, and gift wrap ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 119.5 | 126.6 | 126.6 | 127.2 | 128.1 | 128.5 | 128.8 | 120.0 | 127.9 | 128.2 | 128.7 | 130.8 | 131.3 | 131.6 |
| Miscellaneous household products (12/77 = 100) ............... | 132.5 | 140.5 | 141.7 | 142.8 | 142.8 | 143.0 | 145.4 | 129.5 | 136.6 | 136.9 | 138.1 | 137.8 | 137.4 | 140.4 |
|  | 128.4 | 138.8 | 139.2 | 137.8 | 136.6 | 136.8 | 136.7 | 122.5 | 131.7 | 131.8 | 131.1 | 129.0 | 129.6 | 129.4 |
| Housekeeping services | 277.1 | 295.3 | 296.9 | 298.3 | 300.5 | 305.2 | 306.9 | 273.8 | 293.4 | 295.1 | 296.9 | 298.9 | 303.9 | 305.4 |
| Postage | 257.3 | 308.0 | 308.0 | 308.0 | 308.0 | 337.5 | 337.5 | 257.3 | 308.1 | 308.1 | 308.1 | 308.1 | 337.5 | 337.5 |
| Moving, storage, freight, household laundry, and drycleaning services (12/77 = 100) | 134.4 | 143.1 | 143.9 | 144.7 | 145.5 | 147.0 | 147.8 | 131.8 | 142.8 | 143.8 | 144.9 | 145.2 | 146.7 | 147.6 |
| Appliance and furniture repair ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 121.4 | 127.8 | 128.5 | 129.0 | 131.3 | 132.2 | 133.0 | 120.6 | 126.4 | 127.2 | 128.3 | 130.5 | 131.2 | 131.6 |
| APPAREL AND UPKEEP | 183.9 | 184.7 | 187.4 | 190.7 | 191.5 | 191.3 | 190.5 | 182.9 | 185.5 | 187.9 | 190.5 | 190.6 | 190.5 | 189.4 |
| Apparel commodities | 176.0 | 175.1 | 178.0 | 181.4 | 182.1 | 181.8 | 180.7 | 175.3 | 176.6 | 179.0 | 181.6 | 181.5 | 1815 | 180.1 |
| Apparel commodities less footwear | 172.5 | 171.2 | 174.3 | 178.0 | 178.4 | 177.9 | 176.6 | 171.6 | 172.8 | 175.2 | 178.1 | 177.7 | 177.3 | 175.6 |
| Men's and boys' | 174.3 | 175.6 | 177.6 | 181.1 | 183.6 | 183.6 | 181.6 | 174.4 | 176.9 | 178.4 | 181.4 | 182.9 | 183.2 | 181.7 |
| Men's (12/77 = 100) | 109.8 | 110.3 | 111.7 | 114.3 | 115.9 | 115.9 | 114.5 | 109.9 | 111.6 | 112.8 | 115.0 | 115.8 | 115.9 | 115.0 |
| Suits, sport coats, and jackets (12/77 = 100) | 103.5 | 102.5 | 105.6 | 108.8 | 109.8 | 109.9 | 106.4 | 98.2 | 97.4 | 99.7 | 102.1 | 102.0 | 102.0 | 99.5 |
| Coats and jackets ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 99.7 | 96.7 | 97.7 | 101.0 | 102.4 | 102.8 | 101.4 | 101.9 | 100.8 | 102.4 | 106.1 | 104.9 | 105.1 | 104.1 |
| Furnishings and special clothing ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 123.9 | 129.6 | 129.5 | 132.7 | 134.3 | 133.6 | 134.2 | 120.0 | 124.8 | 125.3 | 128.5 | 130.0 | 129.8 | 130.6 |
| Shirts (12/77 = 100) | 119.7 | 115.5 | 117.9 | 120.6 | 123.0 | 123.0 | 122.7 | 120.7 | 118.8 | 122.1 | 123.9 | 125.5 | 125.4 | 125.3 |
| Dungarees, jeans, and trousers ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 103.4 | 106.5 | 106.6 | 107.8 | 109.2 | 109.8 | 108.5 | 108.1 | 113.2 | 112.5 | 113.5 | 114.7 | 115.5 | 114.1 |
| Boys' ( $12 / 77=100$ ) $\ldots . . . .$. | 113.1 | 115.1 | 115.8 | 116.4 | 118.1 | 118.0 | 117.2 | 112.6 | 113.6 | 113.8 | 114.8 | 116.4 | 116.5 | 115.4 |
| Coats, jackets, sweaters, and shirts ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 108.6 | 107.0 | 109.2 | 111.3 | 111.9 | 111.6 | 109.9 | 111.8 | 107.6 | 109.5 | 112.3 | 113.5 | 112.8 | 110.9 |
| Furnishings $(12 / 77=100) \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .$. | 118.7 | 124.5 | 124.3 | 125.0 | 125.6 | 127.0 | 127.5 | 116.2 | 120.6 | 120.3 | 120.9 | 121.8 | 123.3 | 123.5 |
| Suits, trousers, sport coats, and jackets ( $12 / 77=100$ ) $\ldots .$. | 114.3 | 117.7 | 117.5 | 117.0 | 119.9 | 119.3 | 118.8 | 112.0 | 115.6 | 114.7 | 114.4 | 116.6 | 116.9 | 115.9 |
| Women's and girls' . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 157.4 | 153.5 | 157.8 | 162.9 | 161.2 | 160.6 | 159.6 | 158.2 | 157.9 | 161.2 | 164.9 | 162.7 | 162.1 | 160.7 |
| Women's (12/77 = 100) | 104.4 | 101.2 | 104.4 | 108.1 | 106.8 | 106.3 | 105.8 | 105.3 | 104.5 | 107.1 | 109.8 | 108.1 | 107.6 | 107.1 |
| Coats and jackets | 161.4 | 153.9 | 162.1 | 170.8 | 167.3 | 164.0 | 161.8 | 172.2 | 159.0 | 168.7 | 177.8 | 171.4 | 166.3 | 167.3 |
| Dresses | 163.8 | 162.2 | 166.2 | 170.8 | 166.9 | 165.0 | 164.0 | 154.3 | 154.1 | 153.4 | 155.5 | 151.5 | 151.9 | 149.5 |
| Separates and sportswear (12/77 = 100) | 101.4 | 95.1 | 97.4 | 101.1 | 100.4 | 101.1 | 100.7 | 102.4 | 99.1 | 101.1 | 103.3 | 102.3 | 101.9 | 101.3 |
| Underwear, nightwear, and hosiery ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 116.8 | 120.0 | 121.2 | 122.8 | 123.0 | 124.1 | 124.8 | 116.6 | 120.1 | 121.0 | 122.7 | 123.4 | 124.0 | 124.5 |
| Suits ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 91.9 | 78.6 | 87.0 | 95.4 | 92.4 | 89.5 | 87.7 | 98.2 | 100.6 | 109.8 | 115.0 | 110.2 | 108.5 | 106.0 |
| Giris' (12/77 = 100). | 106.1 | 106.5 | 107.9 | 109.7 | 109.2 | 109.2 | 107.7 | 104.9 | 106.9 | 107.6 | 108.8 | 108.4 | 108.4 | 106.0 |
| Coats, jackets, dresses, and suits (12/77 = 100) | 101.3 | 100.0 | 101.6 | 103.3 | 99.8 | 100.3 | 98.4 | 98.6 | 98.9 | 101.5 | 103.3 | 99.8 | 99.9 | 96.1 |
| Separates and sportswear (12/77 = 100) $\ldots \ldots$ | 106.1 | 106.1 | 108.7 | 111.0 | 112.0 | 111.3 | 108.9 | 106.6 | 108.9 | 108.9 | 110.0 | 110.6 | 110.2 | 107.5 |
| Underwear, nightwear, hosiery, and accessories $(12 / 77=100)$ | 113.8 | 117.6 | 117.0 | 117.9 | 119.6 | 120.0 | 120.7 | 112.2 | 116.3 | 115.1 | 115.5 | 118.5 | 119.0 | 119.5 |

23. Continued-Consumer Price Index-U.S. city average

| General summary | All Urban Consumers |  |  |  |  |  |  | Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers (revised) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1980 | 1981 |  |  |  |  |  | 1980 | 1981 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Dec. | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Dec. | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| APPAREL AND UPKEEP - Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apparel commodities - Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apparel commodities less footwear - Continued Infants' and toddlers' | 250.1 | 259.8 | 263.6 | 266.4 | 268.5 | 264.9 | 259.4 | 255.4 | 272.9 | 279.3 | 279.8 | 281.6 | 274.1 | 270.6 |
| Other apparel commodities | 213.3 | 212.4 | 214.0 | 213.3 | 216.2 | 214.8 | 214.5 | 204.4 | 204.8 | 206.1 | 206.0 | 206.2 | 206.1 | 203.2 |
| Sewing materials and notions ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 110.6 | 115.3 | 117.5 | 118.3 | 118.1 | 118.6 | 118.3 | 110.0 | 113.6 | 115.3 | 116.4 | 116.3 | 116.4 | 116.2 |
| Jewelry and luggage (12/77 = 100) $\ldots \ldots$. | 149.5 | 146.6 | 147.2 | 146.2 | 149.0 | 147.5 | 147.4 | 142.3 | 141.0 | 141.4 | 140.9 | 141.1 | 141.0 | 138.4 |
| Footwear | 196.6 | 199.0 | 200.0 | 202.4 | 204.2 | 205.4 | 205.7 | 196.7 | 199.2 | 200.8 | 202.3 | 204.1 | 206.2 | 205.9 |
| Men's (12/77 = 100) | 124.6 | 128.0 | 128.3 | 128.8 | 129.3 | 130.3 | 130.7 | 126.0 | 129.5 | 129.8 | 129.7 | 130.3 | 132.3 | 132.5 |
| Boys' and girls' $(12 / 77=100)$ | 126.6 | 130.1 | 129.1 | 129.7 | 131.1 | 132.1 | 132.1 | 127.8 | 128.7 | 130.4 | 130.7 | 132.2 | 134.0 | 134.8 |
| Women's ( $12 / 77=100$ ) $\ldots$. | 120.0 | 118.7 | 120.6 | 123.5 | 124.9 | 125.2 | 125.4 | 117.5 | 117.8 | 118.9 | 121.2 | 122.5 | 122.9 | 121.6 |
| Apparel services | 243.4 | 258.9 | 260.2 | 262.0 | 263.2 | 264.6 | 266.4 | 242.2 | 256.3 | 258.2 | 260.0 | 262.1 | 262.3 | 264.4 |
| Laundry and drycleaning other than coin operated ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 143.5 | 153.8 | 154.7 | 155.7 | 157.1 | 158.2 | 159.2 | 143.2 | 153.1 | 153.9 | 155.0 | 156.4 | 156.3 | 157.8 |
| Other apparel services (12/77 = 100) $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots .$. | 130.5 | 136.7 | 137.2 | 138.2 | 137.5 | 137.9 | 139.1 | 129.9 | 135.1 | 136.5 | 137.4 | 138.3 | 138.6 | 139.6 |
| TRANSPORTATION | 261.1 | 282.6 | 283.7 | 285.2 | 287.2 | 289.1 | 289.8 | 261.9 | 283.9 | 285.1 | 286.6 | 288.9 | 290.8 | 291.5 |
| Private | 259.4 | 279.6 | 280.5 | 281.9 | 283.9 | 285.8 | 286.5 | 260.8 | 281.6 | 282.6 | 284.1 | 286.4 | 288.3 | 289.0 |
| New cars | 184.5 | 192.5 | 191.9 | 191.3 | 192.5 | 195.3 | 197.0 | 184.6 | 192.9 | 192.1 | 191.4 | 192.7 | 195.2 | 196.9 |
| Used cars | 234.4 | 260.3 | 266.9 | 272.8 | 278.2 | 281.4 | 281.9 | 234.4 | 260.3 | 266.9 | 272.8 | 278.2 | 281.4 | 281.9 |
| Gasoline | 373.3 | 412.9 | 411.7 | 411.2 | 409.9 | 409.5 | 408.4 | 374.4 | 414.0 | 412.9 | 412.4 | 411.3 | 410.9 | 409.8 |
| Automobile maintenance and repair | 280.1 | 293.5 | 295.5 | 298.7 | 301.3 | 302.8 | 304.1 | 280.6 | 293.4 | 296.1 | 299.3 | 301.8 | 303.4 | 304.8 |
| Body work ( $12 / 77=100$ ) $\ldots$. | 136.8 | 144.1 | 145.8 | 147.4 | 148.7 | 149.9 | 150.6 | 136.7 | 143.3 | 145.4 | 146.1 | 147.2 | 148.3 | 148.9 |
| Automobile drive train, brake, and miscellaneous mechanical repair ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 134.0 | 139.9 | 140.9 | 143.1 | 144.0 | 144.2 | 144.7 | 135.6 | 141.4 | 142.6 | 145.5 | 146.5 | 147.3 | 148.5 |
| Maintenance and servicing (12/77 = 100) $\ldots$. | 131.6 | 137.4 | 137.8 | 138.9 | 140.3 | 140.9 | 141.5 | 131.7 | 137.3 | 138.2 | 139.2 | 140.3 | 140.5 | 141.0 |
| Power plant repair ( $12 / 77=100$ ) $\ldots \ldots$ | 132.7 | 139.9 | 141.2 | 142.6 | 144.0 | 144.9 | 145.6 | 132.2 | 139.1 | 140.5 | 141.9 | 143.5 | 144.7 | 145.1 |
| Other private transportation ........ | 231.0 | 242.9 | 243.0 | 244.2 | 247.5 | 249.5 | 250.6 | 233.2 | 246.0 | 245.6 | 246.9 | 250.6 | 253.0 | 254.2 |
| Other private transportation commodities | 203.6 | 208.8 | 212.1 | 212.6 | 212.7 | 213.4 | 214.5 | 205.7 | 210.8 | 213.4 | 215.5 | 216.1 | 216.8 | 216.9 |
| Motor oil, coolant, and other products (12/77 = 100) | 138.8 | 144.8 | 146.8 | 147.7 | 148.0 | 148.5 | 148.7 | 139.0 | 143.4 | 144.1 | 145.3 | 144.8 | 146.7 | 147.2 |
| Automobile parts and equipment (12/77 = 100) $\ldots$. | 130.6 | 133.6 | 135.7 | 136.0 | 136.0 | 136.4 | 137.2 | 132.0 | 135.2 | 137.0 | 138.4 | 138.9 | 139.2 | 139.2 |
| Tires ........................... | 182.1 | 185.6 | 189.3 | 189.7 | 189.4 | 189.7 | 191.5 | 184.7 | 188.4 | 191.5 | 194.1 | 194.6 | 195.1 | 195.2 |
| Other parts and equipment ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 127.6 | 131.7 | 132.4 | 132.8 | 133.4 | 134.1 | 133.9 | 127.8 | 132.2 | 132.9 | 133.2 | 134.3 | 134.1 | 133.9 |
| Other private transportation services ............ | 240.6 | 254.3 | 253.6 | 255.0 | 259.1 | 261.5 | 262.6 | 242.9 | 257.7 | 256.6 | 257.7 | 262.2 | 265.1 | 266.6 |
| Automobile insurance ....... | 252.5 | 259.8 | 260.3 | 262.0 | 264.6 | 265.4 | 266.0 | 252.0 | 259.6 | 260.1 | 261.8 | 264.3 | 265.0 | 265.5 |
| Automobile finance charges ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 159.4 | 180.9 | 177.3 | 178.0 | 184.4 | 188.7 | 190.5 | 157.9 | 179.9 | 176.3 | 176.5 | 183.1 | 187.6 | 189.9 |
| Automobile rental, registration, and other fees ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 115.8 | 118.0 | 119.5 | 120.1 | 120.2 | 120.7 | 120.8 | 117.5 | 118.4 | 119.5 | 119.8 | 120.0 | 121.1 | 121.4 |
| State registration .................. | 146.9 | 147.9 | 147.9 | 147.9 | 147.9 | 149.0 | 149.0 | 147.0 | 147.9 | 148.0 | 148.0 | 148.0 | 149.0 | 149.0 |
| Drivers' licenses ( $12 / 777=100$ ) | 105.3 | 105.9 | 106.2 | 109.6 | 109.9 | 110.4 | 111.9 | 105.1 | 105.6 | 105.9 | 109.5 | 109.8 | 110.3 | 111.9 |
| Vehicle inspection ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 124.3 | 128.6 | ${ }^{1}{ }^{1}$ | (1) | (1) | (1) | 128.3 | 125.1 | 129.3 | $(1)$ 1458 | (1) 1459 | $(1)$ 146.5 | (1) <br> 148 | 129.0 149.2 |
| Other vehicle-related fees ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 132.7 | 136.6 | 140.0 | 140.9 | 141.2 | 141.3 | 141.6 | 142.0 | 143.1 | 145.8 | 145.9 | 146.5 | 148.6 | 149.2 |
| Public | 280.1 | 323.1 | 326.5 | 329.1 | 330.8 | 333.2 | 333.8 | 271.8 | 317.7 | 320.9 | 324.5 | 326.6 | 328.2 | 328.6 |
| Airline fare | 327.4 | 367.3 | 371.4 | 372.5 | 372.0 | 374.5 | 374.7 | 325.7 | 365.6 | 370.0 | 371.8 | 372.9 | 373.1 | 372.8 |
| Intercity bus fare | 310.1 | 343.5 | 347.5 | 351.4 | 361.3 | 362.2 | 365.2 | 309.8 | 343.6 | 347.3 | 351.7 | 362.1 | 362.9 | 366.1 303.9 |
| Intracity mass transit | 237.1 | 290.7 | 294.0 | 298.6 | 301.7 | 304.4 | 304.6 | 236.5 | 291.0 | 293.9 | 299.2 | 301.3 | 303.6 | 303.9 |
| Taxi fare ......... | 269.7 | 287.1 | 288.1 | 288.6 | 289.3 | 291.3 | 294.7 | 275.9 | 295.7 | 296.7 | 297.1 | 298.1 | 300.4 | 304.1 |
| Intercity train fare | 270.1 | 304.6 | 304.6 | 305.0 | 315.0 | 319.2 | 319.2 | 270.3 | 304.9 | 305.0 | 305.2 | 314.9 | 318.9 | 318.9 |
| MEDICAL CARE | 275.8 | 295.6 | 299.3 | 301.7 | 304.8 | 308.2 | 310.2 | 277.6 | 295.4 | 298.6 | 300.9 | 304.0 | 307.1 | 309.1 |
| Medical care commodities | 175.1 | 187.7 | 189.4 | 190.8 | 192.1 | 193.1 | 194.9 | 175.6 | 189.2 | 190.6 | 191.9 | 192.9 | 193.8 | 195.4 |
| Prescription drugs | 160.7 | 173.7 | 175.4 | 176.5 | 178.6 | 179.6 | 181.0 | 161.5 | 175.0 | 176.5 | 178.0 | 179.4 | 180.3 | 181.9 |
| Anti-infective drugs ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 124.7 | 133.9 | 134.8 | 136.5 | 136.8 | 136.3 | 137.8 | 126.4 | 135.8 | 137.0 | 139.2 | 139.6 | 138.9 | 139.7 |
| Tranquilizers and sedatives ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 130.2 | 138.4 | 139.6 | 140.0 | 141.9 | 143.6 | 144.8 | 128.6 | 137.6 | 138.8 | 139.7 | 141.3 | 143.3 | 144.4 |
| Circulatories and diuretics ( $12 / 77=100$ ). | 119.1 | 126.5 | 127.6 | 127.8 | 129.5 | 130.4 | 131.9 | 120.2 | 127.9 | 128.6 | 129.0 | 130.5 | 131.0 | 131.8 |
| Hormones, diabetic drugs, biologicals, and prescription medical supplies $(12 / 77=100)$ | 142.3 | 158.1 | 160.4 | 160.6 | 161.9 | 163.3 | 164.6 | 141.7 | 158.2 | 160.3 | 161.4 | 162.8 | 164.1 | 165.9 |
| Pain and symptom control drugs ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 126.9 | 139.1 | 140.2 | 141.7 | 144.1 | 144.9 | 145.9 | 129.6 | 141.8 | 142.7 | 143.8 | 144.2 | 145.4 | 147.3 |
| Supplements, cough and cold preparations, and respiratory agents $(12 / 77=100)$ | 122.4 | 131.8 | 133.1 | 134.1 | 136.8 | 137.5 | 138.1 | 123.1 | 132.5 | 133.9 | 134.6 | 136.1 | 136.8 | 138.0 |
| Nonprescription drugs and medical supplies (12/77 = 100) | 126.2 | 134.5 | 135.6 | 136.7 | 137.0 | 137.8 | 139.2 | 126.5 | 135.8 | 136.7 | 137.4 | 137.9 | 138.5 | 139.7 |
|  | 120.8 | 125.8 | 126.3 | 126.9 | 127.4 | 127.8 | 128.4 | 120.4 | 125.0 | 125.3 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 126.7 | 127.1 |
| Internal and respiratory over-the-counter drugs | 198.1 | 213.1 | 215.5 | 217.8 | 217.3 | 218.6 | 221.6 | 198.0 | 215.4 | 217.5 | 218.9 | 219.5 | 220.2 | 222.8 |
| Nonprescription medical equipment and supplies ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 122.5 | 129.9 | 130.4 | 131.4 | 132.7 | 133.7 | 134.6 | 123.7 | 132.2 | 132.3 | 132.6 | 133.8 | 134.7 | 135.2 |
| Medical care services | 297.9 | 319.2 | 323.4 | 326.1 | 329.7 | 333.7 | 335.7 | 300.0 | 318.5 | 322.1 | 324.7 | 328.3 | 332.0 | 334.0 |
| Professional services | 261.7 | 280.4 | 282.9 | 284.3 | 286.4 | 288.4 | 290.0 | 265.0 | 280.8 | 282.7 | 284.5 | 286.2 | 288.2 | 290.3 |
| Physicians' services | 280.3 | 300.7 | 302.7 | 304.9 | 307.9 | 311.3 | 313.0 | 285.7 | 304.7 | 306.7 | 308.6 | 310.9 | 314.1 | 316.0 |
| Dental services ... | 248.6 | 266.5 | 269.9 | 270.8 | 271.6 | 272.3 | 273.9 | 251.3 | 264.6 | 266.6 | 268.4 | 269.5 | 270.1 | 272.3 |
| Other professional services ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 128.5 | 136.8 | 137.3 | 137.7 | 138.9 | 139.5 | 140.3 | 126.6 | 132.7 | 133.6 | 134.3 | 134.9 | 136.2 | 137.2 |
| Other medical care services | 341.6 | 366.1 | 372.5 | 376.5 | 382.1 | 388.4 | 390.9 | 342.9 | 364.6 | 370.6 | 374.1 | 380.3 | 386.2 | 388.1 |
| Hospital and other medical services (12/77 = 100) | 141.7 | 151.7 | 154.7 | 156.6 | 159.0 | 161.9 | 162.7 | 141.3 | 150.3 | 153.1 | 154.8 | 157.9 | 160.6 | 161.1 |
| Hospital room ......................... | 443.7 | 478.0 | 489.4 | 494.6 | 503.0 | 515.4 | 519.3 | 443.1 | 472.2 | 482.6 | 488.5 | 498.9 | 509.6 | 512.6 |
| Other hospital and medical care services ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 141.4 | 150.4 | 152.9 | 155.0 | 157.2 | 159.2 | 159.6 | 140.6 | 149.4 | 151.8 | 153.4 | 156.1 | 158.3 | 158.4 |

MONTHLY LABOR REVIEW March 1982 - Current Labor Statistics: Consumer Prices
23. Continued-Consumer Price Index-U.S. city average
[1967 =100 unless otherwise specified]

| General summary | All Urban Consumers |  |  |  |  |  |  | Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers (revised) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1980 | 1981 |  |  |  |  |  | 1980 | 1981 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Dec. | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Dec. | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| ENTERTAINMENT | 212.0 | 221.1 | 222.3 | 224.0 | 225.5 | 226.8 | 227.3 | 210.1 | 218.7 | 219.9 | 221.5 | 223.4 | 224.3 | 224.4 |
| Entertainment commodities | 215.3 | 225.5 | 226.5 | 227.9 | 228.9 | 230.3 | 230.6 | 210.9 | 221.1 | 222.2 | 224.0 | 224.2 | 225.5 | 225.4 |
| Reading materials ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 128.2 | 136.0 | 136.0 | 138.1 | 138.7 | 139.8 | 139.6 | 127.6 | 135.9 | 135.9 | 137.8 | 138.3 | 139.3 | 139.1 |
| Newspapers . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 246.2 | 265.0 | 265.5 | 266.3 | 267.1 | 267.6 | 267.7 | 245.5 | 265.0 | 265.4 | 266.2 | 266.9 | 267.5 | $267.6$ |
| Magazines, periodicals, and books (12/77 = 100) | 131.5 | 137.3 | 137.2 | 141.1 | 141.9 | 143.9 | 143.5 | 131.5 | 137.4 | 137.1 | 141.2 | 141.9 | 143.7 | 143.4 |
| Sporting goods and equipment ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 122.9 | 127.0 | 127.2 | 127.3 | 128.3 | 130.2 | 130.0 | 117.8 | 120.6 | 120.8 | 121.3 | 121.4 | 122.8 | 122.4 |
| Sport vehicles (12/77 = 100) | 124.0 | 129.0 | 128.6 | 128.4 | 129.4 | ( ${ }^{1}$ ) | 132.1 | 116.5 | 118.5 | 118.3 | 118.7 | 118.6 | ( ${ }^{1}$ ) | 120.2 |
| Indoor and warm weather sport equipment (12/77 = 100) | 116.2 | 117.7 | 118.2 | 119.1 | 119.2 | 119.6 | 119.9 | 113.4 | 117.0 | 116.7 | 117.2 | 117.3 | 118.2 | 117.9 |
| Bicycles . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 184.7 | 191.0 | 192.2 | 193.2 | 194.4 | 194.3 | 193.9 | 184.9 | 192.1 | 193.5 | 193.9 | 195.9 | 196.3 | 195.2 |
| Other sporting goods and equipment (12/77 = 100) $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$. | 120.4 | 122.7 | 124.1 | 125.0 | 126.6 | 126.7 | 126.2 | 119.3 | 122.9 | 124.9 | 125.8 | 126.2 | 126.9 | 126.3 |
| Toys, hobbies, and other entertainment ( $12 / 77=100$ ). | 123.5 | 129.3 | 130.5 | 131.0 | 131.3 | 131.3 | 132.0 | 121.8 | 128.5 | 129.6 | 130.6 | 130.5 | 130.8 | 130.9 |
| Toys, hobbies, and music equipment ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 121.3 | 127.9 | 129.3 | 129.4 | 129.6 | 129.7 | 130.1 | 118.5 | 125.3 | 126.6 | 127.1 | 126.2 | 126.7 | 126.9 |
| Photographic supplies and equipment ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 122.0 | 125.7 | 126.0 | 126.4 | 126.0 | 125.5 | 125.2 | 122.4 | 127.0 | 127.1 | 127.7 | 127.8 | 127.5 | 126.3 |
| Pet supplies and expenses (12/77 = 100) $\ldots \ldots$. | 128.4 | 134.5 | 136.2 | 137.2 | 138.3 | 138.3 | 140.2 | 127.6 | 135.1 | 136.6 | 138.8 | 139.9 | 140.1 | 140.9 |
| Entertainment services | 207.8 | 215.2 | 216.7 | 218.9 | 221.0 | 222.3 | 223.0 | 209.7 | 215.8 | 217.0 | 218.3 | 223.3 | 223.4 | 223.9 |
| Fees for participant sports ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 125.7 | 131.6 | 132.0 | 134.3 | 136.4 | 137.3 | 137.6 | 125.9 | 131.6 | 132.4 | 134.0 | 138.9 | 139.1 | 139.3 |
| Admissions ( $12 / 77=100$ ) . . . . . . . . . . . | 123.1 | 125.9 | 128.1 | 128.0 | 128.3 | 128.9 | 129.7 | 124.0 | 125.7 | 126.9 | 127.3 | 128.2 | 128.3 | 128.7 |
| Other entertainment services ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 119.4 | 121.7 | 121.7 | 122.5 | 123.1 | 123.4 | 123.7 | 121.8 | 123.2 | 123.1 | 122.7 | 124.2 | 124.1 | 124.3 |
| OTHER GOODS AND SERVICES | 224.6 | 234.4 | 235.6 | 243.0 | 245.2 | 245.9 | 246.7 | 223.0 | 232.4 | 233.5 | 239.3 | 241.4 | 242.5 | 243.5 |
| Tobacco products | 210.8 | 219.3 | 219.9 | 221.7 | 225.3 | 226.2 | 226.8 | 210.4 | 218.4 | 219.1 | 220.9 | 224.5 | 225.4 | 225.9 |
| Cigarettes . . . . . . . . . . | 213.5 | 221.6 | 222.2 | 224.2 | 228.1 | 228.9 | 229.7 | 213.2 | 220.7 | 221.4 | 223.4 | 227.2 | 228.1 | 228.7 |
| Other tobacco products and smoking accessories (12/77 = 100) | 124.9 | 132.5 | 132.9 | 133.1 | 134.0 | 134.7 | 134.4 | 124.5 | 133.4 | 133.9 | 134.4 | 134.7 | 135.0 | 134.7 |
| Personal care | 220.9 | 233.4 | 235.1 | 236.3 | 236.9 | 237.7 | 239.1 | 220.0 | 231.2 | 232.4 | 233.6 | 234.1 | 235.5 | 237.1 |
| Toilet goods and personal care appliances | 215.2 | 228.7 | 230.1 | 231.2 | 231.6 | 232.5 | 234.7 | 214.3 | 228.4 | 229.4 | 231.1 | 231.4 | 233.1 | 235.4 |
| Products for the hair, hairpieces, and wigs (12/77 = 100) | 125.2 | 133.9 | 134.1 | 134.1 | 134.9 | 135.4 | 136.5 | 125.3 | 131.7 | 132.5 | 133.3 | 131.8 | 133.3 | 135.8 |
| Dental and shaving products ( $12 / 77=100$ ) $\ldots$ | 128.4 | 139.0 | 140.0 | 140.0 | 139.8 | 140.5 | 141.2 | 125.4 | 137.1 | 137.6 | 138.0 | 138.0 | 139.3 | 139.8 |
| Cosmetics, bath and nail preparations, manicure and eye makeup implements ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 122.6 | 127.7 | 128.9 | 130.7 | 131.2 | 131.8 | 133.2 | 121.4 | 128.3 | 128.9 | 130.4 | 131.6 | 132.2 | 133.7 |
| Other toilet goods and small personal care appliances (12/77 = 100) | 124.8 | 133.0 | 133.9 | 134.2 | 133.7 | 134.3 | 136.0 | 126.8 | 135.9 | 136.4 | 137.4 | 138.2 | 139.1 | 139.1 |
| Personal care services | 226.8 | 238.4 | 240.3 | 241.5 | 242.3 | 243.1 | 243.9 | 225.8 | 234.4 | 235.7 | 236.3 | 237.1 | 238.1 | 239.2 |
| Beauty parlor services for women . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 228.7 | 240.5 | 241.9 | 243.0 | 243.9 | 244.8 | 245.2 | 227.5 | 235.1 | 235.7 | 236.1 | 236.7 | 237.8 | 238.8 |
| Haircuts and other barber shop services for men (12/77 = 100) . | 126.4 | 132.7 | 134.4 | 135.3 | 135.6 | 135.9 | 136.8 | 126.0 | 131.8 | 133.3 | 133.9 | 134.5 | 134.9 | 135.7 |
| Personal and educational expenses | 251.5 | 259.2 | 260.4 | 281.5 | 284.6 | 284.9 | 285.1 | 251.7 | 260.1 | 261.7 | 281.8 | 284.8 | 285.6 | 285.9 |
| Schoolbooks and supplies | 222.1 | 231.3 | 231.4 | 252.1 | 254.5 | 254.6 | 254.5 | 225.8 | 235.2 | 235.2 | 255.9 | 258.3 | 258.3 | 258.5 |
| Personal and educational services | 258.2 | 265.8 | 267.2 | 288.5 | 291.7 | 292.1 | 292.3 | 258.1 | 266.4 | 268.4 | 288.5 | 291.6 | 292.5 | 292.8 |
| Tuition and other school fees | 132.2 | 133.5 | 134.2 | 147.4 | 149.0 | 149.1 | 149.1 | 132.4 | 133.7 | 134.7 | 147.7 | 149.3 | 149.4 | 149.4 |
| College tuition ( $12 / 777=100$ ) | 131.5 | 133.0 | 133.2 | 146.3 | 148.2 | 148.3 | 148.3 | 131.5 | 132.9 | 133.1 | 146.1 | 148.1 | 148.1 | 148.1 |
| Elementary and high school tuition (12/77 = 100) ......... | 134.4 | 135.3 | 137.8 | 151.5 | 151.6 | 152.0 | 152.0 | 134.3 | 135.4 | 138.7 | 152.1 | 152.2 | 152.7 | 152.7 |
| Personal expenses (12/77 = 100) $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$. | 133.4 | 147.9 | 148.7 | 150.0 | 152.3 | 152.8 | 153.4 | 132.2 | 146.6 | 147.6 | 148.5 | 150.4 | 152.1 | 152.7 |
| Special indexes: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gasoline, motor oil, coolant, and other products | 368.3 | 407.1 | 405.9 | 405.4 | 404.3 | 403.9 | 402.8 | 369.4 | 408.0 | 406.9 | 406.5 | 405.4 | 405.1 | 404.0 |
| Insurance and finance | 364.5 | 402.7 | 408.1 | 417.6 | 419.0 | 422.2 | 423.1 | 364.7 | 402.4 | 407.3 | 416.4 | 417.6 | 420.9 | 422.1 |
| Utilities and public transportation | 255.8 | 286.5 | 289.7 | 293.3 | 292.7 | 292.6 | 293.9 | 254.4 | 285.6 | 288.5 | 292.4 | 291.6 | 291.5 | 292.6 |
| Housekeeping and home maintenance services . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 308.4 | 332.3 | 334.0 | 335.7 | 335.9 | 339.6 | 341.3 | 306.6 | 322.8 | 333.0 | 335.5 | 337.3 | 339.9 | 341.5 |

[^19]24. Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers: Cross classification of region and population size class by expenditure category and commodity and service group
[December $1977=100$ ]

25. Consumer Price Index - U.S. city average, and selected areas
[1967=100 unless otherwise specified]

| Area' | All Urban Consumers |  |  |  |  |  |  | Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers (revised) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1980 | 1981 |  |  |  |  |  | 1980 | 1981 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Dec. | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Dec. | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| U.S. city average ${ }^{2}$ | 258.4 | 274.4 | 276.5 | 279.3 | 279.9 | 280.7 | 281.5 | 258.7 | 274.6 | 276.5 | 279.1 | 279.7 | 280.4 | 281.1 |
| Anchorage, Alaska ( $10 / 67=100$ ) |  | 246.1 |  | 250.5 |  | 253.7 |  |  | 241.7 |  | 245.9 |  | 249.3 |  |
| Atlanta, Ga. Batimore, Md. | 258.3 |  | 276.1 |  | 281.5 |  | 282.2 | 260.3 |  | 278.1 |  | 283.0 |  | 284.1 |
| Baltimore, Md. Boston, Mass. |  | 272.5 | . | 279.9 |  | 280.7 | ... |  | 273.7 | ... | 281.6 |  | 280.9 | ... |
| Boston, Mass. Buftaio, N.Y. |  | 266.3 |  | 272.8 |  | 274.2 |  |  | 266.5 |  | 273.6 |  | 274.3 |  |
| Butraio, N.Y. | 246.5 | $\ldots$ | 260.3 | $\ldots$ | 262.5 | ... | 264.3 | 245.2 | ... | 259.4 | ... | 261.2 |  | 262.7 |
| Chicago, III.-Northwestern Ind. | 260.3 | 272.7 | 275.8 | 276.9 | 276.1 | 277.0 | 273.9 | 258.9 | 271.7 | 274.6 | 275.8 | 276.3 | 277.3 | 274.4 |
| Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.Ind. |  | 273.3 |  | 275.2 |  | 276.6 |  |  | 276.3 |  | 277.1 |  | 279.0 |  |
| Cleveland, Ohio | 266.5 |  | 284.4 | ... | 282.8 | . | 281.6 | 266.7 | 27.3 | 283.0 | 27.1 | 282.3 | 279.0 | 281.2 |
| Dallas-Ft. Worth, Tex. | 269.5 |  | 288.2 |  | 292.5 |  | 295.1 | 268.2 |  | 285.1 |  | 288.8 |  | 291.0 |
| Denver-Boulder, Colo. |  | 294.2 |  | 298.9 | ... | 297.8 | ... | ... | 299.9 | ... | 304.2 | ... | 302.8 | ... |
| Detroit, Mich. | 269.7 | 283.1 | 283.5 | 284.2 | 281.5 | 279.6 | 278.3 | 265.5 | 278.9 | 279.1 | 280.2 | 278.2 | 276.4 |  |
| Honolulu, Hawaii | 236.1 | ... | 256.6 | ... | 259.3 | . | 258.3 | 237.0 |  | 256.6 | 280.2 | 259.1 | 276.4 | 259.3 |
| Houston, Tex. | 274.8 |  | 294.7 | ... | 300.0 |  | 302.7 | 272.1 |  | 291.8 | $\ldots$ | 295.9 | $\cdots$ | 298.8 |
| Kansas City, Mo.-Kansas | 259.1 |  | 271.3 |  | 272.6 |  | 273.5 | 257.2 | ... | 270.2 | .. | 2951.9 271.3 |  | 298.8 272.0 |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach, Anaheim, Calif. | 258.7 | 272.2 | 274.8 | 279.3 | 281.3 | 281.8 | 282.3 | 262.2 | 276.3 | 278.6 | 282.9 | 284.9 | 285.5 | 286.1 |
| Miami, Fla. ( $11 / 777=100$ ) | $\ldots$ | 146.1 | $\ldots$ | 150.2 | $\ldots$ | 153.6 | $\ldots$ |  | 143.7 |  | 151.0 |  | 154.7 |  |
| Miwaukee, Wis. |  | 285.6 |  | 286.9 |  | 287.5 |  |  | 291.2 |  | 292.1 |  | 291.5 |  |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn-Wis. | 259.0 |  | 286.6 |  | 291.6 |  | 298.7 | 260.6 |  | 287.0 |  | 291.6 |  | 298.3 |
| New York, N.Y.-Northeastern N.J. | 247.3 | 262.5 | 264.8 | 268.8 | 268.0 | 267.8 | 267.9 | 247.2 | 262.3 | 264.0 | 267.8 | 267.0 | 266.9 | 266.9 |
| Northeast, Pa. (Scranton) |  | 266.0 |  | 271.5 | ... | 272.2 |  |  | 269.0 |  | 275.0 |  | 275.2 |  |
| Philadelphia, Pa.N.J. | 250.5 | 267.8 | 270.5 | 274.4 | 274.7 | 274.1 | 274.9 | 252.3 | 268.5 |  | 274.5 |  |  |  |
| Pittsburgh, Pa. ..... | 262.0 |  | 277.7 |  | 277.7 |  | 281.8 | 262.9 |  | 278.1 | 274.5 | 278.4 | 274.5 | $282.6$ |
| Portland, Oreg.-Wash. | ... | 280.8 | ... | 291.1 | 27.7 | 278.7 | 28.8 | 262.9 | 279.2 | 27.1 | 288.8 | 278.4 | 276.3 | 282.6 |
| St. Louis, Mo.-III. | $\cdots$ | 269.4 | $\ldots$ | 273.4 | ... | 273.8 | ... |  | 269.2 |  | 273.0 |  | 273.0 |  |
| San Diego, Calif. | $\ldots$ | 305.4 | .. | 313.9 |  | 321.3 | ... |  | 300.5 |  | 308.0 |  | 315.1 |  |
| San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. | 254.9 |  | 287.9 |  | 297.0 |  | 294.0 | 255.7 |  | 287.2 |  | 295.6 |  | 292.7 |
| Seattl-Everett, Wash. | ... | 282.3 | ... | 288.6 | $\ldots$ | 289.2 |  | 25.7 | 277.8 | 28.2 | 284.3 | 295.6 | 285.7 |  |
| Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va. |  | 267.1 |  | 271.8 |  | 275.5 |  |  | 271.4 |  | 275.7 |  | 279.3 |  |
| ${ }^{1}$ The areas listed include not only the central city but the entire portion of the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, as defined for the 1970 Census of Population, except that the Standard Consolidated |  |  |  |  | Area is used for New York and Chicago. ${ }^{2}$ Average of 85 cities. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

26. Producer Price Indexes, by stage of processing
[ $1967=100$ ]

| Commodity grouping | Annual average 1981 | 1981 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1982 \\ & \hline \text { Jan. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. ${ }^{1}$ | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |  |
| FINISHED GOODS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Finished goods | 269.8 | 260.9 | 263.3 | 266.0 | 268.5 | 269.6 | 270.5 | 271.8 | 271.5 | '271.5 | 274.0 | 274.5 | 275.3 | 277.4 |
| Finished consumer goods | 271.2 | 262.5 | 265.0 | 268.2 | 270.6 | 271.5 | 272.3 | 273.5 | 273.0 | '273.1 | 274.7 | 274.9 | 275.6 | 277.4 |
| Finished consumer foods | 253.5 | 251.0 | 251.3 | 252.6 | 251.9 | 252.8 | 253.8 | 257.6 | 256.3 | '256.2 | 253.7 | 252.7 | 253.0 | 256.4 |
| Crude | 263.6 | 257.9 | 265.6 | 279.7 | 279.3 | 263.1 | 258.9 | 262.7 | 256.9 | '253.5 | 253.3 | 259.5 | 273.4 | 280.1 |
| Processed | 250.6 | 248.4 | 247.9 | 248.1 | 247.4 | 249.8 | 251.3 | 255.0 | 254.2 | '254.4 | 251.7 | 250.0 | 249.1 | 252.2 |
| Nondurable goods less foods | 319.4 | 302.7 | 308.4 | 316.0 | 320.4 | 321.0 | 322.0 | 322.5 | 322.1 | '324.2 | 323.8 | 325.0 | 325.9 | 328.1 |
| Durable goods . . . . . . . . . | 218.5 | 214.9 | 215.1 | 214.0 | 216.6 | 218.1 | 218.2 | 218.1 | 218.3 | '215.8 | 224.3 | 224.3 | 225.0 | 225.8 |
| Consumer nondurable goods less food and | 208.6 | 201.9 | 203.5 | 204.8 | 207.3 | 207.7 | 208.4 | 209.5 | 210.4 | '211.8 | 212.2 | 213.3 | 213.4 | 216.2 |
| Capital equipment . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 264.3 | 254.6 | 256.7 | 258.1 | 260.8 | 262.5 | 263.8 | 265.4 | 265.8 | '265.3 | 271.4 | 272.9 | 274.1 | 276.1 |
| INTERMEDIATE MATERIALS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intermediate materials, supplies, and components | 306.0 | 296.1 | 298.3 | 302.0 | 305.8 | 306.7 | 307.2 | 308.5 | 310.1 | '309.7 | 309.3 | 309.0 | 309.6 | 311.3 |
| Materials and components for manufacturing | 286.2 | 279.6 | 280.3 | 281.6 | 284.1 | 285.1 | 285.8 | 287.9 | 289.8 | 290.2 | 290.3 | 289.6 | 289.7 | 290.8 |
| Materials for food manufacturing . . . . . . | 260.9 | 280.7 | 273.2 | 267.5 | 263.1 | 259.0 | 262.4 | 260.5 | 261.0 | '254.6 | 252.7 | 249.2 | 247.3 | 252.9 |
| Materials for nondurable manufacturing | 285.9 | 274.0 | 276.5 | 279.4 | 284.3 | 287.0 | 287.7 | 289.2 | 291.0 | 291.2 | 290.8 | 289.7 | 289.5 | 289.4 |
| Materials for durable manufacturing | 312.2 | 306.9 | 305.4 | 306.9 | 310.6 | 311.2 | 310.7 | 314.4 | 316.0 | ${ }^{\prime} 317.1$ | 317.1 | 315.1 | 314.4 | 314.2 |
| Components for manufacturing ... | 259.2 | 250.3 | 253.0 | 254.2 | 255.4 | 256.3 | 257.3 | 259.5 | 261.8 | '263.8 | 264.7 | 266.3 | 267.7 | 269.7 |
| Materials and components for construction | 287.5 | 279.2 | 280.3 | 282.7 | 288.0 | 288.5 | 289.6 | 290.4 | 290.7 | ${ }^{\prime} 290.0$ | 289.8 | 289.9 | 290.8 | 291.9 |
| Processed fuels and lubricants | 595.0 | 551.9 | 569.8 | 598.3 | 608.5 | 608.7 | 605.7 | 602.0 | 607.8 | ${ }^{\text {' } 601.4}$ | 595.1 | 594.2 | 597.7 | 605.7 |
| Manufacturing industries | 498.2 | 469.5 | 482.8 | 503.9 | 509.0 | 510.7 | 505.4 | 500.3 | 508.3 | '500.5 | 495.6 | 495.4 | 498.6 | 507.7 |
| Nonmanufacturing industries | 680.5 | 624.7 | 646.7 | 681.6 | 696.2 | 695.2 | 694.3 | 692.0 | 695.6 | '690.5 | 683.1 | 681.5 | 685.3 | 692.0 |
| Containers | 276.2 | 264.6 | 268.2 | 270.9 | 274.3 | 276.4 | 277.2 | 278.8 | 280.3 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 280.6$ | 281.1 | 280.7 | 280.6 | 282.2 |
| Supplies | 263.9 | 257.8 | 257.8 | 258.9 | 262.4 | 264.0 | 264.6 | 266.0 | 266.1 | 266.1 | 267.1 | 267.4 | 268.7 | 269.8 |
| Manufacturing industries | 253.2 | 242.5 | 244.8 | 246.8 | 250.6 | 252.3 | 253.4 | 255.0 | 256.0 | '256.8 | 258.9 | 259.5 | 261.5 | 262.5 |
| Nonmanufacturing industries | 269.6 | 265.7 | 264.6 | 265.2 | 268.7 | 270.2 | 270.5 | 272.0 | 271.6 | '271.1 | 271.5 | 271.7 | 272.7 | 273.9 |
| Feeds | 230.4 | 252.0 | 237.5 | 231.7 | 239.2 | 242.9 | 235.4 | 232.8 | 229.1 | '221.3 | 216.3 | 212.0 | 214.7 | 215.2 |
| Other supplies | 276.4 | 265.6 | 268.3 | 270.6 | 272.9 | 273.8 | 276.3 | 278.7 | 279.3 | '280.7 | 282.5 | 283.9 | 284.4 | 285.8 |
| CRUDE MATERIALS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crude materials for further processing | 329.1 | 328.0 | 336.5 | 334.2 | 336.3 | 334.4 | 335.4 | 337.3 | 333.0 | '327.4 | 320.3 | 314.1 | 311.6 | 318.2 |
| Foodstuffs and feedstuffs | 257.4 | 270.7 | 267.1 | 262.1 | 263.5 | 260.6 | 264.3 | 267.2 | 261.8 | '253.4 | 245.6 | 238.3 | 233.7 | 242.5 |
| Nonfood materials | 481.6 | 450.1 | 484.9 | 488.4 | 492.1 | 492.4 | 487.4 | 487.2 | 485.3 | '486.0 | 480.5 | 476.9 | 479.1 | 481.1 |
| Nonfood materials except fuel | 413.9 | 391.0 | 427.9 | 430.9 | 432.5 | 428.3 | 418.1 | 413.1 | 413.9 | ${ }^{\prime} 410.2$ | 405.5 | 398.5 | 396.4 | 399.7 |
| Manufacturing industries | 429.6 | 405.1 | 445.5 | 448.6 | 450.2 | 445.5 | 434.2 | 428.7 | 429.6 | ${ }^{\text {' } 425.4}$ | 420.0 | 412.2 | 409.9 | 413.2 |
| Construction . . . . . . . | 262.4 | 254.8 | 257.2 | 259.2 | 261.5 | 261.7 | 262.6 | 262.6 | 263.1 | '263.6 | 266.7 | 266.7 | 267.1 | 269.6 |
| Crude fuel | 676.5 | 677.4 | 697.7 | 703.6 | 716.6 | 738.4 | 759.2 | 781.2 | 766.7 | ${ }^{1} 788.7$ | 779.7 | 792.6 | 814.7 | 810.0 |
| Manufacturing industries | 865.4 | 771.9 | 798.1 | 805.8 | 821.9 | 850.6 | 877.2 | 902.6 | 883.0 | '911.4 | 899.1 | 915.8 | 944.5 | 936.3 |
| Nonmanufacturing industries . . . . . . . | 674.3 | 614.9 | 630.6 | 635.0 | 645.8 | 662.2 | 678.5 | 698.1 | 687.8 | '704.8 | 698.4 | 708.4 | 725.3 | 723.6 |
| SPECIAL GROUPINGS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Finished goods excluding foods | 273.2 | 262.4 | 265.5 | 268.7 | 272.1 | 273.3 | 274.1 | 274.7 | 274.6 | '274.7 | 278.7 | 279.7 | 280.6 | 282.3 |
| Finished consumer goods excluding foods | 276.3 | 265.1 | 268.5 | 272.5 | 276.1 | 277.0 | 277.7 | 277.9 | 277.7 | '277.9 | 281.3 | 282.0 | 282.8 | 284.4 |
| Finished consumer goods less energy ..... | 233.9 | 233.8 | 229.6 | 230.2 | 231.8 | 232.8 | 233.4 | 235.0 | 235.0 | '234.9 | 236.8 | 237.0 | 237.3 | 239.8 |
| Intermediate materials less foods and feeds | 310.1 | 298.0 | 301.0 | 305.4 | 309.5 | 310.7 | 311.2 | 312.7 | 314.5 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 314.6$ | 314.5 | 314.3 | 315.1 | $316.6$ |
| Intermediate materials less energy ....... | 285.2 | 278.3 | 279.1 | 280.5 | 283.7 | 284.7 | 285.5 | 287.2 | 288.5 | 288.7 | 288.9 | 288.6 | 289.0 | 290.1 |
| Intermediate foods and feeds | 250.7 | 270.9 | 261.3 | 255.6 | 254.9 | 253.1 | 253.2 | 251.1 | 250.2 | '243.5 | 240.6 | 236.9 | 236.4 | 240.4 |
| Crude materials less agricultural products | 545.8 | 504.0 | 547.6 | 551.8 | 556.0 | 557.5 | 551.3 | 550.6 | 549.1 | '551.4 | 544.3 | 540.9 | 544.1 | 545.7 |
| Crude materials less energy . . . . . . . . . | 254.0 | 266.0 | 262.6 | 259.6 | 261.1 | 257.9 | 259.7 | 261.8 | 258.0 | '250.4 | 243.6 | 235.9 | 231.6 | 239.2 |

[^20]by respondents. All data are subject to revision 4 months after original publication.

[^21]
## 27. Producer Price Indexes, by commodity groupings

[1967 = 100 unless otherwise specified]

27. Continued-Producer Price Indexes, by commodity groupings
[1967 = 100 unless otherwise specified]

|  | Commodity group and subgroup | Annual average 1980 | 1981 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1982 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code |  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. ${ }^{1}$ | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. |
|  | INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES - Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 09 | Pulp, paper, and allied products | 273.7 | 264.4 | 267.2 | 269.0 | 271.4 | 272.1 | 272.9 | 274.9 | 275.9 | '277.8 | 279.1 | 280.2 | 280.7 | 283.9 |
| 09-1 | Pulp, paper, and products, excluding building paper and board | 271.0 | 260.9 | 264.5 | 266.8 | 268.6 | 269.9 | 271.2 | 272.3 | 273.7 | '274.8 | 276.5 | 276.3 | 276.2 | 276.1 |
| 09-11 | Woodipulp . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 398.1 | 390.2 | 390.2 | 390.2 | 394.1 | 394.2 | 394.2 | 394.2 | 394.2 | '394.2 | 404.7 | 417.0 | 417.0 | 412.8 |
| 09-12 | Wastepaper | 175.7 | 191.5 | 186.1 | 185.1 | 184.2 | 182.7 | 182.9 | 182.1 | 182.1 | 178.5 | 165.1 | 144.5 | 143.4 | 135.2 |
| 09-13 | Paper .... | 280.0 | 271.7 | 272.9 | 273.8 | 275.2 | 275.9 | 278.5 | 279.7 | 282.1 | '285.9 | 288.6 | 287.1 | 287.5 | $288.8$ |
| 09-14 | Paperboard | 258.2 | 250.2 | 252.8 | 255.1 | 255.7 | 258.8 | 259.2 | 259.4 | 260.6 | '261.6 | 262.6 | 261.6 | 259.3 | 259.7 |
| 09-15 | Converted paper and paperboard products | 259.0 | 246.9 | 252.1 | 255.3 | 257.3 | 258.8 | 259.9 | 261.2 | 262.4 | '262.8 | 263.9 | 263.9 | 263.9 | 263.9 |
| 09-2 | Building paper and board . . . . . . . . . . . | 231.3 | 219.7 | 225.7 | 227.9 | 232.5 | 237.3 | 237.4 | 235.5 | 234.2 | '234.2 | 232.5 | 231.5 | 227.7 | 233.2 |
| 10 | Metals and metal products | 300.4 | 294.0 | 294.0 | 296.4 | 298.8 | 299.1 | 298.4 | 302.0 | 304.1 | '304.9 | 305.5 | 303.9 | 303.6 | 305.1 |
| $10-1$ | Iron and steel ........ | 333.8 | 323.0 | 323.2 | 328.2 | 331.0 | 330.4 | 330.1 | 338.8 | 339.9 | '339.8 | 341.5 | 339.8 | $339.7$ | $343.1$ |
| 10-13 | Steel mill products | 337.6 | 322.6 | 322.9 | 328.7 | 331.8 | 331.8 | 332.2 | 344.9 | 344.9 | 345.3 | 348.7 | 348.6 | 348.9 | $350.8$ |
| 10-2 | Nonferrous metals | 286.0 | 292.1 | 287.4 | 286.5 | 288.4 | 287.7 | 284.5 | 282.8 | 287.3 | '289.4 | 286.8 | 281.4 | 277.5 | 275.4 |
| 10-3 | Metal containers . | 315.9 | 311.4 | 313.8 | 314.1 | 314.1 | 314.1 | 314.1 | 315.2 | 318.7 | '318.8 | 319.0 | 318.2 | 318.2 | 323.4 |
| 10-4 | Hardware .... | 262.4 | 254.5 | 258.0 | 258.6 | 258.5 | 259.4 | 259.7 | 263.8 | 265.3 | '267.8 | 267.5 | 268.9 | 269.4 | $271.3$ |
| 10-5 | Plumbing fixtures and brass fittings | 267.4 | 256.7 | 259.2 | 259.5 | 265.3 | 266.2 | 268.9 | 270.9 | 271.2 | '271.6 | 272.8 | 273.0 | 273.9 | 274.4 |
| 10-6 | Heating equipment . . . . . . . . . . . | 223.9 | 216.6 | 217.6 | 219.5 | 219.8 | 222.3 | 223.5 | 226.4 | 227.9 | '228.5 | 228.4 | 227.6 | 229.2 | 232.2 |
| 10-7 | Fabricated structural metal products | 295.4 | 283.1 | 285.4 | 289.4 | 293.1 | 294.0 | 295.0 | 297.9 | 299.3 | '300.0 | 302.2 | 302.2 | 302.7 | 303.1 |
| 10-8 | Miscellaneous metal products . . . . . | 270.8 | 260.5 | 263.1 | 264.7 | 267.2 | 269.7 | 269.4 | 272.0 | 272.9 | ${ }^{\text {' } 273.7}$ | 276.2 | 277.5 | 281.4 | 284.3 |
| 11 | Machinery and equipment | 263.1 | 253.3 | 255.3 | 257.5 | 259.6 | 260.7 | 262.1 | 264.8 | 266.2 | '268.1 | 268.8 | 270.0 | 271.6 | 273.5 |
| $11-1$ | Agricultural machinery and equipment | 287.7 | 276.4 | 278.4 | 279.8 | 282.5 | 285.7 | 286.8 | 288.1 | 290.3 | '292.8 | 292.1 | 298.7 | 301.3 | 302.2 |
| 11-2 | Construction machinery and equipment | 320.8 | 305.9 | 310.0 | 312.8 | 317.0 | 318.4 | 320.1 | 323.8 | 325.0 | '326.5 | 329.0 | 329.6 | 332.0 | $337.0$ |
| 11-3 | Metalworking machinery and equipment | 301.2 | 289.7 | 291.6 | 294.9 | 298.7 | 299.9 | 301.3 | 302.9 | 303.5 | 305.3 | 306.5 | 307.5 | 312.2 | 313.7 |
| 11-4 | General purpose machinery and equipment | 288.5 | 278.6 | 280.2 | 282.3 | 284.4 | 285.9 | 287.0 | 290.6 | 292.3 | '293.9 | 294.4 | 295.6 | 297.2 | 299.6 |
| 11-6 | Special industry machinery and equipment | 308.0 | 295.6 | 299.2 | 301.0 | 303.2 | 307.2 | 308.8 | 311.0 | 310.3 | '312.8 | 314.7 | 315.2 | 316.5 | 319.5 |
| 11-7 | Electrical machinery and equipment .... | 220.1 | 211.9 | 213.7 | 216.0 | 217.4 | 217.5 | 219.2 | 221.1 | 222.8 | '224.2 | 225.0 | 226.0 | 226.9 | 228.3 |
| 11-9 | Miscellaneous machinery . . . . . . . | 252.3 | 243.3 | 245.2 | 247.0 | 248.5 | 248.8 | 250.1 | 254.0 | 256.0 | '258.5 | 258.3 | 259.1 | 259.8 | 261.3 |
| 12 | Furniture and household durables | 198.4 | 194.0 | 195.2 | 195.8 | 196.4 | 197.4 | 197.3 | 199.5 | 199.6 | ${ }^{\text {'201.0 }}$ | 201.4 | 201.6 | 202.2 | $202.7$ |
| 12-1 | Household furniture ......... | 219.4 | 212.9 | 213.8 | 214.5 | 216.5 | 216.4 | 218.6 | 220.0 | 220.7 | '222.2 | 224.1 | 225.4 | 227.0 | $228.2$ |
| 12-2 | Commercial furniture | 257.6 | 246.7 | 251.6 | 253.4 | 254.5 | 257.7 | 257.9 | 258.7 | 259.1 | '261.6 | 262.5 | 263.2 | 264.1 | $266.6$ |
| 12-3 | Floor coverings . . . | 178.6 | 172.3 | 171.9 | 174.1 | 175.3 | 179.5 | 180.7 | 182.8 | 181.9 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 181.7$ | 181.5 | 180.8 | 180.7 | 179.6 |
| 12-4 | Household appliances | 185.9 | 182.2 | 183.5 | 184.2 | 185.1 | 185.5 | 186.1 | 188.8 | 189.1 | '190.1 | 189.5 | 189.7 | 190.2 | 192.0 |
| 12-5 | Home electronic equipment | 89.1 | 91.1 | 91.3 | 91.4 | 90.9 | 90.8 | 86.7 | 87.4 | 87.6 | 87.8 | 88.3 | 88.0 | 87.8 | 87.5 |
| 12-6 | Other household durable goods . .................. | 280.8 | 278.9 | 280.8 | 278.1 | 275.3 | 276.7 | 276.4 | 282.1 | 280.9 | '285.8 | 285.3 | 284.6 | 285.5 | 282.8 |
| 13 | Nonmetallic mineral products | 309.5 | 296.6 | 297.9 | 300.9 | 310.8 | 312.0 | 313.6 | 314.3 | 314.1 | ${ }^{\text {'313.2 }}$ | 313.1 | 313.5 | 313.6 | 315.1 |
| 13-11 | Flat glass | 212.9 | 203.9 | 204.3 | 204.8 | 210.2 | 210.2 | 210.3 | 218.3 | 218.3 | '218.3 | 218.5 | 218.5 | 218.5 | 216.0 |
| 13-2 | Concrete ingredients | 296.3 | 290.0 | 291.4 | 292.6 | 297.4 | 297.5 | 297.5 | 297.7 | 298.0 | '298.5 | 298.3 | 298.3 | 298.5 | 305.9 |
| 13-3 | Concrete products . | 291.2 | 286.2 | 286.6 | 286.9 | 289.9 | 291.2 | 293.5 | 293.4 | 293.4 | 292.9 | 293.3 | 293.2 | 293.5 | 294.8 |
| 13.4 | Structural clay products excluding refractories | 249.7 | 239.5 | 239.8 | 244.6 | 246.0 | 250.1 | 250.7 | 250.9 | 250.9 | '255.3 | 255.6 | 255.9 | 257.1 | 257.1 |
| 13-5 | Refractories . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 302.5 | 282.6 | 293.5 | 296.1 | 296.4 | 304.0 | 307.1 | 307.1 | 307.1 | '307.1 | 308.8 | 309.8 | 309.8 | 315.4 |
| 13-6 | Asphalt roofing | 407.0 | 394.8 | 389.5 | 390.5 | 415.9 | 407.4 | 428.5 | 421.9 | 420.9 | '401.6 | 401.3 | 408.9 | 404.2 | 399.7 |
| 13-7 | Gypsum products | 256.2 | 259.6 | 257.3 | 257.6 | 256.8 | 261.1 | 260.7 | 259.7 | 255.3 | $\begin{array}{r}252.9 \\ \hline 3355\end{array}$ | 252.4 | 251.3 | 249.7 | 250.4 |
| 13-8 | Glass containers | 328.5 | 311.4 | 311.4 | 311.4 | 326.7 | 335.3 | 335.3 476.8 | 335.5 476.2 | 335.5 475.3 | + $\begin{array}{r}\text { '335.5 } \\ \text { '474.3 }\end{array}$ | 334.8 473.2 | 334.8 473.5 | 334.8 475.4 | 334.7 474.9 |
| 13-9 | Other nonmetallic minerals | 463.9 | 418.7 | 424.7 | 441.7 | 479.1 | 477.6 | 476.8 | 476.2 | 475.3 | '474.3 | 473.2 | 473.5 | 475.4 | 474.9 |
| 14 | Transportation equipment (12/68 = 100) | 235.4 | 227.4 | 229.1 | 228.1 | 231.9 | 233.6 | 234.3 | 235.0 | 235.9 | '231.8 | 244.4 | 246.2 | 246.7 | 248.3 |
| 14-1 | Motor vehicles and equipment . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 237.5 | 229.0 | 230.9 | 229.5 | 233.9 | 236.0 | 236.7 | 237.4 | 238.4 | '232.8 | 247.5 | 248.6 | 249.2 | 250.4 |
| 14.4 | Railroad equipment . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 338.2 | 332.5 | 332.5 | 333.9 | 335.7 | 331.2 | 331.4 | 338.1 | 338.7 | '338.7 | 345.0 | 347.5 | 346.3 | 352.4 |
| 15 | Miscellaneous products | 265.6 | 264.3 | 264.9 | 264.0 | 266.0 | 266.9 | 266.3 | 263.2 | 262.6 | ${ }^{\text {r } 267.0 ~}$ | 268.0 | 267.2 | 267.3 | 268.4 |
| 15-1 | Toys, sporting goods, small arms, ammunition | 212.2 | 208.4 | 210.5 | 211.1 | 211.3 | 211.4 | 211.2 | 213.2 | 212.7 | '213.6 | 213.7 | 213.4 | 213.8 | 219.3 |
| 15-2 | Tobacco products . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 268.3 | 254.8 | 256.1 | 256.3 | 268.7 | 268.7 | 268.7 | 268.8 | 268.8 | '274.5 | 278.0 | 278.0 | 277.9 | 277.9 |
| 15-3 | Notions . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 259.6 | 227.2 | 247.3 | 247.3 | 248.4 | 267.8 | 268.0 | 267.5 | 267.7 | 267.8 | 267.3 | 269.7 | 269.7 | 270.5 |
| 15-4 | Photographic equipment and supplies | 210.1 | 207.4 | 209.6 | 211.2 | 212.4 | 212.5 | 212.5 | 211.4 | 207.1 | r 208.7 r 158.7 | 209.1 | 209.1 158.8 | 209.5 | 210.3 159.1 |
| 15-5 | Mobile homes ( $12 / 74=100$ ). | $(2)$ 3469 | 153.0 | 153.1 358.1 | 155.0 351.3 | $(2)$ 349.0 | $(2)$ 349.4 | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ 346.9 | 158.1 333.1 | 158.3 334.6 | r <br> r 158.7 <br> r <br>  <br>  | 158.6 346.7 | 158.8 343.4 | 159.0 343.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 159.1 \\ & 341.9 \end{aligned}$ |
| 15-9 | Other miscellaneous products . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 346.9 | 363.3 | 358.1 | 351.3 | 349.0 | 349.4 | 346.9 | 333.1 | 334.6 | ' 345.5 | 346.7 | 343.4 | 343.2 | 341.9 |

${ }^{1}$ Data for September 1981 have been revised to reflect the availability of late reports and corrections
by respondents. All data are subject to revision 4 months after original publication.
${ }^{2}$ Not available.
${ }^{3}$ Prices for natural gas are lagged 1 month

[^22]28. Producer Price Indexes, for special commodity groupings
[1967 = 100 unless otherwise specified]

| Commodity grouping | Annual average 1981 | 1981 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1982 \\ & \hline \text { Jan. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. ${ }^{1}$ | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |  |
| All commodities - less farm products | 295.7 | ${ }^{\text {c } 285,6}$ | 288.8 | 291.9 | 295.0 | 296.1 | 296.7 | 298.0 | 298.7 | r298.5 |  |  |  |  |
| All foods . . . | 251.9 | ${ }^{\text {c } 255.6}$ | 253.7 | 253.4 | 251.4 | 250.3 | 252.2 | 255.2 | 253.7 | r 298.5 251.7 | 299.4 249.4 | 299.3 | 300.0 | $301.9$ |
| Processed foods | 252.2 | ${ }^{\text {c } 256.8 ~}$ | 253.9 | 252.3 | 250.3 | 250.5 | 253.1 | 256.0 | 255.0 | 252.8 | 250.6 | 248.2 | 246.9 | 252.0 |
| Industrial commodities less fuels |  | c 255.8 | 257.2 | 258.6 | 261.8 | 262.9 | 263.5 | 265.0 | 266.1 | r266.4 | 268.6 | 268.9 | 269.4 | 270.9 |
| Selected textile mill products (Dec. $1975=100$ ) | 135.9 | 131.8 | 132.5 | 132.2 | 134.5 | 135.7 | 135.9 | 136.8 | 137.2 | r138.1 | 138.5 | 138.6 | 138.3 | 139.3 |
| Hosiery | 134.3 | 129.5 | 130.3 | 130.5 | 134.2 | 134.6 | 135.7 | 135.8 | 135.3 | 135.5 | 136.5 | 136.5 | 136.7 | 137.0 |
| Underwear and nightwear . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 203.5 | 199.2 | 200.9 | 202.0 | 202.1 | 202.3 | 203.5 | 204.7 | 204.7 | r204.7 | 205.0 | 206.0 | 206.6 | 212.4 |
| Chemicals and allied products, including synthetic rubber and fibers and yarns | 278.6 | 264.8 | 268.3 | 271.0 | 276.1 | 279.0 | 281.2 | 282.3 | 204.7 284.0 | 284.7 28.7 | 285.0 284.2 | 206.0 283.8 | 206.6 284.0 | 212.4 284.9 |
| Pharmaceutical preparations . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 186.8 | 177.1 | 179.7 | 182.1 | 184.0 | 185.7 | 186.6 | 189.0 | 188.4 | , 191.6 | 192.7 | 192.4 | 193.0 | 198.5 |
| Lumber and wood products, excluding millwork | 303.1 | c 309.0 | 306.0 | 304.8 | 312.3 | 311.5 | 312.2 | 308.7 | 306.2 | r298.0 | 290.3 | 287.7 | 290.4 | 290.2 |
| Special metals and metal products | 279.4 | 271.8 | 272.7 | 273.5 | 276.8 | 277.9 | 277.9 | 280.2 | 281.9 | 280.1 | 286.6 | 286.4 | 286.6 | 288.0 |
| Fabricated metal products . | 280.0 | ${ }^{\text {c } 270.0}$ | 272.5 | 274.7 | 277.0 | 278.5 | 279.0 | 281.7 | 283.1 | r283.9 | 285.6 | 286.2 | 287.9 | 290.0 |
| Copper and copper products . | 204.0 | 207.4 | 205.0 | 204.8 | 207.7 | 206.6 | 203.7 | 202.5 | 206.2 | r205.1 | 203.8 | 199.3 | 195.9 | 195.1 |
| Machinery and motive products | 256.7 | ${ }^{\text {c } 247.5}$ | 249.4 | 250.2 | 253.1 | 254.4 | 255.6 | 257.4 | 258.6 | '257.7 | 264.0 | 265.5 | 266.7 | 268.5 |
| Machinery and equipment, except electrical | 288.3 | ${ }^{\text {c } 277.5}$ | 279.7 | 281.9 | 284.3 | 285.9 | 287.3 | 290.4 | 291.7 | '293.8 | 294.4 | 295.8 | 297.8 |  |
| Agricultural machinery, including tractors | 296.2 | 285.0 | 287.3 | 288.3 | 289.6 | 293.7 | 294.8 | 295.6 | 298.2 | +301.6 | 300.4 | 309.1 | 312.4 | $313.7$ |
| Metalworking machinery . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 329.4 | ${ }^{\circ} 319.2$ | 320.5 | 323.5 | 325.9 | 327.1 | 328.3 | 330.1 | 331.4 | r 333.9 | 335.6 | 338.1 | 339.8 | 342.1 |
| Numerically controlled machine tools (Dec. $1971=100)$ | 239.4 | 234.6 | 235.0 | 235.7 | 235.7 | 237.3 | 241.4 | 241.7 | 241.8 | '241.8 | 242.1 | 242.5 | 242.3 | 240.5 |
| Total tractors . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 324.0 | 305.8 | 311.1 | 311.8 | 316.8 | 322.0 | 322.5 | 325.5 | 327.8 | r 330.7 | 332.9 | 340.4 | 340.4 | 346.2 |
| Agricultural machinery and equipment less parts | 289.0 | 278.0 | 280.2 | 281.5 | 283.2 | 286.7 | 287.9 | 288.6 | 291.1 | r 294.0 | 293.1 | 300.6 | 303.9 | 305.3 |
| Farm and garden tractors less parts . . . . . . . . . . | 298.9 | 284.4 | 287.2 | 287.6 | 289.3 | 297.7 | 298.0 | 298.0 | 301.4 | r 305.5 | 305.0 | 316.5 | 316.5 | 318.5 |
| Agricultural machinery excluding tractors less parts Industrial valves | 294.4 | 285.7 | 287.7 | 289.1 | 290.2 | 290.8 | 292.5 | 293.9 | 295.8 | +298.7 | 297.0 | 303.3 | 309.3 | 310.0 |
| Industrial valves Industrial fittings | 314.8 | 300.7 | 305.5 | 310.1 | 314.0 | 314.3 | 315.3 | 317.5 | 319.8 | r 322.7 | 319.0 | 320.0 | 321.9 | 325.2 |
| Construction materials | 302.1 | $\begin{array}{r}298.6 \\ \hline 2766\end{array}$ | 296.0 | 298.9 | 302.7 | 303.0 | 303.0 | 303.0 | 303.0 | 304.3 | 304.1 | 304.1 | 304.1 | 304.1 |
| Construction materials | 283.0 | c 276.6 | 277.2 | 279.0 | 283.9 | 284.2 | 285.0 | 285.7 | 285.5 | 284.4 | 284.5 | 284.1 | 285.1 | 286.4 |

${ }^{1}$ Data for September 1981 have been revised to reflect the availability of late reports and corrections
$\mathrm{r}=$ revised.
by respondents. All data are subject to revision 4 months after original publication.
29. Producer Price Indexes, by durability of product
[1967=100]

| Commodity grouping | Annual average 1981 | 1981 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1982 \\ & \hline \text { Jan. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. ${ }^{1}$ | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |  |
| Total durable goods | 269.8 | 262.7 | 263.8 | 264.9 | 267.8 | 268.6 | 269.1 | 270.8 | 271.9 | r 271.8 | 274.9 | 2752 |  |  |
| Total nondurable goods | 312.4 | 302.6 | 306.8 | 310.9 | 314.2 | 314.8 | 315.7 | 316.8 | 271.9 | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{r} 315.8 \\ & \mathrm{r} 315.0 \end{aligned}$ | 274.9 312.7 | 275.2 311.5 | $\begin{aligned} & 275.9 \\ & 311.6 \end{aligned}$ | $314.7$ |
| Total manufactures | 285.9 | 277.3 | 279.3 | 282.3 | 285.3 | 286.2 | 286.9 | 288.0 | 288.6 | r288.3 | 289.7 | 289.6 | 290.0 |  |
| Durable Nondurable | 269.6 | 262.3 | 263.4 | 264.4 | 267.2 | 268.2 | 268.9 | 270.6 | 271.7 | +271.7 | 274.9 | 275.5 | 276.3 | $\begin{aligned} & 297.8 \\ & 277.8 \end{aligned}$ |
| Nondurable | 303.6 | 293.5 | 296.4 | 301.7 | 304.9 | 305.7 | 306.4 | 306.9 | 306.9 | r306.3 | 305.4 | 304.6 | 304.5 | 306.8 |
| Total raw or slightly processed goods | 330.7 | 322.9 |  |  | 334.6 | 334.2 | 335.4 | 337.9 | 335.8 | 332.7 | 326.2 | 323.2 |  |  |
| Durable . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 271.4 | 275.9 | 275.5 | 281.7 | 286.0 | 280.4 | 272.4 | 271.2 | 335.8 275.9 | 332.7 r 270.4 | 326.2 264.3 | 323.2 253.8 | 323.8 248.4 | 329.0 254.4 |
| Nondurable . | 334.0 | 325.3 | 333.3 | 333.8 | 337.1 | 337.1 | 338.9 | 341.8 | 339.1 | +336.3 | 329.7 | 327.3 | 328.3 | 333.4 |

${ }^{1}$ Data for September 1981 have been revised to reflect the availability of late reports and corrections
by respondents. All data are subject to revision 4 months after original publication
30. Producer Price Indexes for the output of selected SIC industries
[1967 = 100 unless otherwise specified]
30. Continued - Producer Price Indexes for the output of selected SIC industries

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 1972 \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Industry description} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Annual average 1981} \& \multicolumn{12}{|c|}{1981} \& 1982 <br>
\hline $$
\begin{gathered}
\text { SIC } \\
\text { code }
\end{gathered}
$$ \& \& \& Jan. \& Feb. \& Mar. \& Apr. \& May \& June \& July \& Aug. \& Sept. ${ }^{1}$ \& Oct. \& Nov. \& Dec. \& Jan. <br>
\hline \& MANUFACTURING - Continued \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 2022 \& Cheese, natural and processed ( $12 / 72=100)$ \& 215.8 \& 215.9 \& 215.6
210.6 \& 215.7
210.6 \& 216.2
2114 \& 216.2
212.4 \& 216.1
212.4 \& 213.8
212.7 \& 214.5
212.7 \& '215.0

212.7 \& 215.6
212.5 \& 215.9
212.5 \& 217.1

212.8 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 218.6 \\
& 212.8
\end{aligned}
$$ <br>

\hline 2024 \& lce cream and frozen desserts ( $12 / 72=100$ ) \& 211.9 \& 210.1 \& 210.6 \& | 210.6 |
| :--- |
| 2415 |
| 1720 | \& 211.4 \& 212.4

245.9 \& 212.4 \& 212.7
251.6 \& 212.7
252.9 \& 212.7

r 254.3 \& 212.5
256.1 \& 212.5
255.6 \& 212.8

258.8 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 212.8 \\
& 259.6
\end{aligned}
$$ <br>

\hline 2033 \& Canned fruits and vegetables \& 248.5 \& 233.3 \& 237.4 \& 241.5 \& 244.0 \& 245.9 \& 248.9 \& 251.6 \& 252.9 \& $\begin{array}{r}\text { '254.3 } \\ \hline 183.4\end{array}$ \& 256.1
1823 \& 255.6
181.6 \& 258.8
182.1 \& 259.6
184.0 <br>
\hline 2034 \& Dehydrated food products ( $12 / 73=100$ ) \& 177.6 \& 174.1 \& 171.3 \& 172.9 \& 174.2 \& 175.3 \& 175.0 \& 180.5 \& 178.7 \& 183.4
+1953 \& 182.3 \& 181.6 \& 182.1 \& 184.0
191.4 <br>
\hline 2041 \& Flour mills ( $12 / 71=100$ ) \& 195.9 \& 203.8 \& 198.4 \& 195.1 \& 201.5 \& 199.4 \& 199.3 \& 196.5 \& 191.0 \& '195.3 \& 190.6 \& 191.5 \& 189.3 \& 191.4 <br>
\hline 2044 \& Rice milling ........... \& 277.2 \& 289.6 \& 289.6 \& 298.0 \& 300.9 \& 300.3 \& 300.3 \& 297.4 \& 284.3 \& 268.2 \& 247.3 \& 235.4 \& 215.1 \& 205.9 <br>
\hline 2048 \& Prepared foods, n.e.c. $(12 / 75=100)$ \& 124.6 \& 132.6 \& 129.3 \& 126.6 \& 128.5 \& 129.8 \& 127.5 \& 125.9 \& 124.8 \& ${ }^{1} 119.6$ \& 117.5 \& 116.4 \& 116.4 \& 116.6 <br>
\hline 2061 \& Raw cane sugar ...... \& 273.5 \& 418.0 \& 367.1 \& 318.8 \& 275.7 \& 224.8 \& 263.3 \& 272.2 \& 254.6 \& 212.3 \& 219.9 \& 224.3 \& 230.8 \& 247.6 <br>
\hline 2063 \& Beet sugar ... \& 320.6 \& 414.5 \& 398.1 \& 370.7 \& 350.5 \& 334.4 \& 339.7 \& 274.1 \& 287.5 \& '270.7 \& 272.2 \& 262.1 \& 272.4 \& 292.5 <br>
\hline 2067 \& Chewing gum \& 309.8 \& 323.0 \& 323.0 \& 323.1 \& 323.1 \& 303.1 \& 303.1 \& 303.1 \& 303.2 \& 303.2 \& 303.2 \& 303.2 \& 303.2 \& 303.3 <br>
\hline 2074 \& Cottonseed oil mills \& 199.0 \& 221.2 \& 193.7 \& 204.4 \& 218.4 \& 216.6 \& 212.3 \& 212.0 \& 206.0 \& 182.3 \& 172.0 \& 167.2 \& 182.3 \& 184.9 <br>
\hline 2075 \& Soybean oil mills \& 245.8 \& 272.0 \& 252.5 \& 253.2 \& 259.1 \& 258.1 \& 248.4 \& 253.7 \& 245.8 \& '234.2 \& 230.1 \& 221.1 \& 221.5 \& 222.6 <br>
\hline 2077 \& Animal and marine fats and oils \& 288.1 \& 310.8 \& 287.2 \& 284.2 \& 301.7 \& 304.3 \& 291.3 \& 288.8 \& 294.1 \& '281.2 \& 274.1 \& 272.3 \& 267.6 \& 260.3 <br>
\hline 2083 \& Malt \& 282.5 \& 286.1 \& 286.1 \& 286.1 \& 286.1 \& 286.1 \& 286.1 \& 286.1 \& 286.1 \& 275.4 \& 275.4 \& 275.4 \& 275.4 \& 267.1 <br>
\hline 2085 \& Distilled liquor, except brandy ( $12 / 75=100$ ) \& 134.7 \& 129.2 \& 133.9 \& 133.9 \& 133.9 \& 134.3 \& 134.6 \& 134.6 \& 135.5 \& 135.5 \& 135.5 \& 137.9 \& 137.9 \& 140.1 <br>
\hline 2091 \& Canned and cured seafoods ( $12 / 73=100$ ) \& 187.8 \& 187.3 \& 187.1 \& 187.6 \& 187.7 \& 187.3 \& 187.5 \& 187.4 \& 188.4 \& 188.8 \& 188.2 \& 188.3 \& 188.5 \& 187.2 <br>
\hline 2092 \& Fresh or frozen packaged fish ......... \& 369.6 \& 374.9 \& 366.7 \& 385.2 \& 393.5 \& 378.2 \& 375.5 \& 367.6 \& 347.1 \& ${ }^{\text {' }} 3533.5$ \& 358.4 \& 362.3 \& 371.1 \& 398.3 <br>
\hline 2095 \& Roasted coffee (12/72 = 100) \& 238.0 \& 238.2 \& 238.3 \& 238.3 \& 238.5 \& 238.6 \& 238.6 \& 236.4 \& 235.7 \& $\begin{array}{r}\text { ' } 237.3 \\ +2595 \\ \hline\end{array}$ \& 238.6
2595 \& 239.4
259.5 \& 240.4
259.5 \& 245.0
259.5 <br>
\hline 2098 \& Macaroni and spaghetti \& 252.0 \& 243.6 \& 243.6 \& 243.6 \& 243.6 \& 246.6 \& 246.6 \& 259.5
278.3 \& 259.5
278.3 \& 259.5
284.2 \& 259.5
288.4 \& 259.5
288.4 \& 259.5
288.4 \& 259.5
288.4 <br>
\hline 2111 \& Cigarettes ........ \& 277.7 \& 263.6 \& 264.1 \& 264.2 \& 278.3 \& 278.3 \& 278.3 \& 278.3 \& 278.3 \& 284.2 \& 288.4 \& 288.4 \& 288.4 \& 288.4 <br>
\hline 2121 \& Cigars \& 169.1 \& 165.1 \& 165.3 \& 167.0 \& 168.5 \& 168.5 \& 168.5 \& 169.7 \& 169.7 \& '174.5 \& 171.6 \& 171.6 \& 171.6 \& 171.6 <br>
\hline 2131 \& Chewing and smoking tobacco \& 320.9 \& 298.7 \& 320.7 \& 320.7 \& 320.8 \& 320.8 \& 320.8 \& 321.0 \& 321.3 \& ' 325.3 \& 327.6 \& 327.6 \& 326.0 \& 326.0 <br>
\hline 2211 \& Weaving mills, cotton ( $12 / 72=100)$ \& 234.1 \& 227.9 \& 230.9 \& 232.3 \& 235.3 \& 233.5 \& 234.3 \& 234.7 \& 237.4 \& '236.0 \& 236.1 \& 236.3 \& 235.2 \& 227.5 <br>
\hline 2221 \& Weaving mills, synthetic (12/77 = 100) \& 136.6 \& 131.9 \& 132.3 \& 133.3 \& 134.9 \& 135.7 \& 137.1 \& 138.0 \& 139.3 \& ${ }^{\text {'139.5 }}$ \& 139.1 \& 139.2 \& 139.5 \& 139.8 <br>
\hline 2251 \& Women's hosiery, except socks ( $12 / 75=100$ ) \& 113.5 \& 109.1 \& 109.2 \& 108.9 \& 114.1 \& 114.2 \& 115.6 \& 115.5 \& 115.0 \& '115.0 \& 115.2 \& 115.2 \& 115.3 \& 115.6 <br>
\hline 2254 \& Knit underwear mills \& 210.2 \& 205.6 \& 208.7 \& 209.7 \& 209.8 \& 210.0 \& 210.0 \& 210.7 \& 210.8 \& '210.9 \& 210.8 \& 212.7 \& 212.9 \& 228.7 <br>
\hline 2257 \& Circular knit fabric mills ( $6 / 76=100$ ) \& 110.8 \& 109.3 \& 109.6 \& 109.1 \& 110.8 \& 110.5 \& 110.4 \& 111.0 \& 112.0 \& '111.9 \& 112.3 \& 112.1 \& 111.7 \& 111.8 <br>
\hline 2261 \& Finishing plants, cotton (6/76 = 100) \& 144.9 \& 142.4 \& 144.5 \& 144.6 \& 146.9 \& 147.0 \& 146.2 \& 146.3 \& 146.2 \& '145.4 \& 144.9 \& 143.4 \& 141.4 \& 140.5 <br>
\hline 2262 \& Finishing plants, synthetics, silk ( $6 / 76=100$ ) \& 126.5 \& 121.7 \& 123.1 \& 124.3 \& 125.2 \& 126.6 \& 126.6 \& 127.1 \& 127.8 \& 129.0 \& 129.0 \& 129.1 \& 128.6 \& 129.3 <br>

\hline 2272 \& Tufted carpets and rugs \& 154.3 \& 148.1 \& 147.8 \& 150.2 \& 151.5 \& 154.5 \& 155.6 \& 158.3 \& 157.4 \& ${ }^{\prime} 157.3$ \& 157.9 \& 156.4 \& 156.3 \& $$
155.1
$$ <br>

\hline 2281 \& Yam mills, except wool ( $12 / 71=100)$ \& 221.8 \& 216.9 \& 218.1 \& 220.7 \& 220.9 \& 224.1 \& 225.8 \& 225.1 \& 225.4 \& '223.8 \& 222.3 \& 220.1 \& 217.9 \& $$
216.0
$$ <br>

\hline 2282 \& Throwing and winding mills (6/76 $=100$ ) \& 138.6 \& 123.2 \& 123.2 \& 131.3 \& 131.5 \& 139.1 \& 139.3 \& 142.7 \& 146.8 \& '148.0 \& 148.0 \& 145.5 \& 146.0 \& 135.3 <br>
\hline 2284 \& Thread mills ( $6 / 76=100$ ) $\ldots$. $\ldots$. $\ldots$. \& 151.4 \& 144.1 \& 144.3 \& 148.4 \& 150.8 \& 150.9 \& 151.1 \& 151.1 \& 151.1 \& 154.8 \& 157.0 \& 156.9 \& 156.8 \& 156.8 <br>
\hline 2298 \& Cordage and twine ( $12 / 77=100$ ) \& 134.8 \& 129.3 \& 129.3 \& 130.9 \& 132.7 \& 134.3 \& 134.3 \& 134.3 \& 134.3 \& 139.3 \& 139.3 \& 139.3 \& 140.7 \& 141.0 <br>
\hline 2311 \& Men's and boys' suits and coats \& 223.9 \& 218.2 \& 219.7 \& 220.1 \& 220.3 \& 220.4 \& 224.6 \& 225.9 \& 226.2 \& '226.5 \& 227.0 \& 227.1 \& 230.7 \& 230.7 <br>
\hline 21 \& Men's and boys' shirts and nightwear \& 208.8 \& 206.3 \& 207.3 \& 207.1 \& 207.6 \& 207.1 \& 207.5 \& 210.5 \& 210.6 \& '211.5 \& 210.2 \& 210.4 \& 211.2 \& 190.9 <br>
\hline 2322 \& Men's and boys' underwear \& 230.6 \& 224.9 \& 229.1 \& 231.0 \& 231.0 \& 231.0 \& 230.7 \& 230.8 \& 230.8 \& '230.8 \& 230.8 \& 232.9 \& 233.0 \& 237.6 <br>
\hline 2323 \& Men's and boys' neckwear (12/75 = 100) \& 114.6 \& 115.4 \& 115.4 \& 115.4 \& 115.4 \& 115.4 \& 115.4 \& 113.9 \& 113.9 \& 113.9 \& 113.9 \& 113.9 \& 113.9 \& 115.3 <br>
\hline 2327 \& Men's and boys' separate trousers ...... \& 186.1 \& 185.3 \& 185.3 \& 185.3 \& 186.0 \& 186.1 \& 186.1 \& 186.4 \& 186.4 \& 186.4 \& 186.6 \& 186.6 \& 186.8 \& 187.0 <br>
\hline 2328 \& Men's and boys' work clothing \& 248.4 \& 242.2 \& 242.2 \& 242.3 \& 247.0 \& 248.2 \& 248.3 \& 250.8 \& 251.1 \& '251.2 \& 252.4 \& 252.5 \& 252.5 \& 251.9 <br>
\hline 2331 \& Women's and misses' blouses and waists (6/78 = 100) \& 119.8 \& 116.3 \& 116.3 \& 116.4 \& 118.3 \& 118.4 \& 118.5 \& 121.0 \& 121.2 \& '121.3 \& 123.6 \& 123.8 \& 123.9 \& 123.8 <br>
\hline 2335 \& Women's and misses' dresses (12/77 = 100) $\ldots \ldots$. . \& 121.1 \& 116.5 \& 116.9 \& 118.5 \& 118.4 \& 122.3 \& 122.5 \& 123.0 \& 124.3 \& '123.5 \& 122.5 \& 123.6 \& 122.5 \& 122.6 <br>
\hline 2341 \& Women's and children's underwear (12/72 = 100) \& 169.9 \& 165.5 \& 167.5 \& 168.8 \& 169.0 \& 169.2 \& 170.5 \& 170.6 \& 170.6 \& '170.6 \& 171.2 \& 172.2 \& 172.2 \& 175.3 <br>
\hline 2342 \& Brassieres and allied garments ( $12 / 75=100$ ) $\ldots$ \& 136.8 \& 131.7 \& 132.8 \& 134.9 \& 135.0 \& 135.0 \& 136.9 \& 138.8 \& 138.8 \& ${ }^{\prime} 1388.8$ \& 139.2 \& 139.3 \& 140.5 \& 145.5 <br>
\hline 2361 \& Children's dresses and blouses ( $12 / 77=100$ ) \& 120.3 \& 118.1 \& 118.9 \& 119.2 \& 120.7 \& 120.5 \& 120.5 \& 121.6 \& 121.7 \& '121.7 \& 120.9 \& 121.3 \& 119.6 \& 122.0 <br>
\hline 2381 \& Fabric dress and work gloves \& 289.3 \& 284.9 \& 289.1 \& 289.1 \& 289.1 \& 292.1 \& 292.1 \& 289.2 \& 289.2 \& 289.2 \& 289.2 \& 289.2 \& 289.2 \& 293.8 <br>
\hline 2394 \& Canvas and related products (12/77 = 100) \& 132.1 \& 126.8 \& 126.8 \& 127.8 \& 129.3 \& 130.0 \& 130.1 \& 130.1 \& 133.1 \& '134.6 \& 138.1 \& 138.1 \& 140.3 \& 145.5 <br>
\hline 2396 \& Automotive and apparel trimmings ( $12 / 77=100$ ) \& 131.0 \& 131.0 \& 131.0 \& 131.0 \& 131.0 \& 131.0 \& 131.0 \& 131.0 \& 131.0 \& 131.0 \& 131.0 \& 131.0 \& 131.0
2183 \& 131.0
218.5 <br>
\hline 2421 \& Sawmills and planing mills (12/71 = 100) $\ldots \ldots$. \& 228.2 \& 232.3 \& 229.6 \& 228.6 \& 233.3 \& 234.8 \& 234.8 \& 233.5 \& 231.2 \& '225.2 \& 219.7 \& 217.7 \& 218.3 \& 218.5 <br>
\hline 2436 \& Softwood veneer and plywood (12/75 = 100) \& 142.0 \& 149.8 \& 149.3 \& 147.2 \& 152.6 \& 145.7 \& 148.1 \& 143.8 \& 139.6 \& '135.4 \& 129.4 \& 128.6 \& 134.1 \& 132.0 <br>
\hline 2439 \& Structural wood members, n.e.c. $(12 / 75=100)$ \& 156.6 \& 157.1 \& 157.0 \& 157.1 \& 158.3 \& 158.2 \& 158.2 \& 157.6 \& 156.9 \& ${ }^{\prime} 156.6$ \& 154.6 \& 154.7 \& 153.0 \& 153.2 <br>
\hline 2448 \& Wood pallets and skids ( $12 / 75=100$ ) \& 152.5 \& 153.8 \& 152.8 \& 152.7 \& 153.1 \& 153.1 \& 153.0 \& 153.1 \& 152.9 \& ${ }^{\prime} 152.8$ \& 152.0 \& 150.7 \& 150.2 \& <br>
\hline 2451 \& Mobile homes ( $12 / 74=100)$ \& 156.8 \& 153.1 \& 153.2 \& 155.0 \& 155.8 \& 155.9 \& 156.1 \& 158.1 \& 158.3 \& ${ }^{\prime} 158.7$ \& 159.1 \& 159.0 \& 160.1 \& 160.2 <br>
\hline 2492 \& Particleboard ( $12 / 75=100$ ) \& 172.8 \& 163.9 \& 170.3 \& 172.3 \& 180.9 \& 184.5 \& 182.3 \& 179.6 \& 173.6 \& '170.5 \& 166.8 \& 165.7 \& 164.7 \& 171.3 <br>
\hline 2511 \& Wood household furniture ( $12 / 71=100$ ) \& 197.4 \& 191.2 \& 192.1 \& 193.3 \& 195.4 \& 196.2 \& 197.5 \& 198.6 \& 199.2 \& ${ }^{\text {'200.1 }}$ \& 201.6 \& 200.9 \& 201.9 \& 203.3 <br>
\hline 2512 \& Upholstered household furniture ( $12 / 71=100$ ) \& 174.9 \& 169.8 \& 170.1 \& 170.1 \& 171.8 \& 169.7 \& 173.9 \& 175.1 \& 175.1 \& ${ }^{\text {r }} 175.3$ \& 178.3 \& 182.3 \& 184.9 \& 184.1 <br>
\hline 2515 \& Mattresses and bedsprings . . \& 193.7 \& 186.3 \& 188.3 \& 189.5 \& 190.5 \& 190.4 \& 190.5 \& 191.3 \& 194.6 \& '195.2 \& 199.4 \& 201.8 \& 202.2 \& 207.5 <br>
\hline 2521 \& Wood office furniture \& 254.6 \& 244.1 \& 250.4 \& 253.5 \& 254.5 \& 255.4 \& 254.6 \& 254.7 \& 254.7 \& '257.1 \& 258.1 \& 258.0 \& 258.6 \& 262.9 <br>
\hline 2611 \& Pulp mills ( $12 / 73=100$ ) \& 253.2 \& 246.9 \& 246.9 \& 246.9 \& 251.2 \& 251.3 \& 251.3 \& 251.3 \& 251.3 \& '251.3 \& 257.2 \& 265.5 \& 265.5 \& 260.9 <br>
\hline 2621 \& Paper mills, except building (12/74 $=100$ ) \& 156.3 \& 152.0 \& 152.6 \& 153.3 \& 153.9 \& 154.3 \& 155.7 \& 157.0 \& 157.4 \& '158.8 \& 159.8 \& 159.6 \& 159.8 \& 161.8 <br>
\hline 2631 \& Paperboard mills ( $12 / 74=100) \ldots \ldots$. \& 151.8 \& 148.2 \& 149.2 \& 150.8 \& 151.0 \& 152.1 \& 152.3 \& 151.7 \& 152.4 \& '153.7 \& 153.7 \& 153.8 \& 152.7 \& 152.6 <br>
\hline 2647 \& Sanitary paper products ...... \& 343.8 \& 338.3 \& 342.5 \& 343.0 \& 343.2 \& 344.3 \& 344.4 \& 344.2 \& 344.3 \& '344.3 \& 345.3 \& 345.3 \& 345.8 \& 345.6 <br>
\hline 2654 \& Sanitary food containers \& 245.3 \& 232.0 \& 235.2 \& 237.9 \& 239.2 \& 239.2 \& 242.2 \& 246.0 \& 252.9 \& '253.2 \& 254.8 \& 254.7 \& 254.7 \& 255.3 <br>
\hline 2655 \& Fiber cans, drums, and similar products ( $12 / 75=100)$ \& 163.0 \& 157.7 \& 160.6 \& 160.7 \& 160.8 \& 160.9 \& 160.9 \& 163.2 \& 163.2 \& 163.2 \& 167.8 \& 167.8 \& 169.1 \& 175.3 <br>
\hline 2812 \& Alkalies and chlorine ( $12 / 73=100$ ) \& 305.3 \& 277.9 \& 299.2 \& 295.6 \& 294.4 \& 302.2 \& 309.3 \& 306.2 \& 310.4 \& '316.0
'1560 \& 314.5 \& 317.0
150.3 \& 323.9 \& 329.3 <br>
\hline 2821 \& Plastics materials and resins (6/76 = 100) \& 150.8 \& 142.4 \& 143.5 \& 144.8 \& 148.1 \& 149.7 \& 150.7 \& 155.0 \& 155.6 \& '156.0 \& 155.5 \& 152.3 \& 155.7 \& 154.2 <br>
\hline 2822 \& Synthetic rubber . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \& 292.9 \& 275.9 \& 280.7 \& 283.9 \& 288.1 \& 293.3 \& 296.3 \& 297.3 \& 299.4 \& ${ }^{\text {' } 299.3}$ \& 299.9 \& 301.1 \& 302.7 \& 304.0 <br>
\hline 2824 \& Organic fiber, noncellulosic. \& 155.7 \& 144.0 \& 144.7 \& 147.4 \& 149.9 \& 156.2 \& 156.8 \& 159.2 \& 160.3 \& '160.6 \& 163.6 \& 162.5 \& 161.9 \& 161.0
142.4 <br>
\hline 2873 \& Nitrogenous fertilizers ( $12 / 75=100$ ) \& 142.7 \& 135.0 \& 138.1 \& 141.7 \& 147.1 \& 148.5 \& 143.4 \& 143.5 \& 143.9 \& ${ }^{\text {' } 142.1}$ \& 143.1 \& 144.4 \& 141.3 \& 142.4 <br>
\hline 2874 \& Phosphatic ferrilizers \& 254.1 \& 247.9 \& 248.2 \& 253.5 \& 251.6 \& 251.5 \& 250.9 \& 249.4 \& 260.0 \& '259.4 \& 259.0 \& 258.9 \& 259.0 \& 261.4 <br>
\hline 2875 \& Fertilizers, mixing only \& 270.2 \& 255.8 \& 266.8 \& 270.0 \& 271.1 \& 273.6 \& 273.1 \& 275.3 \& 273.0 \& '272.0 \& 271.2 \& 271.6 \& 268.5 \& 269.1 <br>
\hline 2892 \& Explosives ....... \& 312.0 \& 288.8 \& 295.4 \& 303.9 \& 324.8 \& 314.5 \& 312.6 \& 315.7 \& 319.8 \& '316.5 \& 318.3 \& 316.4 \& 318.0 \& 315.6 <br>
\hline 2911 \& Petroleum refining ( $6 / 76=100$ ) \& 294.4 \& 268.3 \& 279.5 \& 299.0 \& 306.0 \& 304.1 \& 302.6 \& 299.1 \& 297.5 \& 295.8 \& 294.5 \& 293.2 \& 293.2 \& 293.5 <br>
\hline 2951 \& Paving mixtures and blocks ( $12 / 75=100$ ) \& 194.3 \& 183.1 \& 185.4 \& 189.1 \& 198.1 \& 198.8 \& 198.4 \& 197.1 \& 196.3 \& '196.0 \& 196.1 \& 196.4 \& 196.8 \& 197.2 <br>
\hline 2952 \& Asphalt felts and coatings ( $12 / 75=100$ ) \& 176.7 \& 172.4 \& 170.0 \& 169.7 \& 180.4 \& 176.3 \& 185.7 \& 182.8 \& 182.3 \& ${ }^{1} 174.3$ \& 174.2 \& 177.6 \& 175.5 \& 173.5 <br>
\hline 3011 \& Tires and inner tubes ( $12 / 73=100)$ \& 215.9 \& 207.0 \& 209.3 \& 213.8 \& 215.5 \& 216.2 \& 216.2 \& 213.1 \& 215.5 \& '220.6 \& 221.3 \& 221.2 \& 221.5 \& 22.0 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

## 30. Continued - Producer Price Indexes for the output of selected SIC industries

[1967 = 100 unless otherwise specified

| $1972$ | Industry description | Annual average 1981 | 1981 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 1982 \\ \hline \text { Jan. } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| code |  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. ${ }^{1}$ | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |  |
| 3021 | Rubber and plastic footwear (12/71 = 100) | 184.4 | 182.8 | 183.4 | 183.6 | 183.6 | 184.0 | 184.1 | 185.0 | 185.4 | '185.3 | 185.0 | 185.0 | 185.2 | 186.1 |
| 3031 | Reclaimed rubber ( $12 / 73=100$ ) | 193.4 | 190.4 | 190.4 | 187.6 | 187.7 | 187.7 | 187.7 | 192.9 | 200.3 | ${ }^{1} 200.3$ | 198.1 | 198.1 | 198.2 | 198.1 |
| 3079 | Miscellaneous plastic products ( $6 / 78=100$ ) | 128.8 | 125.4 | 125.4 | 126.3 | 128.7 | 129.1 | 129.6 | 129.2 | 130.2 | -130.3 -130 | 130.5 | 130.5 | 198.1 130.8 | 198.1 130.9 |
| 3111 | Leather tanning and finishing ( $12 / 77=100$ ) | 150.6 | 157.0 | 145.5 | 151.4 | 158.6 | 154.7 | 150.7 | 151.3 | 148.5 | ${ }^{\text {'148.3 }}$ | 147.5 | 146.9 | 147.3 | 150.7 |
| 3143 | Men's footwear, except athletic ( $12 / 75=100$ ) | 169.1 | 164.8 | 166.5 | 167.6 | 168.7 | 168.9 | 169.6 | 170.7 | 171.4 | '170.9 | 169.6 | 170.6 | 171.5 | 172.6 |
| 3144 | Women's footwear, except athletic | 217.8 | 217.8 | 220.2 | 218.7 | 218.7 | 219.3 | 218.5 | 218.9 | 217.8 | '218.2 | 217.0 | 214.5 | 214.6 | 213.8 |
| 3171 | Women's handbags and purses (12/75 = 100) | 155.5 | 149.5 | 149.5 | 149.7 | 149.7 | 158.4 | 158.4 | 158.4 | 158.4 | 158.4 | 158.4 | 158.4 | 158.4 | 158.4 |
| 3211 | Flat glass ( $12 / 71=100$ ) | 175.6 | 167.1 | 167.5 | 168.1 | 174.5 | 174.5 | 174.6 | 180.0 | 180.0 | '180.0 | 180.1 | 180.1 | 180.1 | 177.3 |
| 3221 | Glass containers | 328.4 | 311.4 | 311.4 | 311.4 | 326.6 | 335.2 | 335.2 | 335.4 | 335.4 | '335.4 | 334.7 | 334.7 | 334.8 | 334.7 |
| 3241 | Cement, hydraulic | 328.5 | 324.3 | 324.3 | 324.4 | 332.4 | 332.3 | 331.0 | 331.6 | 331.6 | ${ }^{\text {' }} 332.0$ | 327.2 | 327.2 | 327.2 | 336.4 |
| 3251 | Brick and structural clay tile | 296.9 | 286.6 | 286.1 | 295.3 | 296.0 | 297.4 | 298.5 | 298.9 | 298.9 | ${ }^{\text {'299.9 }}$ | 300.8 | 301.4 | 301.8 | 291.4 |
| 3253 3255 | Ceramic wall and floor tile ( $12 / 75=100)$ Clay refractories | 132.5 | 127.1 | 127.1 | 127.1 | 129.6 | 132.1 | 132.1 | 132.1 | 132.1 | ${ }^{1} 140.4$ | 137.7 | 137.7 | 137.8 | 136.8 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 3255 \\ & 3259 \end{aligned}$ | Clay refractories | 310.4 | 291.5 | 305.2 | 308.1 | 308.6 | 311.0 | 312.2 | 312.3 | 312.3 | ${ }^{1} 312.5$ | 315.7 | 317.0 | 317.1 | 327.0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 3259 \\ & 3261 \end{aligned}$ | Structural clay products, n.e. | 222.7 | 209.5 | 212.8 | 213.0 | 212.7 | 223.9 | 223.9 | 223.9 | 223.9 | '227.5 | 232.2 | 232.2 | 237.0 | 196.4 |
| 3262 | Vitreous china food utensils | 335.0 | 327.4 | 248.9 327.4 | 249.4 328.0 | 252.0 328.2 | 252.5 336.6 | 255.8 336.6 | 258.7 336.6 | 259.6 336.6 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { '259.0 } \\ 3368 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 258.9 3368 | 259.3 | 260.1 | 261.1 |
| 3263 | Fine earthenware food utensils | 308.9 | 298.6 | 298.6 | 307.9 | 308.2 | 336.6 309.6 | 336.6 309.6 | 336.6 309.6 | 336.6 309.6 | $\begin{array}{r}336.8 \\ \hline 313.8\end{array}$ | 336.8 313.3 | $\begin{aligned} & 344.7 \\ & 314.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 344.7 \\ & 314.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 347.7 \\ & 314.5 \end{aligned}$ |
| 3269 | Pottery products, n.e.c. (12/75 = 100) | 160.1 | 155.5 | 155.5 | 158.5 | 158.6 | 160.6 | 160.7 | 160.7 | 160.7 | '161.8 | 161.7 | 163.6 | 163.6 | 164.2 |
| 3271 | Concrete block and brick | 270.4 | 264.1 | 265.0 | 263.2 | 267.4 | 271.2 | 271.2 | 271.2 | 274.0 | 274.2 | 274.0 | 274.5 | 275.3 | 274.8 |
| 3273 | Ready-mixed concret | 298.7 | 294.8 | 295.4 | 296.0 | 298.5 | 299.4 | 301.7 | 300.7 | 300.0 | '299.2 | 299.7 | 299.2 | 299.5 | 301.1 |
| 3274 | Lime ( $12 / 75=100$ ) | 172.5 | 165.7 | 171.7 | 172.6 | 172.4 | 172.6 | 173.0 | 173.1 | 173.9 | '173.7 | 173.9 | 173.8 | 174.0 | 179.1 |
| 3275 | Gypsum products . . . . . . . | 257.3 | 259.9 | 257.6 | 257.9 | 257.1 | 261.4 | 260.9 | 261.8 | 258.9 | '252.9 | 251.5 | 252.5 | 250.6 | 250.9 |
| 3291 | Abrasive products ( $12 / 71=100)$ | 232.5 | 222.8 | 221.7 | 223.1 | 232.7 | 233.2 | 234.1 | 235.0 | 235.1 | '237.3 | 237.5 | 239.6 | 240.0 | 239.9 |
| 3297 | Nonclay refractories ( $12 / 74=100)$ | 185.3 | 172.4 | 177.5 | 178.9 | 178.9 | 186.6 | 189.7 | 189.7 | 189.7 | '189.7 | 189.8 | 190.2 | 190.2 | 191.1 |
| 13 | Blast furnaces and steel mills $\ldots \ldots \ldots . \ldots$ Electrometallurgical products $(12 / 75=100)$ | 342.8 | 328.7 | 328.9 | 334.0 | 336.7 | 337.3 | 338.2 | 350.1 | 350.0 | 350.3 | 353.1 | 352.9 | 353.2 | 354.9 |
| 3313 3316 | Electrometallurgical products ( $12 / 75=100$ ) Cold finishing of steel shapes $\ldots . . . .$. | 121.8 316.2 | 119.9 302.8 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.8 | 120.6 | 120.7 | 121.2 | 121.5 | 121.4 | 125.4 | 125.4 | 125.3 | 125.3 |
| 3317 | Steel pipes and tubes ..... | 316.2 341.5 | 302.8 315.5 | 303.1 316.3 | 306.1 326.1 | 308.2 | 308.2 | 309.5 336.3 | 325.0 | 325.7 | 326.2 | 326.4 | 326.4 | 326.7 | 327.0 |
| 3321 | Gray iron foundries ( $12 / 68=100$ ) | 299.5 | 295.2 | 296.1 | 295.6 | 297.0 | 298.4 | 396.4 | 348.2 298.8 | 350.6 299.9 | + 350.5 | 362.0 304.6 | 362.3 303.9 | 363.1 304.7 | 363.8 308.0 |
| 3333 | Primary zinc | 326.5 | 300.3 | 300.0 | 299.7 | 311.9 | 332.7 | 335.1 | 335.4 | 353.8 | '355.9 | 332.9 | 337.5 | 327.3 | 308.0 |
| 3334 | Primary aluminum ....... | 333.5 | 331.7 | 332.3 | 332.2 | 332.8 | 334.2 | 332.5 | 334.2 | 334.4 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 333.6$ | 335.8 | 332.5 | 332.8 | 332.4 |
| $3351$ | Copper rolling and drawing | 212.4 | 218.7 | 215.3 | 211.8 | 213.1 | 212.6 | 210.6 | 209.4 | 212.9 | '214.1 | 212.9 | 209.4 | 208.6 | 205.6 |
| 3353 | Aluminum sheet, plate, and foil ( $12 / 75=100$ ) | 175.9 | 169.3 | 170.7 | 172.1 | 173.8 | 174.4 | 176.1 | 177.3 | 177.4 | '178.0 | 180.7 | 179.9 | 180.9 | 181.5 |
| 3354 3355 | Aluminum extruded products ( $12 / 75=100) \ldots$ | 180.1 | 176.8 | 177.1 | 177.3 | 180.6 | 180.7 | 180.8 | 181.2 | 181.3 | 181.2 | 181.3 | 181.4 | 181.1 | 180.7 |
| $3355$ | Aluminum rolling, drawing, n.e.c. ( $12 / 75=100$ ) | 159.1 | 155.3 | 157.1 | 157.2 | 157.3 | 157.4 | 157.3 | 157.2 | 157.2 | ${ }^{1} 157.7$ | 163.3 | 166.2 | 166.1 | 166.1 |
| 3411 | Metal cans | 305.3 | 302.1 | 303.0 | 304.7 | 304.7 | 304.7 | 304.7 | 305.5 | 306.7 | ${ }^{\text {' } 306.8}$ | 307.2 | 306.6 | 306.6 | 310.3 |
| 3425 | Hand saws and saw blades ( $12 / 72=100$ ) | 201.3 | 195.4 | 196.3 | 198.0 | 198.1 | 200.2 | 200.2 | 204.1 | 204.2 | '204.6 | 204.5 | 204.6 | 205.6 | 211.0 |
| 3431 | Metal sanitary ware . . . . . . | 265.0 | 256.0 | 256.4 | 258.5 | 262.8 | 264.8 | 265.2 | 269.2 | 269.7 | '270.2 | 267.7 | 270.6 | 272.0 | 270.9 |
| 3465 | Automotive stampings (12/75 = 100) | 146.4 | 143.0 | 143.9 | 144.2 | 145.0 | 145.0 | 145.2 | 146.2 | 146.4 | '146.9 | 147.7 | 149.7 | 153.7 | 154.6 |
|  | Small arms ammunition ( $12 / 75=100$ ) | 160.5 | 157.9 | 157.8 | 157.2 | 157.8 | 157.8 | 157.8 | 157.8 | 159.9 | '159.9 | 165.3 | 165.3 | 165.3 | 173.2 |
| $3493$ | Steel springs, except wire . . . . . . . | 245.1 | 238.4 | 239.2 | 239.5 | 241.2 | 241.7 | 241.9 | 243.7 | 248.9 | '252.4 | 249.6 | 253.8 | 254.3 | 256.4 |
| $3494$ | Valves and pipe fittings ( $12 / 71=100$ ) | 248.4 | 240.2 | 242.1 | 244.8 | 247.6 | 247.9 | 248.5 | 250.0 | 251.0 | '252.7 | 251.4 | 251.9 | 53.8 | 255.8 |
| 3498 | Fabricated pipe and fittings | 361.4 | 335.7 | 335.7 | 338.5 | 358.8 | 359.9 | 361.6 | 364.6 | 370.0 | '375.1 | 379.1 | 378.8 | 379.4 | 378.6 |
| $3519$ | Internal combustion engines, n.e.c. ...0 | 311.0 | 298.2 | 299.4 | 302.6 | 306.0 | 306.2 | 307.2 | 312.0 | 314.2 | '322.1 | 321.6 | 322.4 | 321.5 | 327.3 |
| $3531$ | Construction machinery ( $12 / 76=100$ ) | 157.0 | 150.0 | 151.4 | 152.6 | 154.4 | 155.3 | 156.9 | 159.0 | 159.5 | '160.1 | 161.5 | 161.6 | 162.1 | 164.8 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 3532 \\ & 3533 \end{aligned}$ | Mining machinery $(12 / 72=100)$ Oilfield machinery and equipment | 282.3 | 272.5 | 273.5 | 276.2 | 279.5 | 280.0 | 280.8 | 282.7 | 285.3 | '286.9 | 288.7 | 290.3 | 291.8 | 293.9 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 3533 \\ & 3534 \end{aligned}$ | Dilfield machinery and equipment | 395.4 253.5 | 367.0 250.3 | 374.2 | 378.2 | 382.2 | 384.6 | 390.3 | 401.3 | 406.5 | '411.3 | 413.3 | 418.3 | 420.1 | 427.1 |
| 3534 3542 | mirways. | 253.5 | 250.3 | 250.3 | 250.3 | 251.2 | 251.2 | 251.2 | 252.1 | 252.8 | 254.6 | 257.1 | 259.9 | 261.4 | 268.0 |
| 3542 | etal forming type | 306.4 | 297.5 | 298.0 | 301.9 | 303.0 | 304.5 | 305.7 | 307.6 | 309.5 | 312.0 | 312.3 | 312.3 | 313.0 | 313.5 |
| 3546 | Power driven hand tools (12/76 $=100$ ) | 147.1 | 142.6 | 144.9 | 145.2 | 146.4 | 147.0 | 147.1 | 148.2 | 148.4 | 148.6 | 148.8 | 148.7 |  |  |
| 3552 | Textile machinery ( $12 / 69=100)$ | 243.4 | 235.7 | 235.0 | 240.0 | 240.4 | 241.2 | 244.4 | 246.2 | 245.4 | '248.2 | 248.1 | 247.9 | 250.0 | 249.8 |
| 3553 | Woodworking machinery ( $12 / 72=100)$ | 224.5 | 222.5 | 223.1 | 224.7 | 225.5 | 219.1 | 219.7 | 224.0 | 225.4 | '228.9 | 226.9 | 229.0 | 229.0 | 229.4 |
| 3576 | Scales and balances, excluding laboratory | 226.2 | 220.5 | 221.1 | 224.2 | 230.2 | 230.2 | 230.3 | 226.6 | 226.6 | 226.1 | 226.1 | 226.1 | 226.4 | 228.2 |
| $3592$ | Carburetors, pistons, rings, valves (6/76 = | 177.9 | 168.9 | 170.9 | 171.5 | 172.0 | 172.0 | 176.5 | 180.8 | 181.3 | ${ }^{2} 182.1$ | 185.2 | 187.0 | 187.1 | 185.0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 3612 \\ & 3623 \end{aligned}$ | Transformers . . . . . Welding apparatus, electric ( $12 / 72=100$ ) | 209.7 | 194.9 | 197.1 | 204.3 | 206.0 | 207.8 | 209.6 | 210.7 | 212.8 | '214.5 | 216.2 | 221.5 | 219.8 | 220.3 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 3623 \\ & 3631 \end{aligned}$ | Welding apparatus, electric $(12 / 72=100)$ Household cooking equipment $(12 / 75=100)$ | 227.2 | 218.9 | 220.9 | 222.1 | 224.3 | 225.9 | 227.2 | 228.3 | 229.6 | '231.6 | 231.8 | 232.4 | 234.7 | 235.9 |
| 3632 | Household refrigerators, freezers ( $6 / 76=100)$ | 141.1 132.3 | 140.1 127.5 | 141.0 127.5 | 141.1 127.6 | 140.5 129.4 | 140.7 | 141.0 130.8 | 140.5 135.5 | 141.5 | '141.6 | 141.6 | 142.0 | 142.6 | 144.6 |
| 3633 | Household laundry equipment ( $12 / 73=100$ ). | 174.2 | 169.8 | 170.2 | 170.9 | 129.4 173.5 | 129.5 173.9 | 130.8 173.6 | 135.5 174.1 | 135.5 174.6 | r136.4 '177.2 | 136.4 176.8 | 136.4 178.5 | 136.4 178.8 | 138.6 179.8 |
| 3635 | Household vacuum cleaners | 156.8 | 159.1 | 156.3 | 158.5 | 158.4 | 158.5 | 158.6 | 158.6 | 158.8 | '158.8 | 154.5 | 154.2 | 154.0 |  |
| 3636 | Sewing machines ( $12 / 75=100$ ) | 146.6 | 130.3 | 130.3 | 131.9 | 131.8 | 153.8 | 153.8 | 153.8 | 153.8 | '153.8 | 155.4 | 155.4 | 155.4 | 155.4 |
| 3641 3644 | Electric lamps | 277.5 | 265.8 | 271.2 | 272.6 | 275.5 | 275.1 | 276.5 | 275.2 | 280.0 | '283.1 | 285.9 | 286.6 | 282.7 | 282.0 |
| 3644 | Noncurrent-carrying wiring devices $(12 / 72=100)$ Commercial lighting fixtures $(12 / 75=100)$ | 250.4 | 233.1 | 236.3 | 240.6 | 242.6 | 242.8 | 251.5 | 253.3 | 253.8 | '258.5 | 261.2 | 264.6 | 264.6 | 261.5 |
| 3646 3648 | Commercial lighting fixtures $(12 / 75=100)$ Lighting equipment, n.e.c. $(12 / 75=100)$ | 154.4 | 145.1 | 148.0 | 151.4 | 156.1 | 156.2 | 156.2 | 154.4 | 155.5 | '157.6 | 156.8 | 157.3 | 158.4 | 159.9 |
| 3671 | Electron tubes receiving type $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 155.7 309.7 | 146.3 284.3 | 146.8 284.4 | 151.7 285.0 | 153.2 285.0 | 153.3 285.1 | 153.7 312.5 | 153.8 327.4 | 161.3 327.5 | '161.7 327.5 | 161.4 327.6 | 162.0 327.8 | 162.7 342.3 | 162.7 371.8 |
| 3674 | Semiconductors and related devices | 90.4 | 91.1 | 90.8 | 91.3 | 91.2 | 90.6 | 90.3 | 89.2 | 89.2 | 327.5 '91.4 | 327.6 89.2 | 327.8 91.0 | 342.3 91.9 | 371.8 90.9 |
| 3675 | Electronic capacitors ( $12 / 75=100$ ) | 170.3 | 170.3 | 171.1 | 173.2 | 168.7 | 168.5 | 171.2 | 171.4 | 178.8 | '172.4 | 172.4 | 169.2 | 168.0 | 166.4 |
| 3676 | Electronic resistors (12/75 $=100$ ) | 141.3 | 139.0 | 139.9 | 139.9 | 140.0 | 140.8 | 141.2 | 142.1 | 142.5 | '142.7 | 142.6 | 142.8 | 142.5 | 142.9 |
| 3678 | Electronic connectors (12/75 $=100$ ) | 154.8 | 152.2 | 153.5 | 154.5 | 154.4 | 153.7 | 154.3 | 155.0 | 155.8 | '156.5 | 156.3 | 155.8 | 156.6 | 157.2 |
| 3692 | Primary batteries, dry and wet | 182.2 | 179.0 | 183.3 | 184.2 | 182.6 | 181.0 | 181.0 | 181.6 | 182.7 | '182.7 | 182.7 | 182.7 | 182.7 | 182.1 |
| 3711 | Motor vehicles and car bodies ( $12 / 75=100$ ) | 150.2 | 145.3 | 145.7 | 144.2 | 148.4 | 149.6 | 150.3 | 150.3 | 150.1 | '143.4 | 158.3 | 158.5 | 158.9 | 159.5 |
| $3942$ | Dolls ( $12 / 775=100$ ) $\ldots . . . . . . . .$. | 131.1 | 130.7 | 132.3 | 132.4 | 132.4 | 130.9 | 130.9 | 130.9 | 130.9 | '130.9 | 130.6 | 130.6 | 130.6 | 134.9 |
| $3944$ | Games, toys, and children's vehicles ........ | 220.5 | 213.9 | 220.2 | 221.2 | 221.2 | 221.8 | 221.9 | 222.0 | 222.0 | '222.2 | 220.1 | 220.5 | 221.5 | 225.8 |
| $3955$ | Carbon paper and inked ribbons ( $12 / 75=100$ ) | 138.6 | 133.0 | 136.4 | 136.4 | 136.9 | 136.9 | 140.4 | 140.4 | 140.6 | 140.6 | 140.6 | 140.6 | 140.7 | 140.3 |
| 3995 | Burial caskets ( $6 / 76=100$ ) | 139.5 | 135.0 | 135.0 | 138.0 | 138.1 | 138.3 | 138.3 | 138.3 | 140.6 | 143.4 | 143.4 | 143.4 | 142.7 | 142.7 |
| 3996 | Hard surface floor coverings (12/75 $=100$ ) | 151.8 | 148.6 | 148.6 | 148.7 | 151.5 | 151.5 | 151.5 | 153.3 | 153.6 | 153.7 | 153.7 | 153.7 | 153.7 | 155.1 |

${ }^{1}$ Data for September 1981 have been revised to reflect the availability of late reports and corrections
by respondents. All data are subject to revision 4 months after original publication.

## PRODUCTIVITY DATA

Productivity data are compiled by the Bureau of Labor Statistics from establishment data and from estimates of compensation and output supplied by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Federal Reserve Board.

## Definitions

Output is the constant dollar gross domestic product produced in a given period. Indexes of output per hour of labor input, or labor productivity, measure the value of goods and services produced per hour of labor. Compensation per hour includes wages and salaries of employees plus employers' contributions for social insurance and private benefit plans. The data also include an estimate of wages, salaries, and supplementary payments for the self-employed, except for nonfinancial corporations, in which there are no self-employed. Real compensation per hour is compensation per hour adjusted by the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers.

Unit labor cost measures the labor compensation cost required to produce one unit of output and is derived by dividing compensation by output. Unit nonlabor payments include profits, depreciation, interest, and indirect taxes per unit of output. They are computed by subtracting compensation of all persons from the current dollar gross domestic product and dividing by output. In these tables, unit nonlabor costs contain all the components of unit nonlabor payments except unit profits. Unit profits include corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustments per unit of output.

The implicit price deflator is derived by dividing the current dollar estimate of gross product by the constant dollar estimate, making the deflator, in effect, a price index for gross product of the sector reported.

The use of the term "man hours" to identify the labor component of productivity and costs, in tables 31 through 34 , has been discontinued. Hours of all persons is now used to describe the labor input of payroll workers, self-employed persons, and unpaid family workers. Output per all-employee hour is now used to describe labor productivity in nonfinancial corporations where there are no self-employed.

## Notes on the data

In the private business sector and the nonfarm business sector, the basis for the output measure employed in the computation of output per hour is Gross Domestic Product rather than Gross National Product. Computation of hours includes estimates of nonfarm and farm proprietor hours.

Output data are supplied by the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, and the Federal Reserve Board. Quarterly manufacturing output indexes are adjusted by the Bureau of Labor Statistics to annual estimates of output (gross product originating) from the Bureau of Economic Analysis. Compensation and hours data are from the Bureau of Economic Analysis and the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Beginning with the September 1976 issue of the Review, tables 3134 were revised to reflect changeover to the new series - private business sector and nonfarm business sector-which differ from the previously published total private economy and nonfarm sector in that output imputed for owner-occupied dwellings and the household and institutions sectors, as well as the statistical discrepancy, are omitted. For a detailed explanation, see J. R. Norsworthy and L. J. Fulco, "New sector definitions for productivity series," Monthly Labor Review, October 1976, pages 40-42.
31. Annual indexes of productivity, hourly compensation, unit costs, and prices, selected years, 1950-81
[1977=100]

| Item | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 . |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Private business sector: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Output per hour of all persons | 50.3 | 58.2 | 65.1 | 78.2 | 86.1 | 92.7 | 94.8 | 97.9 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 99.5 | 99.3 | P 100.4 |
| Compensation per hour .... | 20.0 | 26.3 | 33.9 | 41.7 | 58.2 | 78.0 | 85.5 | 92.9 | 100.0 | 108.4 | 119.3 | 131.5 | ${ }^{\text {P }} 144.6$ |
| Real compensation per hour | 50.4 | 59.6 | 69.4 | 80.0 | 90.8 | 95.9 | 96.3 | 98.8 | 100.0 | 100.7 | 99.6 | 96.7 | P96.4 |
| Unit labor cost | 39.8 | 45.2 | 52.1 | 53.3 | 67.6 | 84.2 | 90.2 | 94.8 | 100.0 | 108.6 | 119.9 | 132.4 | ${ }^{\circ} 144.1$ |
| Unit nonlabor payments | 43.5 | 47.8 | 50.8 | 57.8 | 63.4 | 78.9 | 90.7 | 94.4 | 100.0 | 105.1 | 110.9 | 118.3 | ${ }^{\text {P } 130.0}$ |
| Implicit price deflator | 41.0 | 46.1 | 51.7 | 54.8 | 66.2 | 82.4 | 90.4 | 94.7 | 100.0 | 107.4 | 116.9 | 127.6 | ${ }^{\text {¢ }} 139.3$ |
| Nonfarm business sector: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Output per hour of all persons | 56.2 | 62.7 | 68.2 | 80.4 | 86.7 | 93.1 | 95.0 | 98.1 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 99.1 | 98.8 | 999.7 |
| Compensation per hour .... | 21.8 | 28.3 | 35.6 | 42.8 | 58.6 | 78.4 | 86.0 | 93.0 | 100.0 | 108.5 | 119.0 | 130.8 | -143.9 |
| Real compensation per hour | 55.0 | 63.9 | 73.0 | 82.2 | 91.5 | 96.4 | 96.8 | 99.0 | 100.0 | 100.7 | 99.3 | 96.2 | P95.9 |
| Unit labor cost. | 38.8 | 45.1 | 52.3 | 53.2 | 67.6 | 84.3 | 90.5 | 94.8 | 100.0 | 108.7 | 120.0 | 132.4 | ${ }^{\text {P } 144.4}$ |
| Unit'nonlabor payments | 42.8 | 47.9 | 50.5 | 58.2 | 64.0 | 76.1 | 88.9 | 94.0 | 100.0 | 103.6 | 108.5 | 117.6 | ${ }^{\text {P } 129.8}$ |
| Implict price deflator | 40.2 | 46.0 | 51.7 | 54.9 | 66.4 | 81.6 | 89.9 | 94.5 | 100.0 | 107.0 | 116.2 | 127.4 | ${ }^{\text {P } 139.6}$ |
| Nonfinancial corporations: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Output per hour of all employees | (1) | ( ${ }^{1}$ | 66.3 | 79.9 | 85.4 | 91.3 | 94.4 | 97.4 | 100.0 | 100.4 | 100.4 | 101.0 | (1) |
| Compensation per hour .... | (1) | (1) | 36.3 | 43.0 | 58.3 | 77.6 | 85.5 | 92.5 | 100.0 | 108.2 | 118.7 | 130.7 | (1) |
| Real compensation per hour | (1) | (1) | 74.2 | 82.6 | 91.0 | 95.4 | 96.3 | 98.5 | 100.0 | 100.5 | 99.1 | 96.2 | (1) |
| Unit labor cost | (1) | (1) | 54.7 | 53.8 | 68.3 | 85.1 | 90.6 | 95.0 | 100.0 | 107.8 | 118.2 | 129.4 | (1) |
| Unit nonlabor payments | (1) | (1) | 54.6 | 60.8 | 63.1 | 75.7 | 90.9 | 95.0 | 100.0 | 103.8 | 108.3 | 117.3 | (1) |
| Implicit price deflator . | (1) | (1) | 54.7 | 56.2 | 66.5 | 81.8 | 90.7 | 95.0 | 100.0 | 106.4 | 114.8 | 125.2 | (1) |
| Manufacturing: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Output per hour of all persons | 49.5 | 56.5 | 60.1 | 74.6 | 79.2 | 90.9 | 93.5 | 97.7 |  |  | 102.0 | 101.7 | P104.4 |
| Compensation per hour | 21.5 | 28.8 | 36.7 | 42.9 | 57.6 | 76.4 | 85.5 | 92.4 | 100.0 | 108.2 | 118.8 992 | $\begin{array}{r}131.6 \\ \\ \hline 968\end{array}$ |  |
| Real compensation per hour | 54.1 | 65.2 | 75.1 | 82.3 | 89.9 | 93.9 | 96.3 | 98.3 | 100.0 | 100.5 | 99.2 | '96.8 | P97.4 |
| Unit labor cost | 43.4 | 51.0 | 61.1 | 57.4 | 72.7 | 84.1 | 91.4 | 94.6 | 100.0 | 107.3 | 116.5 | 129.4 | ${ }^{\circ} 140.0$ |
| Unit nonlabor payments | 55.1 | 59.4 | 62.0 | 70.3 | 66.0 | 70.4 | 88.5 | 95.1 | 100.0 | 104.7 | 105.7 | 108.7 | (1) |
| Implicit price deflator ..... | 46.8 | 53.4 | 61.3 | 61.2 | 70.7 | 80.1 | 90.6 | 94.7 | 100.0 | 106.5 | 113.4 | 123.4 | (1) |

32. Annual changes in productivity, hourly compensation, unit costs, and prices, 1971-81

| Item | Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Annual rate of change |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1950-81 | 1960-81 |
| Private business sector: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Output per hour of all persons | 3.6 | 3.5 | 2.7 | -2.3 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 2.1 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -0.2 | ${ }^{p} 1.0$ | ${ }^{\text {P } 2.4 ~}$ | P2.1 |
| Compensation per hour | 6.6 | 6.5 | 8.0 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 8.6 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 10.1 | -0.2 | -10.0 | P6.2 | P. 7.2 |
| Real compensation per hour | 2.2 | 3.1 | 1.7 | -1.4 | 0.4 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 0.7 | -1.1 | -2.9 | p -0.3 | ${ }^{\text {P } 2.3}$ | p1.7 |
| Unit labor cost. | 2.9 | 2.9 | 5.2 | 11.9 | 7.2 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 8.6 | 10.4 | 10.4 | ${ }^{\text {P } 8.9}$ | ${ }^{\text {P }} 3.6$ | ${ }^{\text {P } 5.0}$ |
| Unit nonlabor payments | 7.6 | 4.5 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 15.0 | 4.1 | 5.9 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 6.6 | P9.9 | ${ }^{\text {P }} 3.3$ | P. 4.5 |
| Implicit price deflator. | 4.4 | 3.4 | 5.4 | 9.4 | 9.7 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 7.4 | 8.8 | 9.2 | P9.2 | ${ }^{\text {P }} 3.5$ | P4.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Output per hour of all persons | 3.3 | 3.7 | 2.5 | -2.4 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 2.0 | -0.2 | -0.7 | -0.3 | ${ }^{\bullet} 0.9$ | ${ }^{\text {P } 2.1 ~}$ | ${ }^{\mathrm{P}} 1.8$ |
| Compensation per hour . . . | 6.6 | 6.7 | 7.6 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 9.7 | 9.9 | P 10.1 | ${ }^{-} 5.9$ | P7.0 |
| Real compensation per hour | 2.2 | 3.3 | 1.3 | -1.4 | 0.4 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 0.7 | -1.4 | -3.2 | ${ }^{\circ}-0.3$ | ${ }^{2} 2.0$ | p1.5 |
| Unit labor cost. | 3.1 | 2.8 | 4.9 | 12.1 | 7.4 | 4.7 | 5.5 | 8.7 | 10.4 | 10.3 | p9. 1 | ${ }^{8} 3.7$ | P5.0 |
| Unit nonlabor payments | 7.4 | 3.2 | 1.3 | 5.9 | 16.7 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 8.4 | P 10.4 | ${ }^{\text {P }} 3.3$ | P4.4 |
| Implicit price deflator | 4.5 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 10.1 | 10.3 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 7.0 | 8.6 | 9.7 | -9.5 | P3.6 | P4.8 |
| Nonfinancial corporations: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Output per hour of all employees | 4.8 | 3.0 | 2.6 | -3.4 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 0.4 | -0.0 | 0.6 | ( ${ }^{1}$ ) | $\left({ }^{1}\right)$ | ${ }^{\mathrm{P}} 2.1$ |
| Compensation per hour ....... | 6.5 | 5.8 | 7.7 | 9.7 | 10.1 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 9.7 | 10.1 | (1) | (1) | P6.7 |
| Real compensation per hour | 2.1 | 2.5 | 1.4 | -1.1 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 0.5 | -1.4 | -3.0 | (1) | (1) | P1.5 |
| Unit labor cost . . . . . . | 1.6 | 2.8 | 4.9 | 13.6 | 6.5 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 7.8 | 9.7 | 9.5 | (1) | (1) | ${ }^{\text {P } 4.6}$ |
| Unit nonlabor payments | 7.4 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 7.1 | 20.1 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 8.3 | (1) | (1) | ${ }^{\text {P }} 3.8$ |
| Implicit price deflator | 3.5 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 11.4 | 10.9 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 7.9 | 9.1 | (1) | (1) | P4.3 |
| Manufacturing: Output per hour of all persons | 6.1 | 5.0 | 5.3 | -2.4 | 2.9 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 0.9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation per hour . . . . . | 6.1 | 5.4 | 7.2 | 10.6 | 11.9 | 8.0 | 2.4 8.3 | 0.9 8.2 | 1.1 9.8 | -0.3 10.7 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { ¢ } 2.7 \\ \hline 11.1\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { P } 2.6 \\ \hline \mathrm{P} 5.8\end{array}$ | P 2.6 P 6.9 |
| Real compensation per hour. | 1.8 | 2.0 | 0.9 | $-0.3$ | 2.5 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 0.5 | -1.3 | -2.5 | ${ }^{\circ} 0.7$ | P2.0 | P1.4 |
| Unit labor cost . . . . | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 13.3 | 8.8 | 3.4 | 5.7 | 7.3 | 8.6 | 11.0 | ${ }^{\circ} 8.2$ | ${ }^{\text {P }} 3.1$ | P4.1 |
| Unit nonlabor payments | 11.2 | 0.8 | -3.3 | -1.8 | $25.9$ | 7.4 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 0.9 | 2.9 | $\left({ }^{1}{ }^{1}\right)$ | ${ }^{P}\left({ }^{1}\right)$ | ${ }^{P}\left({ }^{1}\right)$ |
| Implicit price deflator | 3.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 9.0 | 13.1 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 8.8 | (1) | $p(1)$ | ${ }^{p}\left({ }^{1}\right)$ |

${ }^{1}$ Not available.
33. Quarterly indexes of productivity, hourly compensation, unit costs, and prices, seasonally adjusted [1977=100]

34. Percent change from preceding quarter and year in productivity, hourly compensation, unit costs, and prices, seasonally adjusted at annual rate
[1977=100]

| Item | Quarterly percent change at annual rate |  |  |  |  |  | Percent change from same quarter a year ago |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { II } 1980 \\ \text { to } \\ \text { III } 1980 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{lll} \text { III } 1980 \\ \text { to } \\ \text { IV } 1980 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { IV } 1980 \\ \text { to } \\ \text { I } 1981 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { I } 1981 \\ \text { to } \\ \text { II } 1981 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { II } 1981 \\ \text { to } \\ \text { III } 1981 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { III } 1981 \\ \text { to } \\ \text { IV } 1981 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{l\|l\|} \hline \text { III } 1979 \\ \text { to } \\ \text { III } 1980 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { IV } 1979 \\ \text { to } \\ \text { IV } 1980 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { I } 1980 \\ \text { to } \\ \text { I } 1981 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { II } 1980 \\ \text { to } \\ \text { II } 1981 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{l\|l\|} \hline \text { III } 1980 \\ \text { to } \\ \text { III } 1981 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { IV } 1980 \\ & \text { to } \\ & \text { IV } 1981 \end{aligned}$ |
| Private business sector: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Output per hour of all persons | 1.3 | -1.1 | '4.7 | 3.5 | ${ }^{\prime}-1.1$ | ${ }^{\text {p }}-7.2$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | ${ }^{1} 0.8$ | 2.1 | 1.5 | ${ }^{p}-0.1$ |
| Compensation per hour .... | 9.5 | 8.6 | ${ }^{\text {'11.9 }}$ | 10.4 | ${ }^{1} 9.3$ | P5.7 | 10.3 | 10.3 | ${ }^{\text {'10.6 }}$ | 10.1 | '10.1 | P9.3 |
| Real compensation per hour | 1.6 | -3.8 | ${ }^{1} 0.5$ | 3.2 | ${ }^{\prime}-2.3$ | ${ }^{0}-1.9$ | -2.3 | -2.0 | ${ }^{-}-0.6$ | 0.3 | ${ }^{\prime}-0.6$ | ${ }^{\text {P }}$ - 0.2 |
| Unit labor costs ..... | 8.1 | 9.8 | 6.9 | 6.6 | ${ }^{\text {'10.6 }}$ | ${ }^{\text {P } 14.0}$ | 10.3 | 10.3 | 9.7 | 7.8 | '8.5 | P9.5 |
| Unit nonlabor payments | 13.7 | 10.2 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 17.1$ | 5.3 | ${ }^{\prime} 10.1$ | ${ }^{\text {p }}$-5.3 | 7.4 | 9.3 | 10.8 | 11.5 | '10.6 | ${ }^{P} 6.5$ |
| Implicit price deflator | 9.8 | 9.9 | 10.0 | 6.2 | '10.4 | P7.5 | 9.4 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 9.0 | '9.1 | ${ }^{\text {P } 8.5}$ |
| Nonfarm business sector: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Output per hour of all persons | 3.6 | -0.2 | ¢ 4.4 | 1.4 | ${ }^{\prime}-1.8$ | ${ }^{\text {p }}-7.6$ | '0.2 | '0.2 | 1.1 | '2.3 | 0.9 | ${ }^{\text {P }}$ - 1.0 |
| Compensation per hour | 9.0 | 9.8 | '11.7 | 9.6 | '9.5 | ${ }^{\text {P } 6.5}$ | 10.1 | 10.1 | ${ }^{\text {'10.5 }}$ | 10.0 | '10.2 | P9.3 |
| Real compensation per hour | 1.2 | -2.7 | '0.3 | ${ }^{\text {r } 2.5}$ | ${ }^{\prime}$-2.2 | D -1.2 | -2.5 | -2.2 | '-0.7 | '0.3 | -0.6 | ${ }^{p}-0.2$ |
| Unit labor costs ......... | 5.3 | 10.1 | 7.0 | 8.1 | ${ }^{111.5}$ | ${ }^{\text {P } 15.2}$ | 9.9 | 9.9 | 9.2 | 7.6 | '9.2 | ${ }^{\text {P } 10.4}$ |
| Unit nonlabor payments | 15.0 | 9.9 | 20.3 | 3.0 | ${ }^{\prime} 11.3$ | P -4.0 | 9.1 | 10.8 | 12.2 | 11.8 | '10.9 | P7.3 |
| Implicit price deflator ... | 8.2 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 6.5 | '11.4 | P8.9 | 9.6 | 10.2 | 10.1 | 8.9 | '9.7 | P9.4 |
| Nonfinancial corporations: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Output per hour of all employees | 6.7 | 0.0 | 6.3 | 2.2 | ${ }^{\top}-0.5$ | $\left({ }^{1}\right)$ | 1.3 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 3.8 | '2.0 | (1) |
| Compensation per hour | 10.2 | 9.4 | 11.4 | 9.3 | '9.2 | (1) | 10.3 | 10.4 | 10.8 | 10.1 | 9.8 | (1) |
| Real compensation per hour | 2.2 | -3.1 | 0.0 | 2.1 | -2.5 | (1) | -2.2 | -1.9 | -0.5 | 0.3 | -0.9 | (1) |
| Total unit costs ......... | 6.2 | 9.4 | 5.6 | 8.4 | ${ }^{\text {'10.3 }}$ | (1) | 11.0 | 10.5 | 9.5 | 7.4 | 8.4 | (1) |
| Unit labor costs | 3.2 | 9.4 | 4.8 | 7.0 | 9.7 | (1) | 8.9 | 8.4 | 7.4 | 6.1 | 7.7 | (1) |
| Unit nonlabor costs | 14.7 | 9.5 | 7.9 | 12.3 | ${ }^{\prime} 11.8$ | (1) | 16.8 | 16.8 | 15.4 | 11.1 | '10.4 | (1) |
| Unit profits . . . . . . | 30.3 | 15.7 | 77.9 | -13.9 | '15.7 | (1) | -8.6 | 0.3 | 11.8 | 23.3 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 19.7$ | (1) |
| Implicit price deflator | 7.9 | 9.9 | 10.4 | 6.2 | '10.7 | (1) | 9.1 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 8.6 | '9.3 | (1) |
| Manufacturing: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Output per hour of all persons | ${ }^{\text {r }}$-0.1 | ${ }^{\text {'10.3 }}$ | ${ }^{+} 3.8$ | 4.1 | ${ }^{\text {'1.2 }}$ | ${ }^{p}-11.3$ | ${ }^{\prime}-1.2$ | 1.1 | 2.1 | '4.5 | '4.8 | ${ }^{\text {P }}$ - 0.8 |
| Compensation per hour .... | 12.7 | 10.5 | ${ }^{\text {'11.6 }}$ | 10.8 | '9.3 | ค7.5 | '11.8 | ${ }^{\prime} 12.3$ | '12.5 | '11.4 | ${ }^{\prime} 10.5$ | ${ }^{\text {P }} 9.8$ |
| Real compensation per hour | 4.5 | -2.2 | ${ }^{\prime}-0.2$ | 3.5 | ${ }^{\prime}-2.4$ | ${ }^{\text {p }} 0.0 .3$ | -1.0 | ${ }^{\mathrm{r}}$-0.2 | '1.1 | '1.5 | ${ }^{\prime}-0.2$ | ${ }^{\text {p }} 0.2$ |
| Unit labor costs ......... | ${ }^{\text {' } 12.8}$ | 0.1 | 7.5 | '6.5 | '8.0 | ${ }^{-} 21.1$ | 13.2 | 11.0 | 10.2 | 6.6 | '5.5 | P10.6 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Not available. |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{r}=$ revised |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## LABOR-MANAGEMENT DATA

Major collective bargaining data are obtained from contracts on file at the Bureau of Labor Statistics, direct contact with the parties, and from secondary sources. Additional detail is published in Current Wage Developments, a monthly periodical of the Bureau. Data on work stoppages are based on confidential responses to questionnaires mailed by the Bureau of Labor Statistics to parties involved in work stoppages. Stoppages initially come to the attention of the Bureau from reports of Federal and State mediation agencies, newspapers, and union and industry publications.

## Definitions

Data on wage changes apply to private nonfarm industry agreements covering 1,000 workers or more. Data on wage and benefit changes combined apply only to those agreements covering 5,000 workers or more. First-year wage settlements refer to pay changes going into effect within the first 12 months after the effective date of
the agreement. Changes over the life of the agreement refer to total agreed-upon settlements (exclusive of potential cost-of-living escalator adjustments) expressed at an average annual rate. Wage-rate changes are expressed as a percent of straight-time hourly earnings, while wage and benefit changes are expressed as a percent of total compensation.

Effective wage-rate adjustments in major bargaining units measure actual changes during the reference period, whether the result of a newly negotiated increase, a deferred increase negotiated in an earlier year, or a cost-of-living adjustment. Average adjustments are affected by workers receiving no adjustment, as well as by those receiving increases or decreases.

Work stoppages include all known strikes or lockouts involving six workers or more and lasting a full shift or longer. Data cover all workers idle one shift or more in establishments directly involved in a stoppage. They do not measure the indirect or secondary effect on other establishments whose employees are idle owing to material or service shortages.
35. Wage and benefit settlements in major collective bargaining units, 1976 to date [In percent]

$r=$ revised .
36. Effective wage adjustments in major collective bargaining units, 1976 to date
[In percent]

| Measures and industry | Average annual changes |  |  |  |  | Average quarterly changes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 P | 1979 | 1980 |  |  |  | 1981 p |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | IV | 1 | II | III | IV | I' | II ${ }^{\text {r }}$ | III ${ }$ | IV |
| Total effective wage rate adjustment, all industries | 8.0 | 8.2 | 9.1 | 9.9 | 9.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 1.3 |
| Current settlement | 3.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.5 | . 5 | . 4 | 1.0 | 1.7 | . 5 | 4 | 1.1 | . 6 | . 4 |
| Prior settlement . . | 3.2 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.8 | . 4 | . 5 | 1.4 | 1.2 | . 3 | . 6 | 1.3 | 1.5 | . 4 |
| Cost-of-living adjustment clause | 1.7 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 7 | . 7 | . 8 | . 7 | 6 | . 6 | . 7 | 1.1 | . 4 |
|  | 8.4 | 8.6 | 9.6 | $10.2$ | $8.9$ | $2.4$ | 2.0 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 1.6 |
| Nonmanufacturing | 7.6 | 7.9 | 8.8 | 9.7 | 9.2 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 1.1 |

Nore: Because of rounding and compounding, the sums of individual items may not equal totals.
37. Work stoppages, 1947 to date

| Month and year |  | Number of stoppages |  | Workers involved |  | Days idle |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Beginning in month or year | In effect during month | Beginning in month or year (thousands) | In effect during month (thousands) | Number (thousands) | Percent of estimated working time |
| 1947 |  | 3,693 | . . . . . . . . | 2,170 | . . | 34,600 | . 30 |
| 1948 |  | 3,419 | . . | 1,960 | . . . . . . . | 34,100 | . 28 |
| 1949 |  | 3,606 | . . . . . . . . . | 3,030 | . . . . . . . . | 50,500 | . 44 |
| 1950 | 碞 | 4,843 | . | 2,410 | . . . . . . . | 38,800 | . 33 |
| 1951 |  | 4,737 | . . . . . . . . . | 2,220 | . . . . . . . . . | 22,900 | . 18 |
| 1952 |  | 5,117 | . | 3,540 | . . . . . . . . . | 59,100 | . 48 |
| 1953 |  | 5,091 | . . . . | 2,400 | . . | 28,300 | . 22 |
| 1954 |  | 3,468 | . . . . . . . . . | 1,530 | . . . . . . . . | 22,600 | . 18 |
| 1955 |  | 4,320 | . . . . | 2,650 | . . . . . . . . . | 28,200 | . 22 |
| 1956 |  | 3,825 | . . . | 1,900 | . | 33,100 | . 24 |
| 1957 |  | 3,673 | . . . . | 1,390 | . . . . . . . . | 16,500 | . 12 |
| 1958 |  | 3,694 | . . . . . . | 2,060 | . . . | 23,900 | . 18 |
| 1959 |  | 3,708 | . | 1,880 | . | 69,000 | . 50 |
| 1960 | . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 3,333 | . . . . . . . . . | 1,320 | . . . . . . . | 19,100 | . 14 |
| 1961 |  | 3,367 | . . . . . . . | 1,450 | . . . . . . . . | 16,300 | . 11 |
| 1962 |  | 3,614 | . . . . | 1,230 | . . . . . . . . | 18,600 | . 13 |
| 1963 |  | 3,362 | . . . . . . . . . | 941 | . . . . . . . . | 16,100 | . 11 |
| 1964 |  | 3,655 |  | 1,640 | . . . . . . . . . | 22,900 | . 15 |
| 1965 | . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 3,963 | . . . . . . . . . | 1,550 | . . . . . . . . | 23,300 | . 15 |
| 1966 |  | 4,405 | . . . . . . . | 1,960 | . . . . . . . . . | 25,400 | . 15 |
| 1967 |  | 4,595 | . . . . . . . . | 2,870 | . . . . . . | 42,100 | . 25 |
| 1968 |  | 5,045 | . . | 2,649 | . . . . . . . . | 49,018 | . 28 |
| 1969 |  | 5,700 | . . . . . . . . | 2,481 | . . . . . . . . . | 42,869 | . 24 |
| 1970 |  | 5,716 | . | 3,305 | . . . . . . . | 66,414 | . 37 |
| 1971 |  | 5,138 | . . | 3,280 | . . . . . . . . . | 47,589 | . 26 |
| 1972 |  | 5,010 | . | 1,714 | . . . . . . . . | 27,066 | . 15 |
| 1973 |  | 5,353 | . . . . . . . . | 2,251 | . . . . . | 27,948 | . 14 |
| 1974 |  | 6,074 | . . . . . . . . | 2,778 | . . . . . . . . . | 47,991 | . 24 |
| 1975 | ............... | 5,031 | - | 1,746 | . . . | 31,237 | . 16 |
| 1976. |  | 5,648 | $\ldots$ | 2,420 | . . . . . . . . . | 37,859 | . 19 |
| 1977. |  | 5,506 | . . . . . . . . | 2,040 | . . . . . . . . | 35,822 | $\begin{array}{r}.17 \\ \hline 17\end{array}$ |
| 1978 | . . . . . | 4,230 | . . . . . . . . | 1,623 | . . . | 36,922 | . 17 |
| 1979. |  | 4,827 | . | 1,727 | . . . | 34,754 | . 15 |
| 1980. |  | 3,885 | . . . . . . . . . | 1,366 | - | 33,289 | . 14 |
| $1981{ }^{\text {P }}$ |  | 2,577 | . . . . . . . . | 1,082 | . . . . . . . . | 24,670 | . 11 |
| 1980: | December | 90 | 380 | 19 | 77 | 1,228 | . 06 |
| 1981 ${ }^{\text {p }}$ | January . | 187 | . . . . . . . . . | 38.8 | . . . . . . . . | 942.4 | . 05 |
|  | February ...... | 213 | . . . . . . . . . | 41.5 | . . . . . . | 769.9 | . 04 |
|  | March ...... | 285 | . . . . . . . . . | 243.7 | . . . . . . . . . | 1,697.5 | . 08 |
|  | April . . . | 286 | . . . . . . . . . | 80.3 | - | 4,884.5 | . 24 |
|  | May . . . | 301 | . . . . . . . . | 123.7 | . . . . . . . . . | 5,307.6 | . 28 |
|  | June . . . . ......... | 302 | . . . . . . . . . | 241.0 | . $\cdot$ | 3,521.1 | . 17 |
|  | July . | 286 | . . . . . . . . . | 120.5 | - | 2,472.6 | . 12 |
|  | August . . | 211 | . | 68.5 | . | 1,704.3 | . 09 |
|  | September | 225 | . | 58.5 | $\cdots$ | 1,479.3 | . 08 |
|  | October | 166 | . . . . . . . . . | 36.0 | . . | 1,207.9 | . 06 |
|  | November | 82 | . | 21.0 | . | 395.2 | . 02 |
|  | December . . . | 33 | . . . . . . . . . | 8.2 | . . . . . . . | 287.6 | . 01 |

Note: The preliminary data for 1981 have been revised.

# How to order BLS publications 

## PERIODICALS

Order from (and make checks payable to) Su perintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C. 20402. For foreign subscriptions, add 25 percent.

Monthly Labor Review. The oldest and most authoritative government research journal in economics and the social sciences. Current statistics, analysis, developments in industrial relations, court decisions, book reviews. \$23 a year, single copy $\$ 3.50$.

Employment and Earnings. A comprehensive monthly report on employment, hours, earnings, and labor turnover by industry, area, occupation, et cetera. \$31 a year, single copy $\$ 3.75$.

Occupational Outlook Quarterly. A popular periodical designed to help high school students and guidance counselors assess career opportunities. $\$ 8$ for four issues, single copy $\$ 2.75$.

Current Wage Developments. A monthly report about collective bargaining settlements and unilateral management decisions about wages and benefits; statistical summaries. $\$ 14$ a year, single copy $\$ 2.50$.

Producer Prices and Price Indexes. A comprehensive monthly report on price movements of both farm and industrial commodities, by industry and stage of processing. $\$ 20$ a year, single copy $\$ 3.25$.

CPI Detailed Report. A monthly periodical featuring detailed data and charts on the Consumer Price Index. $\$ 20$ a year, single copy $\$ 3.50$.

## PRESS RELEASES

The Bureau's statistical series are made available to news media through press releases issued in Washington. Many of the releases also are available to the public upon request. Write: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, D.C. 20212.

Regional. Each of the Bureau's eight regional offices publishes reports and press releases dealing with regional data. Single copies available free from the issuing regional office.

BULLETINS AND HANDBOOKS

About 140 bulletins and handbooks published each year are for sale by regional offices of the Bureau of Labor Statistics (see inside front cover) and by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C. 20402. Orders can be charged to a deposit account number or checks can be made payable to the Superintendent of Documents. Visa and MasterCard are also accepted; include card number and expiration date. Among the bulletins and handbooks currently in print:

Occupational Outlook Handbook, 1980-81 Edition. Bulletin 2075. A useful resource supplying valuable assistance to all persons seeking satisfying and productive employment. $\$ 9$, paperback; $\$ 12$, cloth cover.

Employment Trends in Computer Occupations. Bulletin 2101, October 1981. Results of a BLS study of employment of workers in five comput-er-related occupations. $\$ 3.50$.

National Survey of Professional, Administrative, Technical, and Clerical Pay, March 1981. Bulletin 2108. Summarizes the results of the Bureau's annual salary survey for 23 occupations. Data for purchasing assistants and photographers published for the first time. $\$ 4.75$.

Occupational Projections and Training Data. Bulletin 2052. Presents both general and detailed information on the relationship between occupational requirements and training needs. (Updates Bulletin 2020.) $\$ 5.50$.

Exploring Careers. Bulletin 2001. A new career guidance resource designed for junior high school students but useful for older students as well. Includes occupational narratives, evaluative questions, suggested activities, career games, and photographs. \$11.
Industry Wage Survey: Life Insurance, February 1980. Bulletin 2119. A summary of the results of a survey of occupational wages and employee benefits in home and regional offices of life insurance carriers in February 1980. $\$ 3.25$.
Major Collective Bargaining Agreements: Plant Movement, Interplant Transfer, and Relocation Allowances. Bulletin 1425-20. Information regarding three important issues in collective bargaining. $\$ 5.50$.
Perspectives on Working Women: A Databook. Bulletin 2080. Presents comprehensive statistics on characteristics of working women. Topics covered in 100 tables and brief text include extent of work experience, marital and family status, education, earnings, occupations, and race and Hispanic ethnicity. (Updates Bulletin 1977.) \$5.00.

Youth Unemployment: An International Perspective. Bulletin 2098. An examination of the labor market experience of youth in the United States and eight other industrial countries from the early 1960's to the late 1970's. \$3.50.

## REPORTS AND PAMPHLETS

Single copies available free from the BLS regional offices or from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, D. C. 20212.

Major Programs of the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Report 552. A summary of the Bureau's principal programs, including data available, sources, uses, and publications.

How to Get Information from the Bureau of Labor Statistics. An explanation of what materials are available from the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the prices of each publication. Included is information on the scope of BLS statistics.

## Energy Ouestions?

## WHO

Energy Data
Contacts Finder
Energy Information Directory

## WHAT

EIA Publications Directory:
A User's Guide

## WHEN

EIA Publications:
New Releases

## WHERE

EIA Data Index: An Abstract Journal

## HOW

Directory of Energy
Data Collection Forms
WHY
Annual Report, to Congress, Volumes 1, 2, 3

For ordering Information, contact:
U.S. Department of Energy,

Energy information
Administration.
National Energy
Information Center,
El-22. Code B-2,
Forrestal Building, 2F-063
1000 Independence Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20585
(202) 252-8800
U.S. Department of Labor Bureau of Labor Statistics Washington D.C. 20212

Official Business
Penalty for private use, \$300
RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED

Postage and Fees Paid U.S. Department of Labor Lab-441

SECOND CLASS MAIL



[^0]:    Robert W. Bednarzik and Michael A. Urquhart are economists in the Division of Employment and Unemployment Analysis, and Marillyn A. Hewson is an economist in the Division of Monthly Industry Employment Statistics, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

[^1]:    ${ }^{3}$ Because of movement between industries and into and out of the labor force, unemployment rates by detailed industry are difficult to interpret. For example, a decline in joblessness among workers in a particular industry does not necessarily indicate the reemployment of laid-off workers. It could mean that these workers have found work elsewhere or simply left the labor force.
    ${ }^{4}$ Data do not include the small number of workers on shortened workweeks because of material shortages and those who began or ended a job during the survey week.
    ${ }^{5}$ See Robert W. Bednarzik, "Worksharing in the U.S.: its preva-

[^2]:    Shirley J. Smith is a demographic statistician in the Division of Labor Force Studies, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

[^3]:    ${ }^{1}$ Previous BLS publications on this subject include Howard N Fullerton, Jr. and James J. Byrne, "Length of working life for men and women, 1970," Monthly Labor Review, Feburary 1976, pp. 31-35; Howard N Fullerton, Jr., "A new type of working life table for men," Monthly Labor Review, July 1972, pp. 20-27; Howard N Fullerton, Jr., "A table of expected working life for men, 1968," Monthly Labor Review, June 1971, pp. 49-55; Stuart H. Garfinkle, Work life expectancy and training needs of women, Manpower Report No. 12 (Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1967); Stuart H. Garfinkle, "Table of working life for men, 1960," Monthly Labor Review, July 1963, pp. 820-23; Stuart H. Garfinkle, The length of working life for males, 1900-60, Manpower Report No. 8 (Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1963); Stuart H. Garfinkle, Tables of working life for women, 1950, Bulletin 1204

[^4]:    (Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1957); and Seymour L. Wolfbein and Harold Wool, Tables of working life: the length of work life for men, Bulletin 1001 (Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1950).
    ${ }^{2}$ They are comparable with estimates published by Robert Schoen and Karen Woodrow in "Labor Force Status Life Tables for the United States, 1972," Demography, August 1980, pp. 297-322. The technical details of the increment-decrement model are described in a forthcoming BLS report. For other discussions of multistate working life tables, see Jan Hoem and Monica Fong, "A Markov Chain Model of Working Life Tables," Working Paper 2 (Laboratory of Actuarial Mathematics, University of Copenhagen, 1976), and Frans Willekens, "Multistate Analysis: Tables of Working Life," Environment and Planning, Vol. 12, pp. 563-88.

[^5]:    Joseph P. Goldberg is special assistant to the Commissioner of Labor Statistics. William T. Moye is a historian in the Office of Publications.

[^6]:    James D. York is an economist in the Division of Labor Force Studies, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

[^7]:    'The nonwool yarn mill industry consists of establishments primarily engaged in spinning yarn wholly or chiefly by weight of cotton, synthetic fibers, or silk. It is designated as industry 2281 in the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual. All average annual rates of change are based on the linear least squares trend of the logarithms of the index numbers. Extension of the indexes will appear in the annual BLS Bulletin, Productivity Measures for Selected Industries.
    ${ }^{2}$ The discussion of yarn purchases from nonwool yarn mills by the consuming industries is based on constant-dollar estimates.
    ${ }^{3}$ U.S. Industrial Outlook (U.S. Department of Commerce, 1981), p. 402 .

[^8]:    Dawn E. Dougherty is an economist in the Office of Productivity and Technology, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

[^9]:    Richard W. Riche is an economist in the Office of Productivity and Technology, Bureau of Labor Statistics. This report was adapted from his presentation at the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development's Second Special Session on Information Technologies, Productivity, and Employment, held in Paris, France, Oct. 19-21, 1981.

[^10]:    '"Robots Join the Labor Force," Business Week, June 9, 1980, pp. 62-76.
    ${ }^{2}$ Philip H. Dorn, "The Automated Office-The Road to Disaster?" Datamation, Nov. 15, 1978, pp. 154-62.

[^11]:    Francis W. Horvath is an economist in the Division of Labor Force Studies, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

[^12]:    ${ }^{1}($ Column $1 \times$ Column 2)/52.

[^13]:    ${ }^{2}$ (Column 3-Column 4)/Column 4

[^14]:    ${ }^{1}$ Affiliated with AFL-CIO except where noted as independent (Ind.).
    ${ }^{2}$ Industry area (group of companies signing same contract).

[^15]:    "Developments in Industrial Relations" is prepared by George Ruben and other members of the staff of the Division of Developments in Labor-Management Relations, Bureau of Labor Statistics, and is largely based on information from secondary sources.

[^16]:    H. M. Douty is a former Assistant Commissioner for Wages and Industrial Relations, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

[^17]:    Data include Alaska and Hawaii beginning in 1959

[^18]:    ${ }^{1}$ This series is not seasonally adjusted because the seasonal component is small relative to the trend-cycle,
    irregular components, or both, and consequently cannot be separated with sufficient precision.

[^19]:    ${ }^{1}$ Not available.

[^20]:    1 Data for September 1981 have been revised to reflect the availability of late reports and corrections

[^21]:    ${ }^{2}$ Not available
    $\mathrm{r}=$ revised.

[^22]:    ${ }^{4}$ Includes only domestic production
    ${ }^{5}$ Most prices for refined petroleum products are lagged 1 month.
    ${ }^{6}$ Some prices for industrial chemicals are lagged 1 month.
    $\mathrm{r}=$ revised

